

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + Keep it legal Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

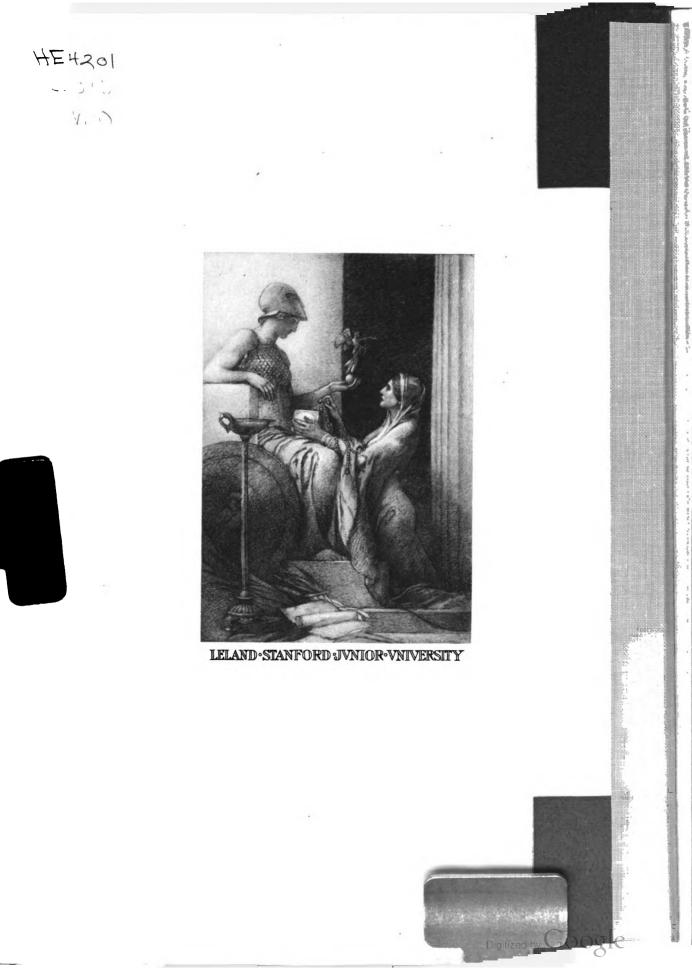
About Google Book Search

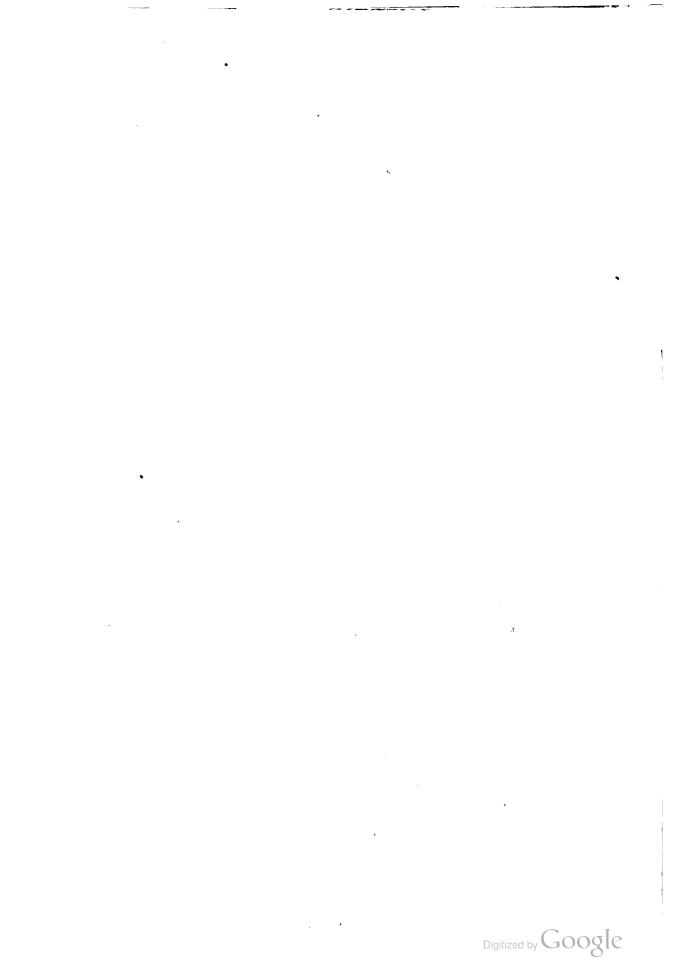
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/





 \mathbf{O}





GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL

BY SUBJECTS AND AUTHORS

.

Oct., 1884, to Dec., 1908

INCLUDING

VOLS. I to XXII

NEW YORK McGRAW PUBLISHING COMPANY 114 LIBERTY STREET 1904

Russil 1 ;



206931

COPYRIGHTED, 1904 BY THE MCGRAW PUBLISHING COMPANY NEW YORK

ME ALLIN NATO VANGE ENDATE



INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The accompanying index covers the articles in the American edition of the Street Railway Journal. From 1898 to 1902 inclusive foreign subscribers to the Street Railway Journal were supplied with an edition which differed somewhat from the American edition. From 1900 to 1902 inclusive, while the American edition was being published as a weekly and the International edition was published as a monthly, these differences were so great that the accompanying index would be useless if applied to the International edition. Since Jan. 1, 1903, the reading pages of the two editions have been uniform in every particular.

No attempt has been made in the accompanying index to preserve the original captions of the articles. Except in the authors' index, the index is one of subjects, not of titles, and in a long article, where different topics have been treated at length, separate entries of these different topics have been made as far as possible. In addition, all articles susceptible of geographical designation have been indexed under the name of the city or country to which the subject has pertained. For this reason, it is thought that the entries under each city will comprise practically all of the references in the paper to events or apparatus in that city. The articles indexed under the names of the different countries are those which are general in their character and which could not be properly indexed under the name of a particular city.

In the case of nearly all the cities the articles are indexed independently of the names of the street railway companies, except where they refer to corporate events, such as a change in officers, annual reports, etc. An exception has been made in the case of one or two cities like Chicago, where there are at present two or more large companies and where it has been thought that it would add to the convenience of the user to have the articles indexed under the name of the company referred to.

Owing to the size of the index, certain of the early articles on horse traction have been omitted, and there has also been some condensation as regards descriptions of apparatus for cable traction. It is believed, however, that practically all the references to electric traction and other motive powers than horses and cable have been preserved. So far as possible, an article or topic has been entered under one heading only, but it is thought that by the system of cross references adopted any important article which has been published in the paper can be readily found by a little search.

A short explanation might be added in regard to the abbreviations. In addition to those mentioned at the head of the index, brackets, [], have been used to enclose the name of the author of the article, and parentheses, (), the name of the manufacturer of the apparatus described. In 1891, 1892, 1894 and 1895, special souvenir numbers were published, in which the paging differed from that of the rest of the volume. For this reason the references to these pages are indicated by the letter "s."

. • . ٠ ·

Digitized by Google

INDEX

TO THE

STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Abbreviations: * illustrated; c, correspondence; s, special souvenir issues.

Acetylene as an Illuminant, 1895, xi: 438. Abbott, Job, 1896, xii: 553. Acceleration:

- leration: [Armstrong], 1898, xiv: *312, *376, c432, 539; 1901, xvii: 284; 1901, xvii: 771; 1902, xix: 141, 272, 474; [Dodd], *478, 482, [Duncan] 438, [Gerry] 478, [Gotshall] *428, [Hutchinson] *157, c415, 437, [Potter] 434, [Storer] 436, 481; [Dodd], 1903, xxii: *915.
- -Best Method of securing [Lundie], 1899, xv: 228.
- Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1902, xx: 316.
- -Berlin Elevated Railway, 1903, xxi: *736.
- -Berlin-Zossen High Speed Road, 1901. xviii: *301, 902; 1902, xix: 604, 718, *726, [Vellguth] *675; 1902, xx: *145, 163; 1903, xxi: 863.
- -Boston [Knowlton], 1902, xx: 98.
- -City & South London Railway [Mc-Mahon], 1899, xv: *391; 1902, xx: *228.
- -Cleveland, 1899, xv: 363.
- -Dayton Interurban Road, 1902, xx: *326
- -Eastern Road, 1903, xxii: *122.
- -Elevated Railways in Chicago [Gerry] 1897, xiii: *470; 1898, xiv: *755.
- High Speed Railways [Armstrong], 1903, xxii: 27.
- Illinois Central Officials, 1897, xiii: 709. -Indiana Union Traction Co., 1903. xxii: 65.
- -Interurban Line, 1903, xxi: 743.
- Lake Shore Electric Railway, 1902, xx: 832.
- -Liverpool Overhead Railway, 1902. xix: 438; 1902, xx: *108.
- Methods of plotting [Morse], 1901, xvii: 171; [Mailloux], 1902, xx: 32, *51, *121, *199, *231, *254, *275; [Valentine], 1902, xx: *303.
- Metropolitan Railway, Paris, 1902, xx; +305.
- Metropolitan West Side Railway, Chicago, 1897, xiii: *470.
- -Most Economical Speed, 1898, xiv: c262, c432.
- of Motors [Morse], 1901, xvii: *171.

Acceleration:

- -Nantasket, 1897, xiii: *330.
- -New York & Portchester Railway, 1901, xviii: *831; 1902, xix: *46.
- New York Central Road [Arnold and Potter], 1902, xx: 32, *46, 56.
- Polyphase and Direct-Current Railways [Berg], 1901, xviii: *228.
- -Portable ortable Device for d [Corey], 1901, xviii: *898. determining
- Schenectady, N. Y., 1898, xiv: *319; 1901, xviii: *776.
- Short Railways [Swinburne], 1902. xix: 502.
- -Train and Braking [Potter], 1897, xiii: *670.
- Train Resistance, 1902, xix: 542, [Bell] 559, [Davis] 554, 724, [Dodd] 557, [James] 725, [Lundie] 556, [Willie] 560.
- -(See also Speed Time Curves, Train Resistance.)
- Accident Blanks and Reports, 1892, viii: ***164**.
- Brisbane, 1899, xv: *443.
- Denver, 1893, ix: *287; 1901, xvii: *156.
- -Elmira, 1902, xix: 262. Milwaukee, 1899, xv: 444.
- Minneapolis, 1896, xii: *346.
- -New Orleans, 1898, xiv: c*83. -S. F. & S. M. Ry., 1902, xx: *788.
- Accident Claims: Abuses, 1896, xii: 484; 1902, xix: 194.
- Bribery and Perjury in Cases [Hodge], 1899, xv: 239.
- Brooklyn, Suggestions for reducing, 1895, xi: 158.
- Case involving Use of Fenders, 1902, xix: 488.
- -to Children, Responsibility of Parents, 1903, xxii: 220.
- Comments on, 1902, xx: 638.
- -Conspiracy in Suits, Philadelphia, 1901, xvii: 579.
- -Excessive Awards in, 1903, xxi: 726.
- Exposure of Swindlers, 1903, xxi: 464.
- \$5,000 for a Dog, 1895, xi: 173.
- -Frauds in, 1901, xviii: 304, 354.

I

-Increase in, 1901, xviii: 737; 1902, xix; 306.



Accident Claims;

-Legal Aspect of [Daly], 1902, xx: 397. 4 -Legal Liability to Linemen [Hodge], 1899, xv: 166.

- Maintenance and Champerty in Personal Injury Cases [Brennan], 1903, xxii: 525.
- Accident Insurance (see Insurance, Accident).
- Accident Claim Departments: Best Method of Settling Claims [Dyer], 1894, x: 695; [Hield], 1897, xiii: 770; [Patterson], 1900, xvi: 876; [Dibbs], 1902. xx: 365; [Starring] 651.
- -Boston [Baxter], 1900, xvi: 1200.
- -Brooklyn [Folds], 1903, xxii: *654.
- -Expenses of a Western Road, 1896, xii: 18.
- -Organization of [Uppercu], 1900, xvi: 124
- -Philadelphia, 1901, xviii: 103.
- -Physical Examination, from the Physician's Standpoint [Moorehead], 1903, xxii: 743. Comments on, 720: Reports [Dibbs]. 744; Comments, 720.
- -Medical Side of [Tobias], 1893, ix: 754. 803; 1894, x; 16.
- -Province of [Patterson], 1901, xviii: 358
- 'Railway Spine" [Brainerd], 1891, vii: 248.
- -Record and Resultant Disbursements of Milwaukee Electric Railway & Light Company, 1903, xxi: 903.
- -Settlement of Claims, 1893, ix: 17.
- in Easton, Pa., 1902, xx: 997. in Sacramento, 1901, xviii: 806.
- in Tacoma, 1901, xvii: 101.
- -United States and Europe, 1901, xvii: 531
- -Witnesses in Los Angeles, 1901, xvii: *****644.
- Accidents: Berlin, 1891, vii: 487; 1901, xvii: 165.
- Boston & Worcester Railway Investigation, 1903, xxii: 215.
- –Brooklyn Elevated, 1903, xxii: 958.
- -Edgewater, N. J., 1901, xvii: 592.
- -German Street Railways [Veliguth], 1900, xvi: 1046; 1901, xviii: 742.
- -Lee, Mass., 1903, xxi: *191. –Lowell & Suburban Street Railway Station, 1893, ix: *208.
- Marseilles Street Railway Co., Report of, 1896, xii: 124.
- Middletown, N. Y., 1898, xiv: 52.
- -Milwaukee, 1896, xii: 526.
- Minneapolis, 1902, xix: 241.
- -Newark Grade Crossing, 1903, xxi: 337, 425, 540.
- -New York [Robinson], 1898, xiv: 86.
- -Paris Underground, Details of, 1903, xxii: *772.
- -Peculiar, 1902, xix: 194.
- Australia, 1899, xv: 352.

- Accidents; Peculiar,
- Milwaukee, 1900, xvi: 773.
- New York City, 1898, xiv: *181.
- Pittsfield, 1902, xx: 345, *348, 748; 1903. xxi: 201.
- Responsibility for, c457.
- of Directors, 1903, xxii: 575.
- San Francisco, Small Number in, 1901, xvii: 514.
- Statistics [Higgins], 1893, ix: 450; [Clark] 1897, xiii: 667.
- Stratford, Conn., 1899, xv: 599.
- -Syracuse, 1901, xvii: 689.
- -United States Census Report on Street Railway, 1903, xxi: 890.
- Wilmington, 1901, xvii: 680.
- -Wrecking Equipment (see Wrecking Equipment).
- Accidents, Causes and Remedies: [Barnes], 1902, xx: 371, 392; Com-ments on, 380; [Cooper], 1897, xiii: 645; [Hield] 770; [Richards], 1886, iii: 4.
- -from Burning Trolley Wire, at Kansas City, 1903, xxii: 44.
- Collisions on Single Track Roads, Method of obviating, 1897, xiii: c154. Derailing Switches and Vestibules,
- 1896, xii: 20.
- Instructions in Ithaca, 1900, xvi: 774.
- New Orleans, 1899, xv: 289. -Open Car Dangers, 1903, xxii: 1044.
- -Premiums for avoiding, in Buffalo, 1902, xix: 182.
- Arguments against, 1903, xxi: 942. -Training of Employees, 1896, xii: 619.
- -(See also Employees.)
- Accidents, Other than in Cars: Chicago Lift Bridge, 1902, xix: *630.
- -Flywheels [Mailloux], 1894, x: c501.
- in Brooklyn Power Station, 1893, ix: *753, 812.
- Los Angeles, 1903, xxi: *561; [Boehm] c634.
- Pittsburg, 1894, x: *437.
- Salem, Mass., Decision, 1892, viii: 78
- -Lightning, Damage to Chimneys, 1895, xi: 166.
- Accountants' Association of America: Comments, etc., [Calderwood], 1894, x: 250; 1898, xiv: 139, 200, 329, 618, [Kittredge] 619; 1899, xv: 784; 1900, xvi: 1070, 1173; 1901, xviii: 692; [Calderwood] 1903, xxii: 658.
- onvention Proceedings, 1897, xiii: 217, 253, 288, 719, 746; 1898, xiv: 606, 632; 1899, xv: 797; 1900, xvi: 1032, 1077: 1901 Convention Proceedings, 1897, 1032, 1077; 1901, xviii: 549, 566, 604, 640; 1902, xx: 706; 1903, xxii: 452, 503.
- Exhibition of Blanks and Forms, 1898, xiv: 614; 1899, xv: 32, 186.
- officers and Executive Committees, 1899, xv: *676; 1900, xvi: *954; 1901, xviii: *440; 1902, xx: *595, 671; 1903, xxii: *285.



- Accountants: Duties of [Calderwood], 1902, xix: 536; xx: 29.
- National Order of Chartered, 1902, xix: 709
- -Relation of, to Managers and Employees [Burington], 1897, xiii: 218.
- Responsibilities of, 1902, xix: 540, 541.
- Accounting: Accident, in Brisbane, 1899, xv: •443.
- and Car, in New Orleans, 1897, xiii: 295; 1898, xiv: c*83.
- Milwaukee, 1899, xv: 444.
- (See also Accident Blanks and Reports.)
- -Accounts Payable and the Voucher System [Tingley], 1901, xviii: *128,
- ----Auditor, Relation to Stockholders, 1902, xx: 25.
- -Audits, Necessity for, 1902, xx: 26.
- -Balance Sheet System of, 1899, xv: 756.
- -Bank to the Payee, 1902, xix: 708.
- -Blanks and Forms, 1892, viii: *10.
- in Buffalo, 1895, xi: *504. in Freight Transportation [Lang]. 1902, xx: 503.
- New York & Queens County Railway, 1903, xxii: *257.
- Standard Report of Committee on [Smith], 1901, xviii: 551.
- -Bookkeeping and Classification of Street Railway Accounts [Fairchild], 1892, viii: 414.
- ----as a Business [Calderwood], 1902, xx: 29.
- -Cable Railway; Classification of Expenses [Bowen], 1891, vii: 304.
- on Camden & Suburban Railway. 1903, xxii: *1052.
- -Capital Accounts from the Standpoint of Public [Williams], 1901, xviii: 549.
- -Car Hour Unit; Advantages of [Mackay], 1903, xxi: c36.
- Camden [Harrington], 1900, xvi: 1056; 1903, xxii: 1054.
- in Milwaukee, 1900, xvi: 821.
- Report on, 1900, xvi: 1085.
- -Car Mileage Records; Advantages of [Nicholl], 1897, xill: 640.
- Method of Keeping, 1898, xiv: 336, 380, 387.
- How arrived at and Use of [Ford]. 1898, xiv: 639.
- -Car-Mile Unit [Bowen], 1891, vii: 482, c540; [Mackay] 1899, xv: 797.
- vs. Car-Hour as Standard of Comparison, 1901, xviii: 642; 1902, xx: 484; 1903, xxii: 1054.
- -Census Statistics and Standard Form of [Steuart], 526.
- Conductor to the Bank, 1902, xix: 538; 1903, xxi: 236.
- -Conductors' Blanks, 1893, ix: *85.

Accounting:

- of Conductors [White], 1901, xviii: 642.
- -Coupons, Handling of [Pattee], 1902, xx: 314.
- -Daily Reports of Different Employees, 1903, xxi: *840.
- -Denver; System of Reports, 1903, xxii: *610
- -Department: Relation to the General Manager [Beggs], 1900, xvi: 1,081.
- of the Street Railway Journal, 1902, xix: 416, 536, 708; [Calderwood], 1903, xxi: 236.
- -Depreciation in Accounts, Calculation of [McJilton], 1897, xiii: 288.
- -Discount Credit, Distribution of [Barnaby], 1903, xxi: 35.
- Dividends, Payment of [Reckitt], 1902, xx: 27.
- -Failures in Methods, 1903, xxi: 527.
- -Fares and Checking [Ferguson], 1898. xiv: 375.
- Forms used for Comparison in Cleveland, 1901, xvii: *658.
- -Freight and Express Business [Parker], 1902, xx: 620; [Fullerton], 1903, xxii: *459.
- -Horse Car to Electric [Wilson], 1897, xiii: 217.
- -Horse Railways, System of Louisville Ry. Co., 1884, i: 28.
- -Interurban Railways [Brockway], 1897, xiii: 219; 1902, xx: *508.
- -Material and Supplies, from Purchase to Use [Ross], 1897, xiii: 788.
- Report of Committee on [Smith], 1901, xviii: 551; 1902, xx: *709.
- Monthly Closing of Accounts [Stev-ens], 1897, xiii: 221.
- Monthly Report. Street Railway [Duffy], 1902, xix: 709.
- -Municipal Ownership, 1903, xxi: 693.
- Notes on [Kittredge], 1898, xiv: 101.
- -Office Confusion, 1903, xxi: 334.
 - -Operating, Standard Form of Report, 1902, xx: 763, [Emerson] 915, [Ham] 712, 719; [Smith], 1903, xxi: 36, [Wilson] 237.
- Portland, 1903, xxii: 221. Report of Committee on, 1894, x: 673; 1897, xiii: 771; [Duffy], 1901, xviii: 642; 1903, xxii: 456.
- -Park Accounts, 1898, xiv: 216.
- -Pay Roll and Method of Paying. Time Keeping [Henry], 1897, xiii: 788.
- Power House [Danforth], 1902, xx: 370.
- (See also Power Stations).
- -Repair Shop (See Repair Shop).
- -Reserve Funds, Creation of [Mackay], 1902, xix: 540; [Kittredge] 1902, xx: 160: [Manning] 25.
- Function of, 1895, xi: 293; 1902. xx: 159.



Accounting:

- -Reserve and Suspense [Kittredge], 1898, xiv: 796.
 - Special Forms, 1898, xiv: 157, 216.
- -Standard System of Accounts [Crosbyl. 1891. vii: 597; 1892, viii: 164, [Bettis] 649; 1896, xii: 365; 1897, xiii: 485, [Duffy], 221; 1898, xiv: 336, 388, 632, [Kittredge] 99, 447; 1899, xv: 30, c91, c149, 521, 536, 596, 799, 806, 807.
- in Great Britain, 1903, xxii: 144, 178.
- -Stationery Store Room [Shurtz], 1902, xx: 712
- -Steam Railroad Classification, 1896, xii: 111.
- Store Room, 1895, xi: *383; [Kit-tredge], 1898, xiv: 156, 215, 335; [Tingley], 1901, xvii: *647, [Cooper] 659; [Smith], xviii: 552.
- Hartford, 1899, xv: *575.
- Milwaukee, 1895, xi: 156.
- New Orleans, 1901, xviii: *665.
- New York, 1902, xix: *41.
- Rochester, 1896, xii: *754. St. Louis, 1901, xviii: *7.
- Voucher System of Bookkeeping [Kittredge], 1898, xiv: a731.
- Accumulators (see Storage Batteries).
- Adams-Bagnall Co., 1895, xi: 340.
- Adkins, James, 1895, xi: *420; 1896, xii: *666.
- Advertising Bureau (Manufacturers), 1899, xv: 47.
- Advertising in Cars [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 304.
- England, 1901, xviii: 894.
- -Novel, 1900, xvi: 850.
- New Orleans, 1897, xiii: *550.
- Advertising; Creating Traffic by [Ken-nedy], 1898, xiv: *366, 647.
- Parks; Method of Keeping Accounts of, 1898, xiv: 216.
- -Traffic (see Traffic, Advertising for, and Traffic Circulars).
- Africa, Long Narrow Gauge Railway for Southwestern, 598.
- Ahearn, Thomas, 1898, xiv: 410.
- Ahearn & Soper, 1895, xi: s *88.
- Air Brakes (See Brakes, Air).
- Air Compressors [Christensen], 1899, xv: *414; 1902, xx: 768.
- -for Repair Shops, Automatic, Starter for St. Louis Transit Co., 1903, xxii: 94.
- -for Stations, Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 811.
- -(Standard Air Brake). 1897, xiii: 50.
- ----(Westinghouse), 1903, xxii: 382.
- Air Pump and Jet Condenser, Independent [Davidson], 1894, x: *127.
- -Largest in the World, 1897, xill: 62.
- Air Resistance, Methods of Averaging, 1901, xvii: c282.
- -(See also Train Resistance).

- Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany, Railway System, 1896, xii: 150; 1897, xiii: *190.
- Akarman, J. N., Interview with on Street Railway Service, 1890, vi: 288.
- Akin, John J., 1901, xvii: *617.
- Akron, Bedford & Cleveland Railroad, Heavy Electric Train on, 1897, xiii: *c540, 809.
- -Park, 1897, xiii: 346.
- -System, 1896, xii: *86.
- -Telephone Dispatching System [Sloat], 1897, xiii: *495.
- Akron, O.: Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: *121
- -New Power Plant, 1898, xiv: *523; 1900, xvi: 900.
- Albany, N. Y.; Accident Case involving Use of Fenders, 1902, xix: 488.
- Car House Heating, 1897, xiii: 140.
- -Care of Car Bodies, 1895, xi: c439.
- -Changes in Officers, 1901, xvii: 107 -Cigarette Smoking by Motormen, 1902,
- xix: 496.
- Consolidation with Troy System, 1899, xv: 600.
- -Decision on Speed of Cars, 1901, xviii: 533.
- Drying Motors, 1900, xvi: *146.
- -Fenders 1n, 1897, xiii: 368.
- -New Cars for, 1903, xxii: *621.
- -Railway; Annual Report, 1896, xii: 146
- -Repair Shops and Car House, 1894, x: *151.
- -Sanding Tracks in, 1897, xiii: 292.
- -System; Description of, 1890, vi: *273; 1892, viii: 45; 1893, ix: *467; 1903, xxii: *296.
- -Strike, 1901, xvii: 573, 592, *607.
- -Structural Steel Flywheel in, 1896, xii: ***428**
- United Traction Co., System of, 1903, xxii: *296.
- -Use of Vestibules, Argument against [McNamara], 1901, xvii: 349.
- Albany & Hudson Railway; Analysis of High Speed Schedule, 1902, xix: 761. Opening of, 1900, xvi: 1,183.
- -Third Rail System, 1901, xvii: *141; [Hoopes], 1901, xviii: 214; 1903, xxii: 316.
- Wooden Blocks as Insulators on Third Rail [Leavitt], 1903, xxi: c599; [Gonzenbach] 635.
- Albany-Schenectady Railway, 1901, xviii: *357, *762; 1903, xxii: *317.
- Alexandria, Egypt, Electric Railway, 1897, xiii: *834.
- Alexandria & Ramlek Railway, Egypt, 1903, xxi: 38.
- Algiers, Electric Railway, 1898, xiv: 346; 1899, xv: *209.
- Allegheny, Pa.; Early Electric Railway, 1888, iv: *139.
- -Street Railway System, 1890, vi: *254. Allen, C. Loomis, 1898, xiv: 234, 750; 1900. xvi: 86.
- 1



INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

- Allen Street Railway Bill in Illinois, 1897, xiii: 442.
- Allentown: Consolidation, 1894, x: 257,
- Allentown & Lehigh Valley Railway, 1894, x: *428.
- Adjustment of Affairs, 1903, xxi: 777, 919.
- Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft; Annual Report of, 1903, xxii: 1,034. Works of, 1899, xv: *719.
- Allis Company, E. P.; New Works of, 1901,
- xvii: *320.
- Reynolds, Connection with, 1901, xvii: *454.
- Allis-Chalmers Company, Annual Report of, 1903, xxi: 950.
- Alternating Currents (see Polyphase Railways).
- Alternators: (Dick, Kerr & Co.), 1903, xxii: *987.
- Operation in Parallel, 1901, xvii: c164, c282; 1901, xviii: 702, [Darrow] c816; [Emmett] *700; [Garfield] c684; [Rice] 702; [Steinmetz] 699.
- -Synchronizing Device for [Brown], 1902, xix: *394.
- Alton Railway & Illuminating Co.; Financial Report, 1896, xii: 502. Altoona & Logan Valley Electric Railway,
- 1894, x: 156.
- Altoona Pleasure Resorts, 1896, xii: c414.
- Aluminum; Electrical Uses of, 1899, xv: 113, 732; 1900, xvi: 126.
- in Milford, 1901, xviii: 791.
- [Perrine and Baum], 1900, xvi: 512. America (See United States).
- America and Europe (See Europe and America)
- American Air Power Co., Formation of, 1898, xiv: 109.
- American Blower Company's New Office Building, 1903, xxii: 139.
- American Bridge Company; Organization of, 1900, xvi: 760.
- American Car Company; Deed of Trust, 1902. xix: 318.
- Works of, 1892, viii: *225; 1901, xviii: *46
- American Car & Foundry Company to control Jackson & Sharp Company, 1901, xvii: 617.
- American Electrical Apparatus Abroad, 1901, xviii: 717.
- American Engineers and Tramway Managers Abroad, 1900, xvi: 989.
- American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Annual Meeting of, 1895, xl: 415; 1896, xii: 386; 1897, xii: 372, 504, 573; 1901, xviii: 215, 228; 1902, xix: 821; 1903, xxi: 200, 280.
- -Chicago, Meeting of, 1903, xxi: 76.
- -Conversazione of, 1901, xvii: 475. -Library Gift, 1902, xx: 596.
- -Philadelphia Pranch Meeting, 928.

American Institute Fair, 1897, xiii: 575.

American Railway Mechanical and Electrical Association; Executive Committee meeting, 1903, xxi: 643; xxii: 1031

- Comments on, 1903, xxii: 1009.
- Membership, 1903, xxii: 432
- New President, 1903, xxii: *500. Organization, 1902, xx: 640, 671; 1903,
- xxi: 269, 283, 299. Officers and Executive Committee, 1903, xxii: *286.
- Saratoga Convention; Executive Committee Report, 1903, xxii: 431.
- President's Address, 1903, xxii: 431. Proceedings, 1903, xxii: 431, 501.
- Comments on, 1903, xxii: 280, 411.
- American Railways Company, Annual Report of, 1900, xvi: 905; 1902, xx: 419; 1903, xxii: 630.
- American Railways, Views of German Observers, 1901, xviii: 716.
- American School of Correspondence, Work of, 1903, xxi: 132.
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Meeting of, 1894, x: 433; 1897, xiii: 372; 1901, xvii: 685, 688; 1901, xviii: 858; 1902, xx: 880.
- American Street Railway Association: Convention Exhibits, 1891, vii: 639; 1892, viii: 702; 1894, x: *636, *733, *1195; 1895, xi: *749: 1896, xii: 320, *717; 1897. xiii: 456, *789; 1898, xiv: *661; 1899, xv: *817; 1900, xvi: *1097; 1901, xvii: *570, *610; 1902, xx: 672; 1903, xxi: 574; 1903, xxii: 404, *542,
- Papers and Proceedings, 1884, i: 2, 28; 1885, i: 50, 70; 1886, iii: 2; 1887, iii: 947; 1888, iv: 299; 1889, v: 325; 1890, vi: *517, 542; 1891, vii: 569; 1892, viii: 635; 1893, ix: 699; 1894, x: 673, 703; 1895, xi: 713; 1896, xii: 673; 1897, xii: 719, 751; 1898, xiv: 437, 591, 621; 1899, xv: 757, 789; 1900, xvi: 1031, 1051, 1188; 1901, 1900, xvi: 1031, 1051, 1188; 1901, xviii: 536, 555, 589, 597; 1902, xx: 610, 664; 1903, xxii: 448, 486.
- -Executive Committee Meeting, 1894, x: 119, *182; 1895, xi: 187, 392, 825; 1896, xii: 26; 1897, xii: 154, 392, 825; 1896, xii: 26; 1897, xiii: 119, 180; 1898, xiv: 92; 1902, xix: 291; 1903, xxi: 311, 329.
- Extracts from Proceedings of Different
- Conventions, 1892, viii: s3. History of, 1889, v: 283; 1891, vii: *7s; 1892, viii: *1s, [Longstreet] 655; 1893, ix: *656; 1894, x: *1s; 1895, xi; *1s; 1896, xii: 600.
- -Industrial Institute Proposed, 1893, ix: 816.
- Officers and Executive Committees, 1890, vi: *541; 1891, vii: *41s; 1894, x: *3s; 1897, xiii: *654, *749; 1898, xiv: 507, 616; 1899, xv: *675; 1900, xvi: *953; 1901, xviii: *439, 543; 1902, xx: *495, 617; 1903, xxii: *284.



Allen, J. C., 1896, xii: *667.

American Street Railway Association;

----Purposes of [Baumhoff], 1901, xvlii: 549; Comments on, 531.

-----Report of Committee on Rules (See Employees, Rules for).

- Report of Committee on Standards, 1901, xviii: *640; Comments on, 586; 1902, xx: 814.
- ----Work of Committees, 1902, xx: c792.
- American Street Railways; a Review of Past and Forecast of Future [Mc-Culloch], 1901, xviii: *541; Comments on, 532.
- ----Some British Impressions of [McCallum], 1897, xiii: 20; [Hamilton], 1902, xx: 180; [Spencer], 1903, xxii: 117.
- Amesbury & Merrimac Electric Railway, 1890, vi: 40.
- Amiens Electric Railways, 1899, xv: 281. Ammeter, Recording, Graphic, *808.
- ----[White], 1900, xvi: *481.
- Ammenia as a Motive Power, (Mc-Mahon), 1892, viii: *1; [Draper], 1893, ix: *585; [Graham], c447.
- Ammonia Motors Car (R. A. M. Co.), 1892, viii: *612; 1893, ix: *184, *211; 1894, x: *257.
- —at New Orleans, 1886, ii: 377, *437; 1887, iii: 343; 1894, x: 305.
- Amusements for Parks (See Parks and Pleasure Resorts, Amusements for).
- Anarchism and Those who are Responsible for It, 1901, xviii: 307, c355. Anderson, Ind.; Union Traction Co. (see
- Anderson, Ind.; Union Traction Co. (see Indiana Union Traction Co.).
- Anger, John E., 1899, xv: 123.
- Anniston, Ala., Convertible Cars for, *269. Appleyard Syndicate System of Interur-
- ban Railways, 1903, xxi: *728, *758; 1903, xxii: *146.
- —Double Track Curves for Single Track Roads, 1903, xxii: 1088.
- ----Plans of [Davis], 1901, xviii: *150. Arc Headlights for Cars [Wagenhals],
- 1897, xiii: *698.
- ----[Wellman], 1899, xv: *322.
- Arc Lamps for Interior Car Lighting (St. Louis), 1903, xxi: *850.
- Argentine Electric Railways, 1897, xiii: 308, *395.
- -Electrical Orders, 1898, xiv: 223.
- ----(See also Buenos Ayres.)
- Armature Coils: (Edison-Eickemeyer), 1890, vi: *471.
- ----Manufacture of in Cleveland (Walker), 1896, xii: 261: 1897, xiii: 52.
- ----(See also Motors, Electric and Repair Shops.)
- Armature Cradle, Ingenious Form of, 1898, xiv: *137, *429.
- Armature Hoists and Jacks in Montreal, 1899, xv: c*221.

- Armatures; Repair Shop Methods, 1898, xiv: *748.
- ----- Council Bluffs, 1900, xvi: 1179.
- ---- St. Louis, 1901, xviii: *1.
- ----(see also Motors, Electric and Repair Shops.)
- Arnold, B. J., and the Chicago Transportation Problem, 1902, xix: 649, 659; 1903, xxi: *51, *77, *113, *145.
- ----System of Power Transmission, 1900, xvi: *161.
- Artificial Stone, Method of making, 1900, xvi: 541.
- Asbury Park; Atlantic Coast Electric Railroad System, 1896, xii: *505.
- ----Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: 194.
- Ash Conveyor (See Coal and Ash Conveyor).
- Asheville; Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: 53.
- Ashland, Ky., Park, 1897, xiii: 94.
- Ashland, Wis., Electric Railway, 1894, x: *81.
- Asphalt, Handling, 1898, xiv: 150.
- ---Origin and Preparation for Use, 1892, viii: *355.
- ---Paving, Protection for, in New York [Reed], 1903, xxi: *765.
- ---Trinidad, Qualities of [Richardson], 1894, x: 29.
- Associations, Benefit of [Perkins], 1903, xxii: c*806.
- ----Employees (See Employees).
- Atchison Electric Railway, Opening, 1895, xi: 46.
- Atlanta, Ga.; Car in, 1898, xiv: *81; 1900, xvi: *375; 1903, xxii: *923.
- Change of Ownership, 1901, xviii: 606
- ---Consolidation in, 1902, xix: 59, 226. ---Consolidated Street Railway Company,
- Annual Report, 1896, xii: 385; 1899, xv: 224.
- ----Controversy, 1900, xvi: 1194; 1901, xvii: 591.
- ----Cotton States Exposition, 1895, xi: 762.
- Intramural Railway, 1895, xi: 127.
- Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: *368.
 Increase in Wages of Railway Employees, 1902, xix: 587.
- ----Truck in, 1808, xiv: *166.
- ----People and Industries, 1894, x: *9s.
- ----Prominent Citizens of, with Portraits, 1894, x: 23s.
- ----Railway & Power Company, New Plans of, 1899, xv: 519.
- Street Rallways, 1891, vii: c540; 1894, x: *121, *182, *185, *17s; 1901, xviii: *111.
- Situation, 1898, xiv: c82; 1899, xv: 541, 600.

-6

- ---Traffic creating in, 1902, xxi: *766.
- Atlantic City: Destructive Hurricane in, 1903, xxii: *699.
 - Digitized by Google

INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Atlantic City;

-Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: 53, *179, 221.

Electrolysis Ordinance, 1902, xx: 962.

-and Suburban Railway, Cars for, 1903, xxii: 861.

- Atlantic Coast Electric Railroad (see Asbury Park).
- Atlantic Highlands, Red Bank & Long Branch Electric Railway System, 1896, xii: *508.
- Auburn & Syracuse Railroad, 1903, xxii: *636.
- -Power Station Equipment, 1902, xx: 432.
- Auckland, N. Z., Electric Railway; Opening of, 1903, xxi: 55.
 - System of, 1903, xxii: *606.
- -Sunday Operation of Cars in, 1903, xxii: 949.
- -Street Railway System, 1898, xiv: *215. -Tramway Company's Financial Plans,
- 1902. xix: 489.
- Auditor, Duties of, 1902, xx: 25.
- Audits, Necessity for, 1902, xx: 26.
- (See also Accounting.)

Augusta & Aiken Railway, 1903, xxi: *21.

- Augusta, Ga.; Accounting System [Simpson], 1900, xvi: 1084.
- Employees' Club, 1901, xvii: 490.

-Notes on Current Practice, 1898, xiv: 195.

- -Railways & Light Company of America, Interests, 1902, xx: 628.
- Street Railway System, 1891, vii: 551; 1894, x: *176.
- Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway: Advertising Leaflets, 1902, xx: *840.
- -Construction, 1902, xix: *143, 751.
- -Grinding Special Work for Car Wheel Flanges, 1903, xxi: *329.
- High Speed Record, 1903, xxi: 598.
- -Newspaper Train, 1903, xxii: 929.
- -Plans, 1901, xviii: 884.
- -Repair Shops of, 1903, xxii: 457, *576. -System, 1902, xx: 316, 493, *566, 882.
- -Terminal Station in Chicago, 1903, xxi: *818.
- Third Rail Operation, 1903, xxi: 268.
- —Train Cables on, 1903, xvii: 805.
- Aurora & Geneva Railway, Opening of, 1896, xii: 753.
- Aurora; Interurban System near, 1901, xvii: *465.
- New Contracts, 1901, xvii: 474.
- Austin, Texas, Improvements, 1901, xviii: 722.
- Australia; Accident Case, 1899, xv: 352. —Light Railway Car in New South
 - Wales, 1899, xv: *502.
- State Tramways, 1895, xi: 120.
- Austria: Condition of Several Tramways [Ziffer], 1898, xiv: 275.
- Dickinson Trolley in, 1898, xiv: *564. -Electric Railway Systems [Vellguth],
- 1903, xxi: *356. Austria-Hungary, Electric Railway Practice [Ziffer], 1899, xv: *685.

- Automobiles: in Competition with Trolley. 1901, xviii: 737; 1902, xix: 626.
- Emergency Wagon in Brooklyn, 1901, xviii: 144, *775.
- Columbus (McCardell), 1902, xx: *998.
- (Coulthard), 1902, xix: *607.
- -High Speed of, 1901, xviii: 167; 1902, xx: 779.
- for Inspecting, Cleveland, 1903, xxi: *899.
- Motors for (Siemens-Halske), 1899, xv: *736.
- -Registration of, 1903, xxii: 249.
- -Speed Regulations for, 1902, xix: 452, 650; 1902, xx: 347.
- Trolley (See Trackless Trolley Cars).
- Automotoneer (G. D. Co.), 1902, xx: *262.
- -Tests, Madison, Wis., 1903, xxii: 1021. Comments on, 1903, xxii: 1007.
- -(See also Controller, Automatic.)
- Auto-Motor Cars (See Motors, other than Electric).
- -in Mexico, 1903, xxi: *85.
- Auto-Trolley Omnibus (see Trackless Trolley Omnibus).
- Axles [Fowler], 1891, vii: *207.
- Breaking of [Thompson], 1899, xv: *****211.
- Casting Ends on, 1898, xiv: c*17.
- -Keyseater (Burr), 1903, xxi: *535.
- -Interurban Railway, Michigan, 1902, xx: *8.
- Letters on, 1899, xv: c288.
- -M. C. B. Dimensions, 1901, xviii: 65.
- -Pressing Wheels on, 1898, xiv: c190, c320, c431.
- Recommendations of Committee on Standards, 1901, xviii: *640.
- Tests on Wheel and, 1898, xiv: 457.
- ----(See also Wheels.)

В

- Babbitt Bearings, Solid (Sanford), 1898, xiv: *228
- Composition of [Hanchett], 1898, xiv: *74.
- Metal, Deoxidized, 1897, xiii: 570; 1900, xvi, 556.
- Melting Forge, 1899, xv: c288.
- Babbitting Boxes [Fells], 1898, xiv: c*17; (Ridlon), 1901, xviii: *708.
- Babcock & Wilcox Company, New Works of, 1901, xvii 93.
- Badger, J. S., 1903, xxii: 188.
- Baggage; Right to carry in Massachusetts, 1900, xvi: 490.
- (See also Freight and Express.)
- Bahia, S. A., Electric Railway System of, 1899, xv: *207.
- Baker, A., 1899, xv: 64; 1903, xxii, 406.
- Baker, R. F., 1898, xiv: 299.
- Baker, Wm. E., 1899. xv: 195.
- Balance Weight System; Easton, Pa., 1894, x, *492.

Providence, 1895, xi: *250.



- Balance Weight System;
- -San Francisco, 1895, xi: *659; 1896, xii: *371.
- Seattle, 1891, vii: 170; 1893, ix: *48; 1901, xv., *408.
- Baltimore; Cable Grip Changes in, 1896, xii: 466.
- -Cable Railways, 1891, vii: *111, 542.
- Power Stations, 1893, ix: *562. -Cars in, 1898, xiv: 743, *808; 1899, xv: *189.
- -Change of Gilmor Street Line to Electricity, 1895, xi: 253.
- -City Passenger Railway, Electric Equipment, 1894, x: *542.
- -Consolidation, 1897, xili: 390; 1899, xv: 52
- -Daft System in, 1887, iii: 330.
- -Feeder Conduits in, 1899, xv: *193.
- -Lake Roland Electric Railway, 1892, viii: *733.
- & Northern Electric Railway Company, 1898, xiv: *175.
- -Notes from, 1890, vi: 399; 1891, vii: 659.
- -Panel Equalizer, 1896, xii: *489.
- -Paving Demands in, 1901, xviii: 853.
- -Power, Cost of, 1896, xii: 248.
- Development in, 1902, xx: 962.
- -Power Station in, 1902, xx: 72. -Repair Shops, 1903, xxi: *508: [Adams], 1903, xxii: *465.
- -Report of Fender Commission, 1894, x: 631
- -School for Motormen, 1900, xvi: 393.
- -Special Work, 1894, x: 288.
- -Straddled Track Construction in, 1894, x: *286.
- Street Railway System, 1894, x: *91, *160, *542.
- -Swindle detected, 1903, xxi: 88.
- -United Railways, Annual Report, 1903, xxi: 390.
- -United Railways & Electric Company, Indebtedness of, 1900, xvi: 414.
- New President, 1901, xviii: 56; 1902, xix: 319.
- Report of, 1902, xix: 313.
- -U. S. Mail Cars in, 1903, xxii: *123.
- Baltimore & Catonsville Construction Co., Work of, 1896, xii: 262.
- Baltimore & Ohio Belt Line Tunnel, Construction, 1892, viii: *459.
- -Electric Equipment, 1895, xi: 331: 1898, xiv: 794; 1900, xvi: 639; 1901, xvii: *313, 856.
- -Electric Locomotives, 1895, xi: *47, *461, 827; 1896, xii: *161, *651; 1903. xxii: *262.
- Opening of, 1902, xix: 416.
- -Rail Bonds, 1901, xviii: *703, c815; 1902, xix: 444.
- -Storage Batteries, [Hull], 1901, xviii: *738.
- -Third Rail, [Young], 1903, xxi: *398.

- Bamberg, Germany, Opening of an Electric Railway, 1897, xiii: 865.
- Bancroft, W. A., 1898, xiv: 62, 105, *803.
- Bangkok, Electric Railway System, 1893, ix: 510.
- Bangor, Me., Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: *182.
 - Patton Motors in, 1898, xiv: *812.
- Banks, William, 1898, xiv: 410.
- Barcelona, Spain, Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 1215; [Armstrong], 1899, xv: *75, 101.
- Barmen-Elberfeld Suspended (See Suspended Railway).
- -Street Railways, 1891, vii: 521.
- Barnard, John H., 1898, xiv: *804.
- Barnes, Samuel, 1897, xiii: *63.
- Barre, Vt., Transmission Plant in, 1898, xiv: *526.
- Barstow, W. S., 1901, xviii: *321
- Bartlett, Winthrop, 1895, xi: *312; 1896, xii: *666.
- Basel, Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *203.
- Battle Creek, Mich., Michigan & Indiana Traction Company, System of, 1903, xxii: *867.
- Baumhoff, George W., 1895, xi: *420.
- Baxter, Charles S., 1900, xvi: *1204.
- Baylor, A. K., 1896, xii: *388; 1898, xiv: 466.
- Bay Ridge, Md., Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: *371.
- Beach, Alfred E., 1896, xii: 139.
- Beacon Mountain Railway, 1902, xix: *752.
- Bean, W. Worth, 1895, xi: *2.
- Bearings, Brass and Motor, Manufacture of (Brady), 1902, xx: 819.
- -Lubrication [Hobart], 1899, xv: *213. (Keystone), 1899, xv: 325.
- --Mould for casting (Ridlon), 1901. xviii: *708.
- -Recommendations of Committee on Standards, 1901, xviii: *640.
- -Solid Babbit (Sanford), 1898, xiv: *228.
- ----Spiral (St. Louis Car Company), 1903, xxii: 173.
- -(See also Babbitt and Roller Bearings.)
- Beatty, William S., 1896, xii: 323.
- Beckley, John H., 1892, viii: *509.
- Beeler, J. A., 1903, xxii: *793.
- Beetem, J. R., 1903, xxii: 960.
- Beggs, John I., 1897, xiii: 321.
- Beilstein, L. E., 1901, xvii: *83.
- Belfast, Ireland, Overhead Electric System, 1899, xii: 375.
- Belgian Engineers, Visit to England, 1898, xiv: 533.
- Belgium, Electric Railways, 1895, xi: 432. -Light Railway System, 1897, xiii: *390; 1900, xvi: 539; 1901, xvii: 646; 1902, xix: 195.
- -Tramways, 1888, iv: 9.
- Belgrade, Compensation for operating Cars in, 1895, xi: 113.



Belgrade;

- Railway System, 1897, xiii: -Street *388.
- Belleville, Ont., Street Railway System, 1895, xi: s*50.
- Belting (Schieren), 1890, vi: *480.
- -(Shultz), 1890, vi: *483.
- Belts, Compound to prevent slipping (Cling Surface), 1899, xv: *328.
- Leather for New Orleans, 1897, xiii: *704.
- -Use of, in Electric Railway Power Stations, 1896, xii: *645.
- Bending and Punching Machine (L. & A.), 1898, xiv: *292.
- Benefit Associations (see Employees).
- Bennett, John B., 1901, xvii: 211.
- Bennington, Vt., Park in, 1897, xiii: 291.
- Bentley, Edw. M., 1894, x: *113.
- Bentley-Knight System (see Conduit,
- Electric). Berlin, Conn., Large Power Station, 1897.
- xiii: 15. Berlin, Germany; Accident Statistics, 1891, vii: 487.
- Electric Railways [Scott], 1901, xviii: *278.
- -Electric Works, Output of, 1901, xviii: 884.
- -Elevated and Underground Railway, Contact Shoe [Hanchett], 1902, xx: *73.
 - High Voltage on, 1903, xxi: *736.
- Multiple Unit Control System, 1903, xxi: *28.
- Proposed, 1892, viii: 473; 1893, ix: 642.
- System, 1899, xv: 871; 1900, xvi: *980; [Vellguth], 1902, xix: *686.
- -Fenders in [Fox], 1903, xxii: *236.
- -Notes from, 1901, xvii: 578.
- -Power Stations in, 1899, xv: 864.
- -Press educated in Street Railway Operation [Magee], 1902, xx: *746.
- -Stadtbahn, Proposed Electric Equipment, 1900, xvi: *152,
- -Storage Battery Cars in, 1900, xvi: 1157.
- -Street Railway Company, History of, 1903, xxi: 276.
- Street Railways, 1887, iii: 848; 1891, vii: *616; 1900, xvi: *619. -Strike, 1900, xvi: 675.
- -Trackless Car and Omnibus, 1899, xv: *867.
- -Traffic, 1892, viii: 283; 1901, xvii: 165. Development, 1896 to 1900, 1902, xix: 674.
- -Wannseebahn, Trials, 1900, xvi: 796.
- Berlin-Zossen High Speed Tests, 1902, xix: 604, *675, 718, *726; xx; *145, 163, *782; 1903, xxi; 863, c940; 1903, xxii; 635, 669, 716, 721, 795, 822, *949, 1054. Cars for, 1901, xviii: *301; 1902, xx:
- *782. -Early Results, 1901, xviii: 902.
- -Lack of Full Data on, 1902, xxi: c940.

- Berlin-Zossen High Speed Tests;
- -Organization of, 1901, xvii: 108, 424. -(See also Acceleration.)
- -(See also Germany, Notes from.)
- Berlin, Ont., Street Railway System, 1895, xi: s*51.
- Bethlehem Steel Company, Excursion to Works of, 1901, xviii: *609.
- Bettis, Howard I., 1898, xiv: 169. Bicknell, Warren M., 1908, xxi: *921.
- Bicycle Holder, 1896, xii: *495.
- -(Graham-Woodward), 1898, xiv: *54.
- Bicycle Roads (see Mono Railroads).
- Biddeford & Saco R. R. Co.: Annual Report, 1896, xii: 146.
- Power Station, 1892, viii: *759.
- Binghamton, N. Y.; Early Electric Railway, 1892, viii: 542. Notes from, 1890, vi: 433.
- Ross Park, 1899, xv: 302.
- nual Report of, 1903, xxii: 869.
- Birmingham. Ala.: Conductorless Cars in, 1896, xii: c529.
- Consolidation, 1900, xvi: 1128; 1901, xviii, 189.
- Engagement of Employees, 1902, xix: *151.
- -Improvements, 1896, xii: 420; 1902, xix: 456.
- Railway Light & Power Co., Traffic and Improvements on, 1903, xxii: 977.
- -Railway System, 1900, xvi: *528.
- Birmingham, Eng.: Accounting in, 1895, xi: 770.
- Cable proposed, 1887, xii: 138.
- -Comparison of Operating Expenses of Steam, Horse, Cable and Electric Traction, 1891, vii: 669.
- Storage Battery Cars in, 1893, ix: 445.
- Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *202.
- Bishop, George W., 1898, xiv: *503.
- Bissell, Herbert P., 1897, xiii: *706.
- Black, Charles N., 1896, xii: *322; 1899, xv: *31.
- Blackwell, R. W. & Co., Ltd., Organization of, 1899, xv: 897.
- Block-Chuck Valve Reseating Machine (W. & MacDuffie), 1898, xiv: *290.
- Block Signals: Despatchers' Duties and Signals [Hart], 1903, xxii: 707.
- on Double Track Roads [Hart], 1903, xxii: 1064.
- Economy of Operation [Pestell], 1901, xviii: 592; Comments on, 587.
- Elevated Railways, 1902, xix: *403, +686
- Installation, Boston Elevate | Railroad [Knowlton], 1901, xviii: *259.
 - Colorado Springs, 1900, xvi: *483.
- Detroit, 1902, xx: *456.
- Lowell, 1900, xvi: *164.
- New York, Interborough Railway, Contract (U., S. & S.), 1903, xxii: 599.



- Block Signals; Installation, ---- Seattle, 1901, xvii: *406.
- Sutro Railway, 1901, xviii: *16.
- -Interurban Roads, 1903, xxii: 961.
- -Problems of, 1903, xxi: 253, 615.
- -Selection of [Cooper], 1898, xiv: 648; 1902, xx: 219, 919; [Emerson], 235. -Signs used as Substitute [Rogers],
- 1897, xiii: c154.
- -Single Track Roads [Cooper], 1898, xiv: 648.

(Valentine), 1901, xvii: *568.

- -Value of, 1.96, xii: *305; 1901, xviii: 30; 1902, xix: 719; [Palmer], 1902, xx: 650; Comments on, 639; [Wentworth] 793.
- (See also Despatching.)
- Block Signal Systems; 1903, xxii: 634; Am. Automatic, 1903, xxii: *667; Am. Elec. Switch, 1902, xx: *60; Brainard, 1895, xi: 650; Pneumatic, 1903, xxii: *1095; Ramsay, 1891, vii: *547; 1898, xiv: *567; 1899, xv: 259; Saddler, 1897, xiii: 244; Shurman, 1903, xxi: *774; Staff, 1902, xx: 235, 669; Storm, 1902, xx: *213; Uni, 1903, xxii: *394; United States, 1900, xvi: *1026; 1901, xviii: 570; 1902, xx: 58.
- for Grade Crossings, 1900, xvi: *1008.
- on Tamaqua & Lamford Single Track Road, *378.
- Three-Wire Treble-Guard (Marks), 104.
- Blowouts, Solenoid (Walker), 1898, xiv; *559.
- Blue-Prints made by Electric Light [Reist], 1901, xvii: 685.
- Preservation of, 1902, xix: 794.
- Boiler Compounds: (Lord), 1900, xvi: 379. and Lubricants (Dearborn), 1898, xiv: *500; 1897, xiii: *702.
- and Softener (Kennicott), 1902, xix: *743.
- Boiler Feed, Improved System of (Waterhouse), 1901, xvii: *452.
- Boiler Tube Cleaner (Chicago B. C. Co.), 1899, xv: *253; (Garrigus), 1902, xix: *586; (Union), 1899, xv: *118, 545; (Weiland), 1900, xvi: *755; 1902, xix: *745; 1903, xxi: *44; 1903, xxii: *70.
- Boilers; Appliances and Practice (Crane), 1901, xvii: *196. Cleveland & Southern Railway Com-
- pany, 1902, xix: 592.
- -Combustion, New Process of (Schlicht), 1899, xv: *840.
- Effect of Retarders in Fire Tubes of, 1896. xii: 374.
- -Explosion in Denver, 1895, xi: 200.
- -Headers, Flowed Steel for, 1897, xiii: ***179**.
- -New York City Power Plants [Kent], 1901, xviii: *441.
- -Report on Holly System, 1902, xix: 506. -Specifications in Torrington, Conn., 1898, xiv: 155.

- Boilers: Types. Berry, 1894, x: *653; Ca-hall, 1895, xi: *130; 1896, xii: *784; 1897, xiii: 689; Clonbrock, 1894, x: 197; Edge Moor, 1902, xix: 742; Hazelton, 1894, x: *470; Heine, 1895, xi: 419: McNaull, 1895, xi: *415; N. Y. Safety, 1892, viii: *762; 1899, xv: 389; Robb-Mumford, 1903, xxi: *676; Root, 1890, vi: *485; Sederholm, 1902, xx: *339; Springfield, 1901, xvii: *675; Stearns, 1892, viii: *608; Worthi.gton, 1899, xv: *60.
- Boker, H. H., 1898, xiv: 299. ---Works of, 1899, xv: *740.
- Bolton, Eng., New Type of Car for, *645.
- Bolts, Manufacture of (Diamond), 1898, xiv: 817.
- Standardization of [Cooper], 1901, xviii: 131.
- Bonds (see Rail Bonds).
- Book Inspector's Instruction, 1898, xiv: c*1a.
- Booker, S. G., 1896, xii: *742.
- Boosters; in Brooklyn [Russell], 1900, xvi: 293.
- -Chester, Pa., 1806, xii: 43. -Connections, 1898, xiv: c*84, c136.
- -Convertible, and Direct Current Generator | Woodbridge], 1897, xiii: *435. Discussion at Williamsport, 781.
- -Service, Feeders for [Parshall], 1898, xiv: *323.
- or Storage Batteries [Adams], 1899, xv: 214.
- for Storage Battery Railway Service [Davis], 1901, xviii: 343; [Harrington], *589; [Hull] *738.
- -Use of, for Feeder Distribution [Vail and Wynkoop], 1894, x: *700; [Woodbridge], 1898, xiv: 130; [Davis], 1901, xviii. *343.

(Westinghouse), 1898, xiv: *551.

- -(See also Power Distribution and Storage Battery.) Boosting to 1,100 volts in St. Louis, 1903,
- xxii: 41.
- Bordeau, Storage Battery Installation, 1903, xxi: *360.
- Boston, Mass.: Accounting in [Wilson], 1900, xvi: 1086.
- Apparatus in Use in, 1898, xiv: 585, 600.
- -Cars, 1.96, xii: *254; 1898, xiv: *561.
- -Car and Truck Order, 1897, xiii: 180.
- -Car House Construction, 1896, xii: *94N
- -Car Platforms, 1901, xviii: *254.
- Central Power Station, 1890, vi: *2; 1892, viii: *516.
 - Changes, 1896, xii: *179.
- -Charlestown Power Station, 1896, xii: *177; 1902, xx: *118.
- Claim Department, Methods [Baxter], 1900, xvi: 1200.
- Diagram of Railway System [Coburn], 1903, xxi: c*742.
- Early Electric Equipment, 1889, v: 153; 1890, vi: c88; 1891, vii: *223.



Boston; Early Electrical Equipment.	Boston;
(Bentley-Knight), 1889, v: *25.	Rapid Transit Commission Report,
(Sprague), 1889, v: *5. (Thomson-Houston), 1889, v: *56,	1892, viii: 83, 287; 1902, xix: 54. —Rapid Transit Plans, 1892, viii: 9, 14,
*85. —East Cambridge Power Station, 1892,	*75, 155. Repair Shops, 1896, xii: *95.
viii: *574. Flovated Bailway Cat Appuel Beneut	
Elevated Railway Co.; Annual Report of, 1899, xv: 105; 1901, xvii: 103;	Pipes [Farnham], 1894, x: #331. ——Snow Plows, 1900, xvi: #477.
1902, xix: 68; 1902, xx: 945; 1903, xxi: 91; 1903, xxii: 1040.	South Terminal Station, 1897, xiii: 478; 1898, xiv: *41; 1899, xv: *158.
	Special Work, 1899 , $xv: *868$.
Special Meeting of, 1902, xx: 130.	Street Railway Situation, 1898, xiv: 268, 328.
Elevated System; Atlantic Avenue Ex- tension, 1901, xviii: 302.	Street Railway System, 1890, vi: *90;
Block Signal System, 1902, xix:	1892, viii: 353; 1895, xi: *207. Suburban Cars, 1903, xxi: 56, 87, 124.
*403; [Knowlton], 1901, xviii: *259. — Damages for Noise, 1902, xix: 641;	Suburban Company to enter, 1900, xvi:
1903, xxi: 606.	1214. Subway; Accident in East Boston Tun-
Drawbridge, 1900, xvi: *37. Dudley Street Terminal Station,	nel, 1903, xx ii: 44.
1901, xvii: *533. Improvements, 1901, xviii: 653, 719.	—— East Boston Division Progress, 1903, xxii: 44.
Opening of, 1901, xvii: 698; 1901,	Route, 1903, xxii: 75.
xviii: 186.	Explosion, 1897, xiii: 237. Litigation, 1902, xx: 45, 778, 960,
— Proposed, 1897, xiii: *363, 574; 1898, xiv, *501.	993. — Plans, 1899, xv: 234; 1902, xix: 183,
Reduction of Noise on, 111.	= 197, 314, 486, 579; 1902, xx, 432.
System, 1901, xvii: *2-3. Third Rail, Wear of, 1901, xviii:	Progress, 1896, xii: 124; 1897, xii!, 318; 1898, xiv: 76, *493.
76 , 686.	Routes, 1903, xxi: 87, 735.
Employes, Possibilities for [Bancroft], 1902, xix: 356.	
Engine Shaft in, 1898, xiv: *576; 1899, xv: *544.	
Engines in, 1898, xiv: 688; 1899, xv: *894.	
Fenders, 1895, xi: 794. Tests, 1892, viii: *691.	*558. —Turnstiles at Elevated and Subway
Financial Analysis, 1896, xii: 205, 606;	Stations, 1903, xxi: 203.
1898, xiv: *471. 3000-kw. Generator in (Walker), 1898,	xii: *243.
xiv: 409. —Harvard Power Station, 1897, xiii:	Vestibules proposed in, 1900, xvi: 1048; 1901, xvii: 92.
*856.	West End Street Railway Co.: Annual
Legal Department for Employees, 1903, xxii: 603.	Report, 1890, vi: 606; 1891, vii: 698; 1892, viii: 271; 1894, x: 28, 777; 1895,
Lincoln Wharf Power Station, 1901	xi: 833; 1896, xii: 874; 1903, xxii: 1004.
xvii: *253. Load Diagrams, 1895, xi: *711.	Boston and Lowell, Through Car Service
Mail Cars, 1902, xx: 74. Multiple Unit System, Tests, 1900, xvi:	between 1902, xx: 851. Boston and Maine Railroad, Concord and
395, *440.	Manchester Branch, 1902, xx: *921.
 New Car Regulations in, 711. New Lighting Plant, 1898, xiv: 167. 	Boston to New Castle, Del., Trolley Trip, 1900, xvi: c540.
	Boston North Shore Traction Co., 1898,
*908. Notes from, 1890, vi: 341, 447, 510,	xiv: 52. ——Annual Report, 1898, xiv: 52.
*614; 1891, vii: 91, 371; 1902, xix:	Financial Characteristics of, 1896, xii: 606.
54. Pension System for Employees, 1903,	(See also Lynn and Massachusetts
xxi: 165. Power Consumption of Motors [Bige-	Electric Cos.) Boston Suburban Electric Companies, Or-
low], 1901, xvii: 479.	ganization of, 1902, xix: 227.
—Railway System of, as a Factor of Ur- ban Growth, 1896, xii: *10.	Boston & Worcester Electric Companies; Holdings, 1903, xxi: 249.
II	
-	

- Boston & Worcester Railway; Accident Investigation, 215,
- -Opening of, 74. -Oil Sprinkling on Roadbeds, 1903, xxi: 940.
- -System, 1901, xviii: 775; 1902, xx: *550.
- Tickets and Transfers, 1903, xxi: *701.
- Bound Brook, N. J., New York & Philadelphia Traction Co., Quick Construction, 1897, xiii: 818.
- Bournemouth, England, Tramways, Opening of, 1903, xxi: 125.
- Bowen, M. K., 1895, xi: *313; 1897, xiii: *124; 1898, xiv: 62; 1899, xv: *334.
- Interview with on Cable and Electric Traction, 1890, vi: *62.
- Bowie, Oden, 1895, xi: 74.
- Box Joint Chair and Fishplate (Whytehead), 1892, viii: *405.
- Boyle, J. W., 1901, xvii: 466, 491.
- Brackenridge, J. C., 1898, xiv: 234.
- Bradford, Herbert E., 1900, xvi: 1203, *1228.
- Bradford, H. P., 1897, xiil: *657; 1898, xiv: 233, 466; 1901, xvii: 368, 392.
- Bradford, Eng.: Electric Construction, 1898, xiv: *446, *532, 730.
- Brady Metal Company, Works of, 1894, x: 800.
- Braintree, Mass., Storage Battery in (Hatch), 1898, xiv: *579, 743. Braintree & Weymouth Street Railway,
- Car, 1899, xv: *738.
- Brake Handle; Automatic (Waldron), 1897, xiii: 314.
- -Ratchet (Beverly), 1900, xvi: *1020; (Brill), 1899, xv: *725; (Collett), 1890, vi: *550; (S. C. B.), 1894, x: *198.
- Brake Head and Brake Shoe, Report of Committee on Standards, 1902, xx: 814.
- Brake Rigging; Automatic Adjuster for (Anger), 1902, xix: *293.
- -for Electric Cars (Uebelacker), 1897, xiii: *143.
- -Floating Center Equalizing (Gilbert), 1894, x: *327.
- Grand Rapids, 1892, xx: *102.
- ----Manhattan Railway, 1902, xx: *910.
- -Protective, 1901, xvii: c*651.
- Brake-Shoes: Adjuster, Automatic (D. S. R. E. Co.), 1903, xxi: *851.
- -in Chicago, 1897, xiii: *552.
- -Companies, Consolidation of, 1902, xix: *446.
- -Composition of [Sieber], 1901, xviii: 742.
- -Discussion on, 1903, xxii: 1101.
- -[Evans], 1894, x: *689.
- -Hard, 1891, vii: c203; [Griffin] c259. -Non-Chilled (St. Louis), 1903, xxii:
- *1032.
- ----Statistics on the Life of, 1897, xiii: 147.
- -Test of, 1895, xi: 710; 1897, xiii: *867. -Types, A. & M., 1898, xiv: 575; Composite, 1893, ix: *678; 1898, xiv: 61,

Brake-Shoes; Types,

- 568: 1899, xv: 411; Corning, 1896, xii: *740; Crescent, 1901, xviii: *516; Diamond, 1898, xiv: 573; Kinzer, 1896, xii: *434; Sargent, 1897, xiii: *680; Wheel-Truing, 1901, xvii: *321; Wharton, 1894, x: 393.
- -and Wheels, Friction between, 1895, xi: 712.
- Wheel Truing, 1901, xvii: *321; 1902, xix: *292.
- [Whitcomb], 1902, xx: *720.
- Brakes; in Europe [Poetz], 1902, xx: 250. Instruction Book on (Christensen), 1900, xvi: 1191.
- -Papers on [Fromm and Poetz], 1900, xvi: 1046: [Monmergue], 1160: [Barnes], 1901, xviii: 316; Comments on, 309; [Fromm], 741; [Nellis], *****649.
- Power, for Electric Cars [Wessels], 1894, x: 683; 1895, xi: 806; 1896, xii: 184; [Pratt], 1897, xiii: 431; 1901, xvii: 652.
- Brakes; Air (Christensen), 1896, xii: *648; 1897, xiii: *569; 1898, xiv: *164, *572; 1902, xix: *444.
- Works of, 1899, xv: 747; 1902, xx: 586.
- Compressor for (C. P. 14), 1901, xviii: *493.
- (Standard), 1896, xii: *66,
- -in Detroit required, 1903, xxii: 929.
- -Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 811.
- -in Europe, 1896, xii: 387; 1899, xv: *405
- -(Genett), 1891, vii: *175: 1892, viii: 462; 1894, x: *108s, *319; 1895, xi: 132, 272.
- Works, 1893, ix: *259.
- -(Hunt), 1894, x: *468; 1895, xi: *606, *819; 1897, xiii: 62, 433.
- Works of, 1896, xii: *646. -(Knell), 1900, xvi: *1013; 1901, xviii: *515.
- -(Magann), 1899, xv: *59, 329, 748; 1901, xvii: *75, 568; xviii: 508.
- Nantasket Beach Railway, 1896, xii: *650.
- -(National), 1896, xii: *315.
- -New York Central & Hudson River Railroad, Record, 1896, xii: 13.
- -New York Subway, 1908, xxi: 200.
- -New York, Third Avenue Railway, (Standard), 1894, x: *516; 1899, xv: *****257.
- —Present Status of, 1895, xi: 738.
- -Problem of braking Street Railway Cars with, 1896, xii: *307.
- Rotary Compressor (Westinghouse), 1899, xv: *707.
- -St. Louis, Contract, 1903, xxi: 843; xxii: 1073.
- (Standard), 1895, xi: s*90; 1896, xii: *131; 1897, xiii: *681; 1898, xiv: *349; 1899, xv: *723; 1901, xviii: *518.



- Brakes: Air:
- -Vacuum Pump for, 1896, xii: *546.
- -(Westinghouse), 1890, vi: *117.
- Company absorbs Standard Air Brake Company, 1901, xvii: 612.
- Brakes; Electric [Baylor], 1896, xii: 184. -Bonta Electric, 1895, xi: 339.
- -Electric Controller for (Sperry), 1895, xi: *68.
- xperiments in Chicago (Prouty-Noble), 1896, xii: 254. -Experiments
- (General Electric), 1895, xi: *822; 1899, xv: *138, *721.
- -(Henry), 1898, xiv: 433.
- -(Hubbard), 1899, xv: 838.
- -(Price, Darling), 1903, xxii: *587.
- -(Short), 1892, viii: *372.
- -Solenoid, in Ogden, Utah, 1894, x: *251; 1896, xii: 135.
- Rochester Railway Company, 1903, xxi: *740.
- -(Sperry), 1894, x: *581, *628.
- -(Verstraete), 1895, xi: *763.
- Brakes; Emergency, (Kilgour), 1898, xiv: *113.
- -Motors as [Gough], 1903, xxii: *981
- -Pavement (Fairchild), 1898, xiv: *110.
- Brakes and Fender Combined; in Boston, 1892. viii: *615.
- -(Moore), 1894, x: *131.
- Brakes; Friction (Abbott), 1889, v: *249; 1890, vi: *587.
- (Barnes), 1892, viii: *371.
- (Crossley), 1892, viii: *173.
- -(McCollum), 1899, xv: *840; 1903, xxi: *884.
- -(Momentum), 1903, xxii: 399.
- -in Oakland, 1902, xix: 17; 1903, xxi: 529.
- (Price), 1897, xiii: *698; 1898, xiv: 574: 1900. xvi: *1021.
- (Prouty), 1895, xi: s*95, *607.
- -(Trendley), 1895, xi: *605.
- Brakes, Hand, (Sterling), 1895, xi: *333; 1899, xv: 485.
- Brakes, Lever, in Oakland, Cal., 1896, xii: c*528.
- Brakes, Magnetic (Westinghouse), 1901, xviii: *52, *162, *709.
- Brakes, Oil (Lombard), 1895, xi: *821; 1896, xii: 385.
- Brake, Oil (Neal), 1900, xvi: *753; 1902, xx: *185; 1903, xxi: *708.
- Brakes; Screw (Duff), 1899, xv: *255.
- -in Hamburg, 1902, xx: c720.
- Brakes; Track (Cane), 1891, vii: *683. (Estler), 1902, xx: *338; 1903, xxii:
- •173, 245.
- -[Pfingst], 1892, vii: 161; [Van Vleck], 1892, viii: *210; [Wood] c247.
- -in San Francisco, 1903, xxii: *18. [Foster], 1901, xvii: *270.
- ---(Snowden & Boyd), 1893, ix: •752.
- Brakes: Track and Wheel, Tandem Car,
- 1895, xi: *197, *541.
- (Rote), 1900, xvi: *1010. (Wood), 1891, vii: *692.
- Brakes, Vacuum (Eames), 1889, v: *389.

- Braking: Curves of [Mailloux], 1902, xx: 32, *51, *121, *199, *231, *254, *275.
 - New York & Port Chester Railway, 1901, xviii: *831.
- Emergency Stops, 1903, xxii: 905; [Johnson], c1016.
- Interurban Car, 1902, xx: 750.
- -Problems of, 1893, ix: *715; [Sperry], 805; 1896, viii: *397; 1902, xx: 1004; [Parke] 1011.
- -Special Work, 1902, xix: 496.
- -Testimony on, 1901, xviii: 838.
- -Tests [Spencer], 1902, xx: *178.
- in Anderson, 1901, xviii: *817, 902. Elevated and Interurban Roads [Kieley], 1902, xx: *1015.
- and Investigation of in Massachusetts, 1902, xx: 429, 777.
- New York, 1899, xv: 303; 1900, xvi: 682.
- Zossen High Speed Railway, 1902, xx: *145; [Panzarasa] c*747.
- -Train Acceleration and [Potter], 1897, xiii: *670.
- -on the Tread and Flange [Steinhauser], 1903, xxi: c454.
- Brantford, Ont.; Park, 1897, xiii: *291.
- -Street Railway System, 1895, xi: s*48. Brazier and Blow Torch (White), *896, xii: 638, *786; 1898, xiv: *56.
- Brazil; Bahia Electric Railway, 1899, xv: +207.
- Para, Notes from, 1899, xv: 868.
- -Street Railways, 1893, ix: 788.
- -(See also Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo.)
- Breed, A. F., 1900, xvi: 570.
- Bremen, Ger.; Electric Railway, Opening of, 1890, vi: *474.
- System, 1894, x: *1x9.
- Bremgarten-Dietikon Interurban Railway,
- 1902, xx: *738. Brewster, John C., 1897, xiii: *708.
- Bridge Construction; Cost of, 1901, xviii: 838.
- Wooden Beams and Columns in Street Railway [Andrews], 1903, xxi: *298. [Brooks] c562.
- Bridgeport: Street Railway System, 1894, x: 582. *730.
- Strike in, 1903, xxi: 778, 809; 1903, xxii: 109, 220.
- Traction Co., Annual Report, 1896, xii: 790.
- Bridges: Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1902, xix: *143.
- Concrete, 1902, xix: *52.
- Elevated, in Boston, 1900, xvi: •37.
- -Lift, in Chicago, 1901, xviii: *157.
- -Rolling Lift Bridges, Chicago, 1902, xix: *737.
- -Rolling, versus Girder Bridges, 1902, xix. *167.
- Specifications in Massachusetts, 1902, xix: 443.
- with Suspended Car, Mersey River, 1903, xxi: *141.



Bridges;

- -Swing, Adaptation of Cable System to (Metzner & Buschich), 1892, viii: *689.
- -Temporarily Constructed for New Castle, 1001, xviii: *356.
- -(See also Drawbridge.)
- Brighton, Eng.; Corporation Tramways, 1902, xix: 13.
- Seashore Electric Railway, 1896, xii: +302
- -Trucks, 1903, xxii: 1004.
- Brill, John A., 1894, x: *s102.
- Interview with, on Foreign Practice in Rolling Stock, 1899, xv: 869.
- Brill, J. G., 1888, iv: 275.
- Brill Company: Excursion to Works of, 1901, xviii, 630.
- -Plant in England, 1901, xviii: 318.
- -Trucks of, 1897, xiii: c156.
- -(See also Cars and Trucks.)
- Brillium as Fuel, 1903, xxii: 900.
- Brinker, John M., 1897, xiii: *706.
- Brisbane, Australia; Accident Blanks in, 1899, xv: *443.
- Opening of Electric Railway, 1897, xiii: 573.
- -Tramway System [Brown], 1898, xiv: *528.
- Bristol (England) Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *393; [Robinson], 1899, xv: 473.
- -Tramway Guide Book, 1901, xvii: 310. British Columbia Electric Railway Com-
- pany: Employees to share Profits, 1902, xx: 271.
- British Guiana: New Electric Railway, 1900, xvi: 1151; 1901, xvii, *417.
- British Impressions of American Street Railways (See Great Britain).
- British Institution of Civil Engineers: Meeting of, 1903, xxii: 43.
- British Institution of Electrical Engineers: Inaugural Address, Abstract of, 1901, xviii: 896.
- -Visit to Germany [Scott], 1901, xviii: *278.
- British Thomson-Houston Company, Controlled by G. E. Company, 1901, xviii: 68.
- British Westinghouse Company; Annual Report of, 1900, xvi: 1206; 1901, xviii: 862.
 - Growth of, 1903, xxi: 131.
- Organization of, 1899, xv: 542, 606.
- -Trafford Park Works, 1903, xxii: 599. Brockton, Mass., Consolidation, 1900, xvi:
- ***1128**. and Plymouth Street Railway, 1902,
- xix: *391. Power Station Tests, 1898, xiv: 434.
- -Street Railways in and near, 1898, xiv:
- *486.
- Brooklyn: Accident Cases, Increase in, 1901, xviii: 737.
- Accidents: Suggestions for Reducing, 1895, xi: 158.

Brooklyn:

- Accounts; System of [Barnaby], 1900, xvi: 1088.
- Atlantic Avenue Railroad Company; Annual Report, 1895, xi: 835.
- Change in Ownership, 1892, viii: 768.
- Flywheel Accident, 1893, ix: *753, 812.
- Power Station, 1893, ix: *275.
- Atlantic Avenue Tunnel, 1902, xix: *628.
- Automobile Emergency Wagon, 1901, xviii: 144, *265, *775.
- Bridge (see below under Brooklyn Bridge).
- Cars; [Chamberlin], 1901, xviii: *465, *536; Comments on, 530; 1903, xxii: 1039.
- Combination, 1899, xv: *120.
- Convertible, 1898, xiv, *811.
- Elevated, 1900, xvi: *1189. Express, 1896, xii: c357, *436.
- Open, 1899, xv: •411.
- Parlor, 1896, xii: *130; 1897, xiii: 16; 1898, xiv: *457, *704.
- Car House; Halsey Street, 1886, ii: +233.
- Fifty-second Street Extension, 1901, xviii: *120.
- City and Newtown Railroad Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 688.
- Claim Department; Methods [Foids], 1903, xxii: *654.
- Compressed-Air Locomotive in, 1901, xviii: 56, •720.
- -Coney Island; Spectacular Railway, 1900. xvi: *380.
- Surface Contact System (Safety), 1898, xiv: *809; 1899, xv: *260.
- Through Cars proposed from Paterson. 1897. xiii: 311.
- Railway System, 1890, vi: *278.
- -Consolidation of Roads in, 1896, xii: 212; 1897, xiii: 573.
- -Contemplated Improvements, 1903. xxii: 1005.
- Development of Suburban Territory [Brackenridge], 1901, xviii: *462.
- -Early Electric Railway Equipment, 1892, viii: 457, *734.
- Electric Fountain in [Darlington], 1898, xiv: *128. Electrolysis of Underground Pipes,
- 1894, x: 169; 1897, xiii: 46; [Sheldon], 1900, xvi: 514.
- Elevated Railroad Company; Financial Characteristics of, 1896, xii: 605.
- Elevated Roads; Accident, 1903, xxii: 958. Changes in Track Construction,
- 1901, xviii: 756.
- Electric Equipment, 1897, xiii: 372; 1898, xiv: 138, *168, *210, *385; 1902, xx: •986, 1026.
- Engineering Work, 1903. xxi: *451. Extensions, 1903, xxi: 830.



- Brooklyn; Elevated Roads.
- Lease of, 1901, xviii: 27.
- Lowering Grade of, 1893, ix: *573.
- Motor for (Walker), 1898, xiv: *464. Results of Operation compared with Elevated Roads in Chicago,
- 1898, xiv: *755. during Strike, 1895, xi: 179.
- Third-Rail Protection at Stations, 1903, xxi: 641.
- Trolley Cars on, 1895, xi: 707. Trucks and Cars, 1902, xx: *986,
- 1026.
- -Employees; Benefit Association, 1902. xix: *455; 1902, xx: *950.
- Electrical Course, 1903, xxii: 825.
- Entertainment, 1902, xx: 963.
- Merit System adopted for, 1903, xxii: 753.
- New Club House; Opening of, 1903, xxii: 73, *169.
- No Right to license Motormen, 1895, xi: 190.
- Rewards, 1896, xii, 496.
- Wages, Increase of, 1900, xvi: 59. -Employment Bureau [Kennedy], 1898, xiv: *353.
- -Fares, Collection of, 1900, xvi: 766; 1901, xviii [Meneely], 619.
- -Feeders, Design of, on Nassau Railroad [Dexter], 1899, xv: *34.
- -Fenders, 1895, xi: 45, *676; (Eclipse), 1903, xxii: 1003.
- ---Franchises, 1891, vii: 675, 690.
- -Franchises, Taxation [Williams], 1900. xvi. 1138.
- -General Passenger Department [Kennedy], 1897, xiii: *341; 1898, xiv: *366.
- -Heights Cable Railway System, 1891, viī: *395.
- -Heights Railroad Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 616.
- Changes in Board of, 485, 553.
- Resignation of D. F. Lewis, 1894, x: 202.
- -Horse Railway Systems, 1892, viii: *272.
- --Instruction Book for Inspectors, 1898, xiv: c*15.
- -Kings County Elevated Railroad Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 616.
- -Long Island Traction Company, Financial Analysis of, 1895, xi: 54.
- -Managers of, 1895, xi: *162.
- -Mandamus to compel running of Cars, 1895, xi: 101.
- –Nassau Electric Rallway, Organization of, 1895, xi, 86, *567.
- System, 1894, x: 238. -Organization of Operating Depart-ment, 1897, xiii: *842; 1902, xx: ***101**.
- -Power Stations [Roehl], 1901, xviii: *****470.

- Brooklyn; Power Stations.
- Central, Contracts, 1901, xvii: 348. Plans, 1901, xvii, 39.
- Cost of, 1897, xiii: 224; 1898, xiv; 265.
- De Kalb Avenue, 1893, ix: *82.
- Eastern, 1893, ix: *112, *436, *781: 1894, x: 935.
- Ridgewood, destroyed by Fire. 1900, xvi, 1197.
- Southern, 1892, viii, *598.
 - Boiler Plans of, 1894, x: *383.
- Coal Conveying Apparatus (Hunt), 1894, x: *277.
- Fire in 1903, xxii: 673.
- and Sub-Stations, New, 1903, xxi: *****256.
- -Railroad Commissioners' Hearing on Transit Facilities, 1903, xxi: 227, 720; Comments on, 2, 97.
- -Rapid Transit Company, Annual Report, 1899, xv: 605; 1900, xvi: 784, 1211; 1901, xviii: 578; 1902, xx, 663, 794; 1903, xxi: 243; 1903, xxii: 591. Bonds of, 1902, xix, 224.
- Change of President, 1901, xvii: 376.
- **Fina**ncial Characteristics. 1896. xii: 605; 1897, xiii: *842; 1899, xv: 370.
- Rail Bonding in, 1897, xiii: *348; [Brown and Chapin], 1898, xiv: 650.
- Rail Joints, Cast Welded, 1896, xii: c412
- Electrically Welded, 1894, x: *460.
- -Refuse Cars, Proposed Use of, 1902, xix: 202.
- Repair Shops, 1895, xi: *433; 1897, xiii: *401; [Hobart], 1898, xiv: *182; 1900, xvi: *1143; 1902; xx: *106, *954.
- -Rewards to Motormen, 1896, xii: 496,
- -Sea Beach Railroad, Purchase of, 1898, xiv: 342.
- -Sea Beach Route, Operation of. [Russell], 1900, xvi: *293. Special Work, 1858, xiv: *346.
- -Storage Batteries [Morse], 1901, xviii: *340.
- -Storage Battery Sub-Station, Movable, 1901, xvii: 665.
- -Street Railway Outing, 1903, xxii, 593. -Strike, 1895, xi: 104; 1899, xv: 522, 531.
- -Subway Plans, 1903, xxi: *452.
- -Taxation (see Franchises).
- -Telephone Exchange, 1902, xix: *374. -Third Avenue & South Brooklyn Elec-
- tric Railway, 1891, vii: 374. Time Tables for Starters, 1897, xiii:
- 225.-Track Construction [Carver], 1898,
- 652; [Packe], xviii: xiv. *345; [Brackenridge], 1902, xx: 766. Rail Car for, 1897, xiii: *236.
- ----Traffic; Circulars, 1897, xiii: 818.



Brooklyn; Traffic,

- Problem, 1900, xvi: *31; [Greatsinger], 1901, xviii: *458; 1903, xxi: 35.
- Relief, 1901, xviii: 716.
- Statistics, 1895, xi: 55, 826.
- -Train Service [McCormack], 1899, xv: *790.
- -Transfers in, 1901, xvii: 108, *465. Detection of Trading, 1902, xix: 456
- Given between Elevated and Surface Lines, 1899, xv: 886.
- New Scheme, 1903, xxii: 1002.
- -Tunnel, Contract, 1902, xix: 655; 1902, xx: 115, 128, 169, 406, 818, 821, 941. Plan, 1901, xvii, 456.
- Brooklyn Bridge: Accident, 1901, xviii: 164.
- -Cable Grip, 1890, vi: *589.
- -Cable Grooves and Driving Drums, Wear of, 1890, vi: *147.
- -Bridge, Cable Power Station, 1892, viii: *40.
- -Cable Railway, 1890, vi: *329.
- -Cables, Life of, 1890, vi: *588; 1892, viii: 423; 1895, xi: 447.
- Cars, 1896, xii: *661, *740; 1898, xiv: *385.
- -Commissioners' Report, 1892, viii: 20; 1893, ix: *21; 1894, x: *27; 1902, xx: 282.
- -Electrical Equipment, Contracts, 1896, xii: 385.
- Reasons for, 1896, xii: *164.
- -Electrolysis on, 1898, xiv: 90.
- -Loops, 1903, xxii: 929.
- -Motors, 1896, xii: 132.
- Moving Platform proposed for Connections, 676, 959.
- Signal System for Cars, 1896, xii: 121. -Terminal, Brooklyn Elevated, 1893, ix: *206.
- Manhattan Elevated, 1893, ix: •282, 361.
- Report of Engineer Martin on. 1901, xviii: 852.
- Report, Surface Expert, 1901, xviii: *645; Comments on, 639.
- Manhattan Surface, 1898, xiv: *39, *385.
- Plans for, 1891, vii: *60; 1901, xvii: 455, 474; 1902, xix: 270, 307, 315, 351; 1902, xx: 73, 91, 100, 203, 220, *384, 602, *608, 977; 1903, xxi: 546; 1903; xxii: 45, 66, 276, 593, 716, 753, 790, 958.
- -Through Cars on, 1897, xiii: 311, 574; 1898, xiv: *39, 80.
- -Traffic Statistics, 1890, vi, *15; 1891, vii: 469; 1892, viii: 675.
- -Transportation System, 1897, xiii: *70. ----Truck for, 1896, xii: *135. Brooklyn & New York Railway Supply
- Company: Works of, 1896, xil: 71, *196.
- Brooms for Sweepers, Chicago City Rail-way, 1903, xxi: 273.

- Brown System. (See Employees' Merit System.)
- Brownell, F. B., 1902, xix: 92.
- Brownell & Co., Boiler and Engine Works of, 1894, x: *519.
- Brunswick, Me.; Merry Meeting Park, 1899, xv: 302.
- Brush Electric Co., Works of, 1890, vi: 23. Brush Electric System, proposed in Cleveland, 1884, i: 28.
- Brush Holder, Clamped Carbon (Gibbs), 1895, xi: *131.
- Variable Tension (Henry), 1895, xi: 200
- -(Walker), 1897, xiii: *365.
- Brushes: Carbon for Motors, 1889, v: 56; 1898, xiv: 748.
- and their Manufacture, 1898, xiv: 748
- Power absorbed by, 1895, xi: 681.
- -Self-Lubricating 1898. (Partridge), xiv: 566.
- Self-Lubricating (Vitæ), 1897, xiii: *696.
- Brussels: Electric Conduit Construction, 1902, xx: *328; 1903, xxi: *658.
- New Power Station, 1903, xxii: 187, ***640**.
- -Street Railway System [King], 1892, viii: 82; 1895, xi: *785; 1897, xiii: *199.
- ----Wheels used in, 1902, xx: *903. Bryan, E. P., 1900, xvi: 397, 495.
- Buda-Pesth: Electric Conduit, 1892, viii: ***270**.
- [Gribble], 1891, vii: *343. [Vellguth], 1903, xxi: *355.
- -Stadtbahn & Underground Railway, Wheels used on, 1902, xx: *905. Street Railway Systems, 1895,
- xi: [Wessels], *700; 1897, xiii: *384.
- Buenos Ayres: Belgrano Electric Tramway, Construction, 1899, xv: *588.
- Electric Railway Practice in [Man-ville], 1899, xv: *693.
- Grand National Railway, Electrical Equipment, 1902, xx: 198.
- La Capital Traction System, 1897, xiii: *395; 1899, xv: *69.
- -Meat Cars (Brill), 1898, xiv: *747.
- Buffalo, N. Y.: Blanks and Forms of Accounting Department, 1895, xi: *504.
- Car Despatching by Telephone, 1903, xxi: *316.
- Car House of, 1902, xix: 66.
- Cars, 1897, xiii: 156, *961; 1900, xvi: *653; 1903, xxii: *860.
- Trailer, for, 1903, xxii: *893.
- Coal Handling System, 1895, xi: *698.
- -Consolidation, 1899, xv: 162, 417.
- Contracts, 1897, xiii: 439.
- -Distribution System [Buck], 1901, xviii: *7'(6.
- Employees' Annual Ball, 1903, xxi: 245.
 - Association Room, 1901, xvii: *593.



Buffalo; Employees,

Prizes for Avoiding Accidents, 1902, xix: 1o2.

Wages, Increase of, 1901, xvii: 457; 1902, xx: 356.

- Express Transportation, 1903, xxi: 89.
- -International Traction Company, Reports, 1901, xviii: 68; 1902, xx: 360. Analysis of [Emerson], 1903. xxii: 268.
- -Kenmore and Tonawanda Division, 1893, ix: *529.
- -Lockport Division, 1898, xiv: *535.

Construction, 1899, xv, 852.

- -Mail Cars, 1891, vil: 486.
- -Managers, 1897, xiii: *705.
- -Multiple-Unit Trains for Interurban Service, 1903, xxi: *318.
- -Niagara Falls Division, 1895, xi: 267, *623
 - Transmission Line, 1896, xii: *488, *772; [Wh..e], 1397, xiii: 425, *860. Celebration of, 1897, xiii: 123.
- -Organization Chart, 1902, xix: 309.
- -Pan-American Exposition (see Pan-American).
- -Power from Niagara, Use of, 1900, xvi: *103.
- -Power Stations; Tests [Carpenter and Ryan], 1900, xvi: 676.
- -Rail Joints, Electric Welding of, 1999, xv: *362, *587; 1900, xvi: *25.
- -Railway Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 616.
- Financial Characteristics, 1890. xii: 606.
- -Return Circuit System, 1895, xi: *680. -Rotary Converters in [Danforth], 1900. xvi: 902.
- -Snow Removal in, 1903, xxi: *478.
- -Snow and Snow Plows in [Danforth],
- 1900, xvi, 1035.
- -Standard Interurban Track Construction, 1903, xxii: *805.
- -Storage Batteries, 1898, xiv: 41, *383; [Henning], 1900, xvi: *901.
 - Tests [Norris], 1900, xvi: 892
- -Street Railway System, 1891, vii: *391,
- [Field], *68; 1894, x: 515; 1895, xi; *139; 1897, xiii: *585.
- -Telephone Despatching in, 1903, xxi: 193
- -Traction Company, Abstract of Franchise, 1896, xii: 143.
- Progress of, 1896, xii: 69.
- -Traffic to Pan-American Exposition, Handling, 1901, xvii: *666.
- -Trough for Steam Railroad Crossings, 1899, xv: *276.
- -& Rochester Line, proposed, 1902, xix: 629.
- Buffalo, Dunkirk & Western Railway, 1902, xx: 791.
- Progress on, 1903, xxii: 738, 1102,
- Bulleck Electric Company, Works of, 1899, xv: *488.

- Bureau of Expert Investigation and Construction, Organization of, 1903, xxi: 720.
- Burgdorf-Thun, Switzer 1899, xv: 583, *853. Switzerland; Railway,
- Burlington, Ia.; Electric Railway, 1891, vii: *552.
- -Notes from, 1900, xvi: *536.
- Bushnell Syndicate, Springfield, Ohio: Operations of, 1903, xxi: 889.
- Butte, Mont.: Employees' Club Rooms, 1901, xviii: 778.
- Handling Ore in, 1898, xiv: *227.
- -Notes from, 1901, xvii: *523.
- -Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *245.
- Transmission of Power [Tandy], 1898. xiv: *93.
- By-products of the Power Station [Fenner], 1898, xiv: 778.
- (See also Heating from Stations by Exhaust Steam.)

- Cab, Elevated, for Street Cars (Lewis-Mauldin), 1893, ix: *538.
 - (See also Car Construction.)
- Cable Bracket Frame for Feeder Conduits (Gest), 1903, xxii: *70.
- Cable Crossing and Switch (I. F. & S. Co.), 1892, viii: *3.
- Cable Curve, Pulley and Yoke, Chicago (Hovey), 1892, viii: *394.
- Cable Construction; Notes, 1891, vii: *290.
- Cable Drums, Gearing for, 1691, vii: *123. -Philadelphia Traction Company, 1891, vii: *120.
- (Walker), 1890, vi: 208.
- Wear of, 1891, vii: *50.
- Cable Gears: in Chicago, Twenty-first Street Station, 1896, xii: *121. Lesson in, 896, xii: *121.
- -Method of Patching, 1895, xi: *171.
- Cable Grip: Anders, 1887, iii: *134; Brumwell & Doolittle, 1890, vi: *5; Chapman, 1889, v: *82; Polk, 1889, v: *398; Robertson, 1892, viii: *767; Ryland, 1887, iii: *334; Vogel, 1891, vii: *28
- on Broadway Line, New York, 1893. ix: *517; 1897, xiii: 317.
- -Brooklyn Bridge Railway, 1890, vi: *589.
- -Dies melted by Friction, 1895, xi: 519. -with Pick-Up, 1890, vi: *168.
- -with Pick-Up and Throw-Off (Müller), 1894, x: *801.
- -Release (A. C. G. R. Co.), 1892, viii: *615.
- used on Third Avenue Road, New York City, 1894, x: *43.
- Vertical Wheel for, 1895, xi: 535, *822 Cable Incline Railway (see Incline Railway).
- Cable Lifting Device, Injunction, New York, 1893, ix: 549.
- Cable Pick-Up used in Washington, 1894, x: *758.



Cable Power Stations: Baltimore, 1893, ix: *562.

Chicago, 1892, viii: *690; 1893, ix: 34. -Compound vs. Simple Engines for, 1892, viii: 480.

- -New York City: Broadway Railway,
- 1892, viii: *279; 1893, ix: *4, *17, *203; 1894, x: *108.
- Third Avenue Road, 1893, ix: *643; 1894, x: *42, *448; 1896, xii: 538. -San Francisco, 1893, ix: *379.
- -St. Louis, 1891, vii: *284,
- St. Louis Cable & Western Railway, 1890, vi: *44.
- Washington (D. C.) Railway, 1894, x: *760.
- -West Chicago Railway, 1891. vii: *511. Cable Pulley used on First Cable Railway
- (Hallidie), 1893, ix: *379. Cable Railway Installations: in Baltimore, 1891, vii: *111; 1894, x: *91, *160.
- Brooklyn Bridge, 1890, vi: *329.
- -Chicago, 1890, vi: *213; 1893, ix: 34; 1895, xi: *170.
- -Cleveland, 1891, vii: 7, *277.
- —Denver, 1900, xvi: 384.
- -Edinburgh, 1896, xii: 542; [Colam], 1898, xiv: 542.
- -Isle of Man, 1896, xii: 644.
- -Los Angeles, Cal., 1890, vi: *97; 1893. ix: *528.
- New York City, Broadway, 1890, vi: *557; 1891, vii: *424; 1892, viii: *66, *278; 1894, x: *106.
- Lexington Avenue, 1898, xiv: *791,
- Tenth Avenue, 1885, ii: 5; 1886, ii: *105, *145.
- Third Avenue, 1890, vi: *554; 1891, vii: *476; 1892, viii, *277; 1893, ix: *213; 1894, ix: *38. ---Paris, 1891, vii: *11.
- -Providence, R. I., 1891, vii: *227.
- ----Rock Creek Railway, Wilmington, D. C., 1893, ix: *76.
- -San Diego, Cal. [Van Vleck], 1891, vii: *337.
- -San Francisco, 1893, ix: *376; 1896, xii: *119.
- -Sydney, 1895, xi: *171.
- -Washington, D. C., 1894, x: *757.
- Cable Railways: Advantages of [Holmes], 1884, i: 6; 1885, i: 190.
- -Changing to Electric; Ne Broadway, 1900, xvi: *830. New York.
- Third Avenue Line, 1898, xiv: *791.
- St. Louis, 1903, xxii: *978.
- Washington, 1898, xiv: *37.
- -Construction and Operation of [Keb-by], 1891, vii: 237.
- -Consumption of Power in operating [Henry]. 1888, iv: 307; [Gillham], 1893, ix: 540; [Aldrich] 1894, x: 436. -Cost of operating, 1893, ix: 293.
- -vs. Electric, Relative Merits of [Cable Railways], 1892, viii: 90, c100, c159, 426, 433, 487, 678, 752; 1893, ix: *168; 1896, xii: c288.

Cable Railways:

- -English Methods of Construction. 1896, xii: *246.
- Hints on Operation [Hanscom], 1885, i: 214; [Nash], 1893, ix: 743.
- -Historical Exhibit at Chicago, 1893, ix: *433.
- -History of, 1895, xi: 311.
- [Hallidie and Holmes], 1885, i: 116

- -in 1891 [Robinson], 1891, vii: 578.
- -in 1894 [McNulty], 1894, x: 621.
- -Light Road Construction [Van Vleck], 1890, vi: *597.
- -Lubrication of Machinery, 1896, xii: 19
- -Mechanical Details of [Fairchild], 1890, vi: *346, *367, *423. -Method of constructing S Curves
- (Muller), 1892, viii: *765.
- peration by Electricity of State Street Line, Chicago, 1895, xi: *585. Operation by Electricity
- Operation in New York City, Compared with Electric and Horse (See Finance).
- -Overhead, Early Experiments in New Orleans, 1894, x: 305.
- -Patents, Status of, 1893, ix: 444.
- -Systems: with Central Wheel Car, 1890, vi: *586; (Fairchild), 1888, iv: *256; (Gould), 1886, ii: *242; (Heckert), 1888, iv: *793; (Terry), 1889, v: *117. -Practice, Notes on [Moar], 1893, ix:
- 578. -(See also Historical).
- Cable Sheaves used in San Francisco, 1894, x: *383.
- -(S. S. S. Co.), 1891, vii: *207. -Wear of [McCarty], 1895, xi: *377.
- Cable Splicing Tools used in Kansas City, 1891, vii: *484.
- Cable Yoke: Novel in, Oakland, Cal., 1890, vi: *583.
- Standard in Lexington Avenue Cable, 1894, x: *490.
- Cables: Accident from Stranded Cable, 1893, ix: 87.

-Care of, 1893, ix: 51.

- -Cars for transporting (Broderick & Bascom), 1896, xii: *193. -(Cradock), 1893, ix: 830.
- -Flattened Strand (Latch & Batchelor), 1893, ix: *215. -(Langlay), 1890, vi: c613.
- Life of, 1894, x: *99.
- 380. *581.
 - Brooklyn Bridge, 1890, vi: *588; 1895, xi: 447.
- in California, 1890, vi: 102.
- in Chicago, 1890, vi: 170.
 - in Kansas City, 1895, xi: 797.



- in Melbourne, 1896, xii: 200.
- -Lifting Gear for Cable Lines, 1891, vii: *554.
- -Manufacture of, 1893, ix; *389.
- -Patent Locked (Trenton Iron Co.), 1890, vi: *590.
- Cahoon, J. B., 1899, xv: 550.
- Cairo, Egypt; Investigation of Street Railway Franchises, 1894, x: 100.
- Calais, France; Street Railways in, 925.
- Calcutta, Electrical Business in, 1900, xvi: 1202.
- Calderwood, J. F., 1902, xix: *618; 1903, xxi: *723.
- Caldwell, Edward, 1897, xiii: 123.
- California Street Railway Association, Annual Convention of, 1896, xii: 383. Organization of, 1896, xii: 71.
- California, Decision on Franchise Taxation in, 1903, xxii: 109.
- California, Heavy Electric Railway Service in, 1897, xiii: *80.
- Law regarding Franchises, 1901, xvii: 359.
- -North Shore Railway Co., Cars. 1903. xxi: *746.
- -Southern, Huntington Electric Railway System, 1903, xxi: 845.
- (See also Los Angeles and San Francisco.)
- California Wire Works, 1894, x: *130,
- Cambridge, O.; Combination Cars, *923.
- Camden, Gloucester & Woodbury Ry: Closed Cars, 1903, xxii: *1094.
- -Park, 1898, xiv: *211.
- Camden, N. J.; Car, 1899, xv: *476. -Car Painting, Cost of [Harrington],
- 1900, xvi: 1076. Employees, Club organized, 1900, xvi:
- 662.
- Methods of handling, 1903, xxii: *1010.
- -Improvements, 1901, xviii: 725.
- -Operating Records and Store Room Accounting, 1903, xxii: *1052.
- -Repair Shop Practice, 1903, xxii: *1080. -Storage Batteries in [Harrington], 1901, xviii: *589; 1903, xxii: 970.
- -Street Railway System, 1903, xxii:
- *964. -Ventilating Motors, 1903, xxii: *124.
- -Washington Park Attractions [Pin-cus], 1898, xiv: *211. -Watt-Hours per Car Mile in [Harring-
- ton]. 1900, xvi: 1056; 1903, xxii: ***1053**.
- Canada: Department of Railways and Canals, Annual Report, 1903, xxi: 337.
 - -Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 781; 1901, xviii: 574.
- (See also Mileage Cars Capitalization, etc., in United States and Canada).
- ----Street Railway Systems, 1895, xi: s*7.

- Canadian Electrical Association, Meeting of the, 1897, xiii: 372, 443; 1902, xix: 821.
- Canals, Electric Propulsion on: Erie, 1893, ix: 795; 1903, xxii: *891.
- Miami and Erie Canal, 1903, xxii: 827 [Ricker], *830.
- Capitalization, Statistics of (see Statistics).
- Cape Town: Camp Bay Railway Co., 1902, xix: *282; Report of, 1903, xxii: 760.
- Car, 1896, xii: 261; 1900, xvi: *1007. -Electric Railway, 1895, xi: *168.
- Car Bell (See Gong).
- Car Bodies, Care of and Preservation: 1895, xi: c388, 439, 519, 578, c792: [Scoville], 1898, xiv: 224; [Libby], [Vander Veer], 1899, xv: *796; 1903, 1903, xxi: 380; [Baker], 1903, xxii: 458; Comments on, 411; Discussion of, 432.
- -Cost of Painting in Camden [Harrington], 1900, xvi: 1076.
- Painting and Repainting [Brydges], 1900, xvi: 1076; 1902, xx: 816.
- -Repair of, 1895, xi: 575; [Dunning], 1897. xi: 647.
- (See also Painting and Repair Shops.)
- Car Box (A. L. T. & C. B. Co.), 1893, ix: *675.
- -(See also Bearings, Car Journals, Lubrication, Roller Bearings, etc.)
- Car Cleaning: Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 814.
- Paterson [McAdoo], 1898, xiv: 363.
- –Philadelphia, 1901, xvii: *422.
- -Preparations (Modoc), 1898, xiv: 559. (Tera-Sope), 1903, xxi: 541.
- ---Soap (Modoc), 1898, xiv: 559; 1899, xv: 739, 891.
 - (Young), 1902, xix: 167.
- -Steam Railroad Methods, 1898, xiv: *196, c708.
- Car Construction: [Fairchild], 1892, viii: *148, *214; 1896, xii: 106, 171, 199; 1897, xiii: c155; [Davis], 1000, xvi: *143, *250, *360, *453, *549, *639, *731, *831, *993, *1175; 1901 xvii: 59.
- -America's Supremacy in Wood for [Partridge], 1897, xiii: 23.
- -Ballast and Gondola (Rodger), 1903, xxii: *397.
- Belts, Rails and Plates, 1896, xii: *409.
- -Bent Glass for, 1897, xiii: *118.
- -Corners, 1896, xii: *105.
- -and Design, 1895, xi: *572. -Design of Covert Convertible Car, 1903, xxii: *700,
- -in Detroit, 1901, xviii: *24; 1902, xx: *450.
- Discussion on, in Kansas City, 1900, xvi: 1055.
- -Double Truck, 1898, xiv: *401.
- -Dry Oak for, 1896, xii: 164.



Cables: Life of.

Car Construction:

- -Equipping prior to Shipment [Brill], 1893. ix: 409.
- Error in, 1896, xii: *530; 1898, xiv: c85. -Floor, Frame and Platform, 1895, xi: *706
- -Floors and Platforms, 1895, xi: *569.
- -Four-Post Open, 1895, xi: c640; 1896, xii: c529.
- -Framing, 1895, xi: *639; 1897, xiii: *108.
- and Roofs, 1895, xi: *634.
- 30-Foot 8-Inch., Semi-Convertible (Brill), 1903, xxii: *954.
- Wood Work, 1895, xi: *477. -Freight Car driven by Induction Motors [Weeks], 1903, xxi: *842.
- -in Germany, 1901, xvii: 742.
- -Hoods [Partridge], 1901, xvii: *274.
- -Hygienic, in St. Louis, 1903, xxii: 583.
- -in 1898, 1899, xv: 93.
- -Indianapolis, 1902, xix: *27.
- -Interurban Railways 1902, xx: *538, 861; 1903, xxii: *426, 570.
- Lessons taught by Old Cars, 1896, xii: *356, *537.
- -in Liverpool, 1901, xvii: *395.
- -and Maintenance [Dunning], 1897, xiii: 647.
- Records [Stivers], 1903, xxii: *463.
- —Manhattan Railway, New York, 1902, xx: *907.
- Milwaukee, 1903, xxii: *426, 570.
- -Minneapolis, 1902. xix: *237.
- —Panels, Body, 1895, xi: *795.
- and Roofs, 1896, xii: *474.
- Round Corner Seat-End (Brill), 1898, xiv: 108.
- Scrim, Use of, on, 1903, xxii: 80.
- Sheet Iron used in Dry Climates, 1901, xviii: 719.
- Paris [King], 1891, vii: *359.
- —Platforms [Partridge], 1901, x *250, *811; 1902, xix: *20, *131. xviii:
- Long, in Detroit and St. Louis,
- 1901, xviii: *9, *24. in Indianapolis, 1902, xix: *27.
- —Platform Support for Four-Motor Equipments [Patterson], 1903, xxii: c*806.
- Portland, Ore., 1901, xvii: *265.
- -Posts, 1896, xii, *232. -Practice in the United States, 1896, xii: *34; 1902, xx: *538; 1903, xxii: *347.
- –Principles, 1895, xi: c708.
- -Reinforced Sills, 1897, xiii: *364; 1903, xxii: c102, *836.
- -Rochester Railway, 1903, xxi: *548.
- ---Roofs (Brill), 1895, xi: *83s; 1896, xii: *474; 1903, xiii: *205.
- -Sleeping Car, Plans of (Holland), 1903, xxii: *240.
- -Runningboard and Hand-Rail on Closed Car, in Austin, Tex., 1901, xviii: 722.
- ----Seasoned Oak in, 1896, xii: 170.

Car Construction;

- of, on Panels, 1903, -Scrim, Use xxii: 80.
- Skeleton of 18 feet Closed Car, 1896. xii: *233.
- -Specifications, 1900, xvi: 749; [Davis], 1901, xvii: 59.
- and Sides, Veneer, 1896, xii: 738.
- Water Conductors on, 1896, xii: c107.
- for Open and Closed, 1897, xiii: 172.
- -Steam Truss in, 1896, xii: c528.
- -Steel Channel Bottom for City Cars (St. Louis), 1903, xxii: *70.
- -Steel Floor Framing for Johnstown Car, 1903, xxi: *710.
- -Storage, Preparation and Care of in, 1895, xi: 576.
- -Trailers, 1903, xxii: 962.
- -Window Panel, Importance of, 1895, xi: c793.
- -Wiring, Underwriters' Recommendations, 1903, xxii: 1066.
- -Woods, Selection of Suitable, 1895, xi: 636
- --Woodwork for (Sjoberg), 1898, xiv: *562.
- Car Couplers (see Couplers).
- Car Curtains (see Car Shades).
- Car Despatching (see Despatching).
- Car Door Catch (St. Louis Car Co.), 1903, xxi: *534.
- Car Door Fastener (Haycox), 1886, ii: *481.
- Car Doors: Double Swinging, 1903, xxi: 420.
- -(Duner), 1901, xviii: *298.
- Car Equipment: Daily Inspection and Care of, 1896, xii: 621.
- in Frankfort, 1901, xvii: 207.
- -Inspection and Testing of [Perkins], 1898, xiv: 630; [Herrick], 1899, xv: *****179.
- -and Maintenance of Electric Cars [Hopkins], 1898, xiv: 642.
- -Mechanical Insulation [Crane], 1898, xiv: 556.
- Operation and Maintenance, Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 811.
- -Short Life of, 1903, xxii: 3. -Tests (Uebelacher), 1893, ix: *222.
- -Trucks [Hartson], 1898, xiv: 224.
- -(See also Maintenance, Motors, Repair Shop Practice, Testing, Trolleys, etc.)
- Car Gates: (Brill), 1890, vi: *11.
- -Elevated (Bliss), 1902, xx: *238.
- Folding (Bliss), 1901, xvii; *310.
- -(Hughes), 1884, i: 35.
- on Northwestern Elevated, 1900, xvi: *1180.
- used by Twin City Rapid Transit Co., 1903, xxi: *878.
- (Wood), 1895, xi: *269; 1898, xiv: *686. Car Hoists: Cleveland City Railway, 1897, xiii: c294.
- and Jacks in Montreal, 1899, xv: c*221. -Jersey City, 1900, xvi: *703.
- 20



Car Hoists:

- -St. Louis Repair Shops, 1903, xxii: *875.
- (See also Car Houses, Jacks and Repair Shops.)

Car Hour (See Accounting, Car Hour).

- Car Houses: Albany Railway, 1894, x: *151; 1897, xiii: 140; 1900, xvi: *146. Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway,
- 1903, xxii: *576. Berlin, 1902, xix: *685.
- -Boston, 1896, xii: *248. -Brooklyn, 1901, xviii: *120.
- City Railway, Halsey Street, 1886, ii: 233.
- Fifty-second Street Extension. 1901, xviii: *120,
- High Insurance Rate on, 1894, x: *525.
- -Buffalo, 1902, xix: 66.
- -Central Market Street Railway, Columbus, 1903, xxi: *733.
- -Chicago, City Railway, 1902, xix: *178; 1903, xxi: *362.
- South Side Cable System, 1893, ix: *39.
- -Cinder Floors, Effect on Car Varnish, 1903, xxi: 383.
- -Cleveland, 1901, xvii: *655.
- destroyed by Fire, 1903, xxii: 929, *953.
- -Colorado Springs & Interurban Rail-way, 1903, xxii: *650.
- -Concord, Mass., 1902, xx: *923.
- -Construction of, 1903, xxi: *408, c562, c743.
- and Location [Wyman], 1888, iv: 287.
- -Defective, 1903, xxi: c562.
- -Door Catch for, in Hartford, 1899, xv: *88.
- -Doors, Roller for, 1896, xii: *656.
- Steel Rolling (Kinnear), 1900, xvi: *652; 1901, xviii: *161; 1902, xx: *186, *593.
- Steel Rolling (C. S. R. S. Co.), 1903, xxi: *421.
- Trolley Connection for (Kinnear), 1901, xvii: *76.
- -Drying Motors in Albany, 1900, xvi: *146.
- Duties of, Force, 1896, xii: 19.
- -for Eight Cars, Worcester & Holden Railway, 1903, xxii: *581.
- -El Paso, Texas, 1902, xix: *585,
- Entrances to Chicago City, 1894, x: *578.
- -Fire, Protection against, 1903, *408, c562, c743.
- Emptying in Case of, 1896, xii: 104. -Fleors, Brick for [Gorman], 1902, xx:
- c258Cinder, Effect on Varnish, 1903, xxi: 383.
- -Hancock, Mich., 1902, xix: *531.
- -Hartford, 1900, xv: *573.
- -Heating, Albany, 1897, xiii: 140.
- Montreal, 1900, xvi: *24.
- 21

Car Houses; Heating,

- (Sturtevant), 1898, xiv: *744; 1899, xv: *187.
- and Ventilating [Lyle], 1903, xxi: *****480.
- Lansingburg, N. Y.; Plan of, 1903, xxii: *298.
- Lexington & Boston Railway, 1900, xvi: *522.
- Lincoln, Neb., 1893, ix: *110.
- -Lisbon, 1901, xvii: *297.
- -London County Council Railway, 1903, xxi: *825.
- -Los Angeles, 1901, xvii: *642. -Manchester, Eng., 1901, xviii: *39; 1902, xx: *300.
- —Newark, N. J., 1900, xvi: *1176. —Newark, O., 1903, xxii: *152.
- -Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1902, xix: *550.
- -New York City, at Fiftieth Street, 1894, x: *731.
- One Hundred and Forty-sixth Street, 1895, xi: 73.
- and Stable, 1895, xi: *46.
- Union Railway Company, 1894, x: *485.
- -Nottingham Street Railway, 1902, xx: *836.
- -Paterson, N. J., 1902, xix: 499. -Pittsburg, 1894, x: *215; 1899, xv: *127.
- -Reading, 1901, xvii: *509.
- -and Repair Shops, Minneapolis, 1902, xx: 357, 625.
 - Seranton, 1903, xxi: *867.
- -Rhode Island Suburban Railway Company, 1902, xix: 399.
- -St. Louis, destroyed by Fire, 1903, xxi: 339, *423.
- -San Francisco [Foster], 1897, xiii: *527.
- -Sault Ste. Marie, 1903, xxii: *6.
- -Schenectady Railway Company, 1903, xxii: *322.
- Scranton, Pa. [Bickford], 1892, viii: *197.
- South Covington, 1903, xxii: *1048.
- -Spokane, 1901, xvii: *162.
- -Springfield, Mass., 1898, xiv: 436. Storing Cars in Open, 1901, xviii: *120; 1903, xxii: 1072.
- Storing Oil in, 1900, xvi: *127.
- -Various Labor-Saving Devices in, 1902, xx: 1019.
- Watertown, N. Y., 1893, ix: *1.
- -Woodside, L. I., 1903, xxii: *253.
- -Worcester, Mass., 1894, x: *13, 1902, xix: *423.
- -Worcester and Southbridge, Mass., 1902, xx: *892.

-Zurich Street Railway, 1902, xx: *730. Car Jack: (See Jacks).

- Car Journals, Lubricator for (Standard), 1902, xix: 203.
- Self Oiling (R. J. L. Co.), 1903, xxii: *270.
- (See also Bearings and Car Box.)

- Car Lighting, in Chicago Tunnel, 1892, viii: *68.
- -Circuits [Gorham], 1902, xx: 747. -System (American Manufacturing &
- Eng. Company), 1894, x: *113s.
- Wireless Clusters for, 1902, xx: *941. Car Mat, Combination Wood and Steel, 1890, vi: *107.
- Car Mile as a Unit (see Accounting, Car Mile).
- Mileage: Long Distance Riding Car and Transfer Systems in American
- Cities, 1896, xii: 415. -Unnecessary Track and, 1898, xiv: 438
- Car Ornamentation and Advertising, 1890, vi: *50.
- Car Painting: (See Painting)
- Car Pits in New Orleans, 1897, xiii: *537.
- Car Platform: Clock for, 1896, xii: *290. -Gates, forbidden in Kansas City, 1903,
- xxii: 7. -and Trap Door in Los Angeles, 1903, xxii: *922.
- -Long Rear End. 1903, xxii: 79.
- (See also Car Construction, Platforms.)
- -Policy of Allowing Passengers on, 1903, xxii: 573.
- Car Pusher (Woodman), 1894, x: *326.
- Car Railing, Hanf Automatic, 1897, xiii: *693.
- Car Register (see Fare Register)
- Car Replacer: (Cook), 1891, vii: *350.
- -(Heitzman), 1902, xx: *591, 663.
- -Tilden, 1892, viii: *311; 1903, xxii:
- *393. –(Wendell & MacDuffle), 1903, xxii: *391.
- Car Sash Supporter (Haskell), 1893, ix: *181.
- Car Seat Arm, New Form of (Brill), 1903, xxii: *1032.
- Car Seats: Auxiliary (Joergensen), 1895, xi: *763.
- -Brooklyn Elevated, 1903, xxi: *849.
- ----Coverings, 1903, xxi: c454.
- Rattan vs. Plush for, 1903, xxi: 570.
- ----Folding, 1895, xi: *761.
- —(Gilbert), 1894, x: *258.
- ---(H. B. & W.), 1898, xiv: *288.
- ----Leather, Imitations (Pegamoid), 1898, xiv: 744.
- -Philadelphia, 1895, xi: *480.
- -Reversible [Parker], 1896, xii: *638. *638.
- -Revolving Chairs, 1897, xiii: 57.

- xxi: 858. (Hale & Kilburn), 1895, xi: *418.
- -Woven Wire (Hartford), 1895, xi:
- *475. Car Shades: (Brussels), 1896, xii: *314.
- -(Burrows), 1898, xiv: 287.

- Car Shades:
- (Davis), 1893, ix: *534, *605; 1894, x: *257.
- (Edwards), 1903, xxi: *43.
- -(Forsyth), 1897, xiii: *700. -Imitation Leather (Pegamoid), 1898, xiv: 744.
- Moroccoline, 1898, xiv: 556, 810.
- -Patent Litigation, 1895, xi: 133. (Quaker City), 1900, xvi: *757.

- Replacer for, 1899, xv: *507.
 Windows in, 1902, xix: *130.
 Car Sign: Baltimore, 1903, xxi: *514.
- (Bayley), 1890, vi: *619; 1897, xiii: 59.
- -Cleveland, 1894, x: *250. -Detroit, 1896, xii: *287.
- -(Henderson), 1901, xvii: *447.
- -(Lloyd), 1901, xvii: *448.
- -Reversible Electric (R. E. C. S. Co.). 1902, xx: *340.
- -Rotatable in Long Island City, 1903, xxii: *252.
 - Suggestions on, 1902, xix: c201, c635.
- Car Springs (Vose), 1884, i: *9; 1894, x: *129.
- Car Starter (Flood), 1890, vi: *50; 1891, vii: *232.
- Car Step Lifter (Millen), 1902, xix: *594; (Montony), 1901, xviii: *517.
- Car Steps: Adjustable (Cobb), 1892, viii: *7.
- -(Mason), 1900, xvi. *1005.
- -Non-Slipping (American Mason Safety Tread Company), 1899, xv: *716. -for Open Cars, 1896, xii: *253.
- -Safety Tread for (Granger), 1901, xvii: *316.
- Car Strap: Adjustable (A. P. S. Co.), 1903, xxii: *571.
- (Hartman), 1896, xii: *655.
- -Handle, Sanitary, 1896, xii: *433.
- -Safety (Myers), 1903, xxii: *400.
- -(Sanitary), 1896, xii: *433.
- -(Scarritt), 1893, ix: *710.
- Car Town near San Francisco, 1901, xvii: *491; 1902, xix: 302.
- Car Track Indicator, Chicago City Railway Company, 1897, xili: *364.
- Car Trap-Doors for Switching, 1903, xxi: *820.
- Car Trimmings (Lewis & Fowler), 1894, x, *394.
- Trust Association, Organization of, Car Virginia, 1903, xxii: 599.
- Car Trust, New, 1898, xiv: 409,
- Car Wheel Grinder (see Wheel Grinder).
- Car Wheels (see Wheels).
- Car Wiring, Damages from Defective,
- 1903, xxi: 726, 924. Car Works: Barney & Smith, 1894, x:
- *125, *263, *518. -H. H. Böker, 1899, xv: *740.
- -J. G. Brill Company, 1891, vii: +407; 1894, x: *102s; 1896, xii: 441; 1897, xiii: 49.
- -British Electric Company, Ltd., 1900, xvi: 1017; 1903, xxi: 308.



Car Works:

- -Brooklyn and N. Y. Railway Supply Company, 1896, xii: *196.
- Brownell Works, acquired by American Car & Truck Co., 1902, xx: 784.
- -T. H. Buckley Car Mfg. Co., 1903, xxii: 869.
- -J. W. Fowler Car Company, 1893, ix: 685; 1894, x: *53.
- -Hand Mfg. Co., 1893, ix: *320,
- -Jewett Car Company, 1901, xviii: 502. -Laclede Car Company, 1896, xii: *631;
- 1901. xviii: *47.
- Sale of, 1903, xxi: 641.
- -Laconia Car Company, 1896, xii, *125; 1898, xiv: 564; 1900, xvi: *1018.
- -Lansing, Mich.: Operation suspended, 1896. xii: 637.
- -Massachusetts Car Company, 1895, xi: 337.
- -Mexican Car & Foundry Co., Mexico City, 1903, xxii: 762.
- -Missouri Car & Foundry Co., 1890, vi: 127.
- -New Castle Mfg. Co., History of, 1894, x: *128.
- -Niles, 1901, xvii, 708; 1901, xviii: 295. -Peoria Car Company, 1903, xxi: 782. ---Preston, England, 1898, xv: *729;
- 1902, xix: 53.
- -Pullman Palace, 1890, vi: 126.
- ----St. Louis Car Company, 1890, vi: 69; 1899, xv: *190; 1902, xx: 420, 941; 1903, xxi: *812.
- -Stephenson Company, 1901, xviii: *495; 1902, xix: 447; 1903, xxii: *34. Receivership for, 1898, xiv: 749.
- -Jas. A. Trimble, 1894, x: *328.
- -Union Car Company, 1896, xii: *638.
- -Wason Manufacturing Company, 1896, xii: *255.
- -Wells & French, 1896, xii: *62.
- -----Weber Bros., 1893, ix: 179.
- Cars, Design of: Accellerator (Brownell),
- b) Design of: Accellerator (Brownell), 1891, vii: *510; 1894, x: *112s.
 America, Practice in, 1898, xii: *609; 1899, xv: *616; 1902, xx: *538; 1903, xxii: *347.
- -America and Europe (Brill), 1902, xix: +575.
- -of American Car Company, 1901, xviii: *****46.
- Argentina; Pra tice in [Manville], 1899, xv: *698.
- Austria-Hungary; Practice in [Ziffer], 1899, xv: *688.
- -Chartered, Income from [Cooper], 1900, xvii: 304.
- -Chicago, Long, 1901, xviii: 736, 884; Discussion on, 637.
- Some Types of, 1899, xv: *632.
- Tribune, Distributing, 1902, xx: *99.
- -for City and Suburban Service [Chamberlin], 1901, xviii: *536, 530.
- -Comparison of Different Types [Higgins], 1899, xv: 313.
- in Philadelphia, 1901, xvii: *311.

- Cars, Design of;
- --Convertible Cars [Clarkson], 1899, xv: c*24.
- Advantages of, 1898, xiv: 380, 617, 789. Detroit United Railway [Farmer],
- 1902, xx: *444. with Door at Corner (A. C. Co.), 1894,
- x: *252 -Double Truck [Heft], 1900, xvi: *1188.
- -France, Practice in [Connett], 1900. xvi: *935.
- -German Interurban Railway, 1897, xiii: *239.
- Germany, Practice in [Magee], 1899, xv: *655.
- Great Britain; Practice in [Short]. 1899, xv: *671.
- -History of [Stephenson], 1888, iv: *61.
- -for Interurban Service [Sloat], 1898, xiv: c*133; 1902, xx: *539, 861; [Gonzenbach], 1903, xxi: 407. near Detroit, 1899, xv: *7.
- ---Kansas City, Old Mule, 1901, xvii,
- ***709**. of Laclede Car Company, 1901, xviii,
- *47.
- Length of, Discussion, 1901, xviii: 637.
- New South Wales; Light Railway, 1899. xv: *502.
- New York [Chamberlin], 1901, xviii: *465.
- and Car Service in [Vreeland], 1900, xvi: *958.
- Metropolitan Street Railway [Millen], 1900, xvi: *962.
- Objections to "Monitor" Roof, 1891, vii: *168.
- Oscillation of Cars, 1898, xiv: 226, c*263.
- -Paris Exposition, 1900, xvi: *717.
- -Private, Rates charged in Rochester, 1899. xv: 531.
- San Francisco [Foster], 1897, xiii: *527; 1901, xvii: *269.
- Seattle-Tacoma Interurban Railway [Knowlton], 1903, xxi: *653.
- Shipped by Traction Engines, 1900, xvi: *1018.
- Semi-Convertible, Roof Storage, 1903, xxi: 780.
- (See also Cars, Types of.)
- Smoking Compartments on City Cars, 1903, xxi: 568.
- Standard in Fourteen Cities, 1903, xxii: *347.
- Standard, Recommendations of Committee, 1901, xviii: *640.
- Suburban Service (Kuhiman), 1897, xiii: *501.
- Trailer Connecter for (Central Electric), 1899, xv: *545.
- Weight of, 1897, xiii: c97.
- -Width allowed in Germany, 1899, xv: 367.



CARS: TYPES OF-

- Cars, Baggage: Columbus, Delaware & Marion Railway, 1903, xxi: *675. — Trenton, N. J., 1902, xix: *296.
- Cars, Buffet: Indiana Union Traction Company, 1903, xxii: *952.
- Cars, Closed: Albany, 1903, xxii: *62; Allentown, 1902, xx: *593; Anderson, 1900, xvi: *1193; 1901, xviii, *823; Atlanta, 1898, xiv, *81; Auburn, N. Y., 1902; xix: *616; 1903, xxi: *806.
- Baltimore, 1903, xxi: *513; Bangor, 1894, x: *125; Berlin-Zossen, 1901, xviii: *301; Biddeford, 1900, xvl: *849; Birmingham (Ala.), 1899, xv: *114; 1902, xix: *507; Blue Hill, 1900, xvl: *654; Boston, 1891, vii: *664; 1896, xii: *254; 1898, xiv: *561; Boston Elevated, 1901, xvii: *263; 1901, xviii: *160; Brooklyn, 1892, viii: *682; 1898, xiv: *704; 1900, xvi: *376; 1901, xvii: 200; Brooklyn Elevated, 1900, xvi: *105; Buffalo, 1897, xiii: 156; (Brlil), *691; (Trailer), 1903, xvii: *803; Burlington (Ia.), 1891, vii: *350; Burlington (N. J.), 1903, xxi, *273.
- Camden, 1899, xv: *476; 1902, xix:
 *640; 1902, xx: *430; 1903, xxii:
 *1094; Carlisle, 1901, xvii: *80; Chicago, 1897, xiii: *553; 1899, xv: 487, *569; 1901, xviii: *707; Cincinnati, 1894, x: *347; 1897, xiii: *439; 1902, xx: *784; 1903, xxi: *127; 1903, xxii: 742; Cleveland, 1899, xv: *745, *895; 1901, xvii: *106; 1901, xviii: *511; 1902, xix: *744; 1903, xxi: *47; Columbus, 1901, xviii: *300; 1903, xxi: *200; 1903, xxii: *778; Concord, 1902, xx: *921.
- Dayton, 1894, x: 15; Denver, 1903, xxi: *238; Detroit, 1902, xx: *444; 1903, xxi: *489, 607; 1903, xxii: *401.
- Edgewater, 1901, xvii: *82; Evanston & Princeton Traction Company 1903, xxii: *988.
- ——Fond du Lac, 1903, xxi: *44; Ft. Wayne, 1902, xx: *337.
- ——Galesburg, 1901, xviii: *296; Glasgow, 1901, xvii: *640.
- ---Hamilton, 1902, xix: 296; Havana, 1900, xvi: *55, *724, *1014.
- ----Illinois Central Railroad, 1903, xxii: *21,
- ----Interurban, 1902, xix: *296.
- Japan, 1903, xxi: *912; Joliet. 1902, xix: *56; Johnstown, 1901, xviii: *497; 1903, xxii: *741, *810.
- ——Kansas City, 1900, xvi: *482; 1901, xviii: *746; 1903, xxi: *42; Kingston, 1897, xiii: *116.
- -Lake Shore Electric Railway, 1903, xxii: *392.
- Lancaster, 1890, vi: *220; 1899, xv:
 *183; Lehigh Valley, 1901, xvii:
 *721; Lexington, 1901, xviii: *498;

Cars, Closed;

- London, 1900, xvi: *653; 1903, xxi: *42, *774; Los Angeles, 1903, xxi: *382.
- Mexico, 1899, xv: *839; Milan, 1901, xviii: *803; Milford, 1901, xviii: *792; Milwaukee, 1892, xviii: *400, *466; Minneapolis, 1902, xix: *240; Monte Carlo, 1898, xiv: *289; Morristown, 1894, x: *51.
- New York City, 1894, x: *732, 790; 1898, xiv: *227, *539, *794; (Cable), 1892, viii: 77, *171; 1893, ix: 18, *469; 1894, x: *38; (Compressed Air), 1899, xv: *188; 1900, xvi: *727; (Horse, Dry Dock), 1896, xii: *360; Storage Battery, 1900, xvi: 838.
- ---New Bedford, 1894, x: *584; 1900, xvi: *481; New Haven, 1901, xvii: *117: New Orleans, 1894, x: *544; 1903, xxi: *240; Newton, Mass., 1899, xv: *56: New Zealand, 1903, xxi: *745; North Shore R. R., 1903, xxi: *746.
 ---Ohio Traction Co., 1903, xxii: *810.
- Oakland, Cal., 1903, xxii: *399; Oil
 City, 1902, xix: *91; Oley Valley, 1901, xviii: *706; Omaha & Council
 Bluffs, 1903, xxii: *384; Oneonta, 1902, xix: *294.
- —Paris, 1902, xx: *305; Peoria, 1901, xviii: *158; Philadelphia, 1893, ix: *79; 1894, x: 123, *289; 1501, xvii: *311; 1902, xix: *294; 1902, xx: *58; Pittsburg, 1891, vii: *22; 1902, xix: *166; 1903, xxi: *600; 1903, xxii: *1067.
- ----Richmond, 1901, xviii: *848; Rochester, 1900, xvi: *655.
- Schenectady, 1901, xviii: *762; 1902, xix: *165; Seattle, 1902, xix: *738; St. Catherines, 1901, xviii, *286; St. Louis, 1893, ix: *472; 1896, xii: *580; 1899, xv: *252; 1900, xvi: *379; 1901, xviii: *7, *655; 1903, xxii: 803; Syracuse, 1902, xix: *521.
- -----Stephenson Development, 1903, xxi: *534.

24

- Cars, Combination, Early Type of, 1891. vii: *663.
- ----(Brill), 1899, xv: *62, *120.
- Bangor, 1900, xvi: 264; Buffalo & Lockport, 1901, xvii: *671; California, 1897, xiii: *245; 1903, xxi: *883; Cambridge, 1903, xxii: *923; Columbus, 1903, xxii: *857; Dayton, 1898, xiv: *456; Denver, 1893, ix: *599; 1897, xiii: c223; 1901, xvii: *155.
- ----Galesburg, 1903, xxii: *740; Indianapolis, 1903, xxii: *209, *990.
- ---Jackson & Battle Creek Traction Company, 1903, xxi: *774.
- -Lexington, 1892, viii: *280; Liverpool.

Cars; Combination;

Eng., 1898, xiv: *727; London, 1902, xix: *592; Los Angeles, 1903, xxi: *941.

- Mobile, 1903, xxi: *422; Mt. Clemens (Mich.), 1896, xii: *432; New South Wales, 1900, xvi: *162; Newton (Mass.), 1892, viii: *405; Norfolk, 1901, xviii: *192; Providence, 1898, xiv: *568; Punxsutawney, 1903, xxi, *383.
- Rockford, Ill., 1903, xxii: *991; San Bernardino, 1903, xxi: *601; Sandusky, 1902, xx: *60; San Francisco, 1901, xvii: *268; Seattle, 1903, xxii: *105; Spokane, 1801, vii: *612; Sydney, N. S. W., 1902, xx: *929.
- ----Tamaqua & Lansford Railway, Pa., 1903, xxi: *384.
- Cars, Compartment, New South Wales, 1894, x: *86.
- Cars, Composite, New England Railroad, 1898, xiv: *41.
- Cars, Convertible, Anniston, Ala., 1903, xxii: 269; Baltimore, 1898, xiv: *808; Bay City, Mich., 1903, xxii: *210; Braidentown, Fla., 1903, xxii: *206; Brooklyn, 1898, xiv: *811; Cape May, 1903, xxii: *209; Chicago, 1804, x: *469; *512; Cleveland, 1899, xiii: *533; Colorado Springs, 1901, xviii: *847.
- Manitowoc, 1902, xx: *769; Marquette, Mich., 1903, xxii: *586; Newcastle, 1900, xvi: *843; New York, 1886, ii: *437; 1900, xvi: *19; Norfolk, 1901, xviii: *247; Olean, 1902; xix: *741; Paden City, W. Va., 1903, xxii: *810; Perth Amboy, 1901, xvii: *80; Portland, 1893, ix: *319.
- ----(Romünder), *858.
- —San Francisco, 1891, vii: *464; San Juan, 1902, xix: *573; Soudertown, 1900, xvi: *654; Spokane. 1900, xvi: *566; Springfield. Ill., 1903, xxii: *992; Toledo, 1898, xiv: *569; Vincennes, Ind., 1903, xxii: *430; Waterloo, Ia., 1903, xxii: *38.
- Cars, Decorated: Concord, 1903, xxii: *239; New Orleans, 1898, xiv: *279; Oakland, 1895, xi: *438; Ottawa, 1897, xiii: *96; San Diego, 1897, xiii: *96;
- Cars, Double Deck, 1903, xxi: 656, c906. —Bolton, Eng., 1903, xxii: *645; Boston, 1892, viii: 4; Cape Town, 1900, xvi: *1007; Devonport, Eng., 1901, xviii: *706; Dundee, 1901, xviii: *16.
- *706; Dundee, 1901, xviii: *16. —Great Britain, 1903, xxi: 656, c906; Hull, Eng., 1899, xv: *321; Isle of Thanet, 1900, xvi: *1012. —London, 1891, vii, *466; Manchester,
- —London, 1891, vii, *466; Manchester, Eng., 1901, xviii: *40; Mexico, 1900, xvi: *478.

Cars, Double Deck;

Sloux City, 1893, ix: *159; South Africa, 1896, xii: *261; Syracuse, 1899, xv: *577.

- Cars, Double Deck Center Vestibule [Pullman], 1891, vii: •603; 1897, xiii: 121.
- Cars, Dump (Roberts), 1902, xx: *339, *583.
- ----(W. W. S. Co.), 1902, xx: *628.
- Cars (Dynamometer), used in N. Y. C. R. R. Tests, 1902, xix: *809.
- Cars, Elevated, Boston, 1891, xvii, *263; Brooklyn, 1900, xvi: *1189; 1903, xxi: *773; New York, 1902, xx: *907.
- Cars, Express, Brooklyn, 1896, xii: *436; Chicago & Milwaukee Railway, 1903, xxi: *41: Cleveland, 1903, xxii: *768; East Liverpool, Ohio, 1892, viii: *238; Jamestown, 1892, viii: *238; St. Louis, 1892, viii: *6; Stephenson, 1903, xxi: *272.
- Cars, Freight, Braidentown, Fla., 1903, xxii: *1095; Camden, Me., 1893, ix: *164; Lewiston & Youngstown Frontier Railway, 1899, xv: *892; Newcastle, Pa., 1894, x: *382; Norfolk, 1901, xviii: *245; Spokane, 1894, x: *425; Winston, 1900, xvi: *661.
- Cars, Fireproof (See Cars, Noncombustible).
- Cars, Funeral, on American Street Railways, 1900, xvi: *702; Havana, 1900, xvi: *1014; Mexico, 1898, xiv: *131; 1899, xv: *547; 1901, xviii: *157.
- Cars, Home Made, 1900, xvi: c*240; in Atlanta, 1900, xvi: *375.
- Cars, Horse, Mexico, 1902, xx: *337.
- Cars, Illuminated, in Manchester, Eng., 1902, xx: *224.
- Cars, Meat, Buenos Ayres, 1898, xiv: *747.
- Cars, Mail (see Mail Cars).
- Cars, Milk (see Milk Cars).
- Cars, Narrow Gauge, Geneva, 1900, xvl: *699.
- ----German Interurban Line, 1897, xiii: *239.
- Cars, Non-Combustible, 1900, xvi: 280; 1902, xix: 98, 105, 139, 142, 162; 1903, xxii: 219; London, 1902, xx: *604; 1903, xxii: *851, 917; (Gibbs), 657.
- -----Importance of, 1902, xix: 98, 105, 139, 142, 162.
- Cars. Observation, Cleveland, 1902, xx: 274; Montreal, 1903, xxii: 238; San Francisco, 1901, xvii: *611; St. Louis, 1901, xviii: *209: 1903, xxii: *227; Washington, 1893, ix: *481; 1901, xviii: *170.

- Cars, Omnibus, in Europe, 1892, viii: *284. Cars, Open, Advantages of, 1903, xxii: 1044.
- ----Open Compartment, in Winter, 1903, xxii: 769.



Cars, Open;

- -Atlantic City, 1899, xv: *893; Baltimore, 1903, xxi: *513; Beacon Mountain, 1902, xix: *752; Braintree, 1809, xv: *738; Brooklyn, 1893, ix: *403; 1899, xv: *411; 1902, xix: *505, *762; 1902, xx: *985; Buffalo, 1900, xvi: *653; Chicago, 1895, xi: *478; 1901. xvii: *312; Cincinnati, 1894, x: *347; Cintra, Portugal, 1903, xxii: 742; Detroit, 1903, xxi: *47.
- -Fitchburg, 1900, xvi: *1012; France, 1899, xv: *255; Lima, 1903, xxi: *941; Lisbon, 1901, xvii: *298; Manila, 1898, xiv: *461; Middletown, Del., 1903, xxii: 585; Milford, 1901, xviii: *792; Montreal, 189., xv: *506.
- -Narragansett Pier, 1901, xviii: *510; New Hampshire, 1902, xx: *596; New York City (Cable), 1892, viii: 77, *171, 536; (Elevated), 1902, xx: *912; New Zealand, 1903, xxi: *745; Old Orchard Beach, 1902, xx: *184.
- -Redwood, N. Y., 1902, xx: *105; St. Louis, 1901, xviii: *7; 1902, xx: *279; Tamaqua, 1903, xxii: *700.
- -West Indies, 1902, xx: *283; Wilkes-barre, 1899, xv: *727; Worcester, 1893, ix: *651; York, Pa., 1902, xx: *339.
- Cars, Parlor: Anderson, 1901, xvii: *613; Auburn & Syracuse, 1903, xxii: *104; Baltimore, 1899, xv: *189; (Brill), 1898, xiv: *457; Boston, 1894, x: *728; Brooklyn, 1896, xii: *130; Chicago, 1896, xii: *359; Cincinnati. 1895, xi: *334; Cleveland, 1903, xxi: *398; Concord, 1902, xx: *352; Den-ver, 1903, xxi; *907; Detroit Convention, 1902, xx: *695; Great Britain, 1903, xxii: *395.
- -Jersey City, 1895, xi: *195; Manchester, N. H., 1898, xiv: *559; New Brunswick, N. J., 1899, xv: *325; New Haven, 1895, xi: *418; Old Point, 1900, xvi: *263; Oneonta, 1902, xx: *186; Ottawa, 1901, xviii: *514; Philadelphia, 1895, xi: *195.
- -Scranton, 1891, vil, *403; Springfield, Mass., 1896, xil: *492; St. Louis, 1903, xxii: *780; Staten Island, 1897, xiii: 156; Wilkesbarre, 1893, ix: *400. -United Gas Improvement Company,
- 1903, xxi: *536.
- 1901, xviii: *511; 1903, xxii: *860; Butler, Pa., 1903, xxi: *636; Chautau-qua, 1903, xxii: *670; Chicago, 1903, xxi: *41; Dallas, 1903, xxii: *861; Detroit, 1903, xxii: *129.
- -Kansas City, 1903, xxi: *382; Massachusetts, 1903, xxi: *382; Nashville, 1903, xxii: *174; Oneida, 1903, xxii:

Cars, Semi-Convertible;

*130; Peru, 1903, xxii: *588; Philadelphia, 1903, xxii: *71; Portland, Me.; 1903, xxii: *779.

- -Schenectady, 1903, xxi: *84*i*; Spokane, 1903, xxi: *678; St. Louis, 1903, xxi: 705, *709; Stroudsburg, 1902, xx: *993.
- Toledo, 1903, xxii: *39; Tyrone, 1902, xx: *1027; Washington, 1901, xviii: *49.

-Stephenson, 1903, xxi: *630.

- Cars, Side Entrance, Cleveland, 1892, viii: *400; 1893, ix: *154, *520; St. Louis, 1891, vii: *470, *509.
- [Partridge], 1902, xix: *133.
- -[See also Combination and Double Deck Center Vestibule Cars.]
- Cars, Sleeping, Columbus, 1903, xxi: 950; Detroit Convention, 1902, xx: *695.
- (Holland), 1903, xxii: *240.
- Desirability of, 1903, xxii: 145, 248.
- -Interurban Railways, 1903, xxii: 145.
- Cars, Steam, Mexico, 1903, xxi: *85.
- Cars, Subway, London, 1900, xvi: *653; 1902, xx: *604; New York, 1902, xx: *382: 1903, xxii: *264.
- Cars, Supply, London, 1903, xxii: *666.
- Cars, Vestibule (Early), Cleveland, 1893, ix: *567; Pittsburg, 1891, vii: *426. (See also Vestibules.)
- Card Electric Motor & Dynamo Company,
- Works of, 1894, x: *472.
- Card Index in Electric Railway Work, 203. Card System of making Purchases [Gaither], 1903, xxi: 800,
- Cardiff, Corporation Tramways, 1902, xx: *****33.
- Carbide of Calcium as an Illuminant, 1895, xi: 438.
- Carbolineum as a Tie Preservative, 1896. xii: 63.
- Carbon Works (Speer), 1899, xv: 716.
- Carleton, W. F., 1895, xi: 681.
- Carlisle, Great Britain, Tramway System, 1900. xvi: *986.

Carlton, Murray, 1901, xvii: *709.

- Carnegie Engineering Building, 1903, xxi: 719, 752, 952.
- Carnival: Electric Railway Floats, Los Angeles, 1903, xxi: *846.
- -Milwaukee, 1900, xvi: *705.
- -New Orleans, Floats, 1900, xvi: *347.
- Night Pageants, 1900, xvi: 347.
- Traffic, 1897, xiii: *224.

-(See also Cars, Types, Decorated.)

- Carr, Charles E. A., 1895, xi: *47.
- Carrousels, 1902, xix: 299.
- -Steam, 1895, xi: *271.
- -Switch-Back (Norman & Evans), 1898, xiv: 233.
- -(See also Parks and Pleasure Resorts, Amusements for.)
- Carruthers-Wain, W. J., 1896. xii: *51. Carson, Howard A., 1898, xiv: *501.
- Carthage. Mo., New Railway, 1895, xi: 176.



- "Casebolt, Henry, 1895, xi: *312. Chicago: Cassatt, A. J., 1896, xii: *554. -Burlington & Quincy Railroad, Improvements with Third-Rail System, 1901, xviii: *718. Cast Welded Joints (see Rail Joints). Catania, Sicily, Projected Road, 1897, xiil: -Calumet Railway, Extensive Trolley Party, 1896, xii: 529. - Plow Car, 1903, xxi: *140. 121. Catskill Mountains, Otis Elevating Rail-way, 1892, viii: *530. Cattle Guard (Climax), 1902, xx: *103. -Car Bodies, Care of, 1895, xi: c439. -City Railway Company, Annual Re-port, 1893, ix: 96; 1894, x: 133; 1895, Cattori System of Distribution for Electric Railways, 1897, xiii: *250. xi: 118; 1897, xiii: 127; 1898, xiv: 104; 1899, xv: 105; 1900, xvi: 101; 1901, xvii: 135; 1902, xix: 312; 1903, C. & C. Electric Company, Works of, 1894, x: *58. Cedar Falls, Ia., Street Railway System, 1898, xiv: *72. xxi: 305. · Cement, Testing, 1898, xiv: 132. Arbitration, 1903, xxi: 719. · Census Bureau: Relations to Accountants' Brake Experiments, 1896, xii: 254. Association, 1902, xx: 710. Cable Station, 1889, v: *211. -Report of Central Electric Light and Cable 'Tunnel Construction on Twenty-first Street, 1895, xi: *170. Car House, 1902, xix: *178; [Mc-Power Stations, 1903, xxii: 1003. Electrical Manufactures, 1902, xx: Culloch], 1903, xxii: *368. 430. Cars, 1896, xii: *359; 1898, xiv: *456; 1899, xv: 487, *569; 1901, xviii: 736. of Power employed in United States, 1902, xx: 796. of Street Railways, 1892, viii: 24; 1903, xxi: 691, 890; 1903, xxii: 63. Cast Welded Joints, Use of, 1896, xii: c412. Central Waterworks Association, Indian-Changing Grades, 1894, x: 290. apolis Meeting, 1902, xx: 625. Electric Equipment, 1892, viii: 509. - Centrifugal Railways, Cycle, 1900, xvi: Electric Motor used for Cable *568. Railway [Fitch], 1894, x: *496; 1895, xi: *585. -Kansas City, 1902, xix: 589. Chambers Creek, Wash., Transmission Free Legal Advice, Employees' Plant, 1898, xiv: 36. 1903, xxii: 738. Chamonix & Fayet Railway, Switzerland, Extensions, 1896, xii: 281. 1903, xxi: *206. Financial Characteristics, 1896, Champaign, Ill., Park in, 1897, xiii: *149; xii: 604. 1902, xix: 26. Franchise, Extension Ordinance, Chance, G. W., 1903, xxii: *141. Change Carrier (Etter), 1903, xxii: *41. 1903, xxii: 897, 993. Comments on, 871. Negotiations, 1903, xxi: 810. Chapman, George F., 1902, xix: 596. Charleston, S. C.: Notes on Current Prac-(See also Chicago Franchises.) tice, 1898, xiv: 194. Gears, Cable Station, 1895, xi: *171; 1896, xii: *121. Street Railway System, 1894, x: *173; 1897, xiii, *517. Hot Water Heaters on Cars, 1903, Charlotte, N. C., Novel Strike in, 1903, xxii: 1094. xxii: 1071. Labor Agreement, 1903, xxii: 432, Chattanooga, Tenn.: Detroit Motor, 1892, viii: *536. 757. 792. Lighting Track Work at Night, -Olympia Park Improvements, 1903, 1900, xvi: 433. xxii: 759. Power Station, 1892, viii: *724; -Presidential Electric Train, 1891, vii: 1893, ix: *510; 1897, xiii: *763; 1900, *359. xvi: 1222. -Street Railway System, 1891, vii: *604: 1894, x: *178. Coal Consumption, 1894, x: 497. Controversy, 1897, xiii: 285, Chautauqua Traction Company, Semic349. Convertible Cars, 1903, xxii: *670. Rails with Beveled Heads, 1895, -—System, 1903, xxii: 138. xi: *249. Chemnitz, Street Railway System, 1895, xi: 702. Chester, Pa., Car Wheel Records, 1897, Repair Shops, 1896, xii: *402, *408, 1899, xv: 222, *565; 1903, xxi: *362, [McCulloch] xxii: *368. x!ii: c541. -Generator Test, 1897, xiil: 859. -Installation of Boosters in Power Signal Tower, 1893, ix: 326. Snow and Wreckage System, 1895, Station, 1896, xii: 43. xi: 157. . Chicago: Arnold's Traffic Report, 1903, xxi: 51, *77, *113, *145, 160, 187; State Street Line, 1899, xv: 519.
 - Steam and Street Railway Crossings, 1895, xi: *44.

Editorials on, 1, 63, 99.

Chicago;	City	Railway	Company,
----------	------	---------	----------

- Strike, 1902, xix: 543, 579, 755; 1903, xxii: 900, 903, *919, 935, 957, 961, 1001, 1002, 1045, 1072.
- System, 1887, iii: *494.
- Tower Wagon, 1895, xi: *149.
- Track Indicator Car, 1897, xiii: *364.
- Track Tool Wagon, 1900, xvi: *****1179.
- Transfer Decision, 1903, xxi: 725. Wabash Avenue Cable Loop, 1892. viii: *394.
- -Committee on Local Transportation. Meeting of, 1903, xxi: 161.
- -Compressed Air Cars, 1899, xv: *414, 547.
- -Consolidation, 1899, xv: 52; 1901, xvii: 680.
- -Consolidated Traction Company, Organization, 1899, xv: 333.
- -Council, Report, 1901, xvii: 109, 110, 127; (Also see Chicago, Arnold Report).
- Transportation Committee's Visit to New York, 1902, xx: 183, 259.
- -Electric Construction in, 1896, xii: *123
- -Electric Traction Company, Storage Batteries abandoned, 1900, xvi: 391.
- System, 1896, xii: 43, *748; 1899, xv: *559.
- -Elevated Roads, Assessment, 1902. xix: 797.
- Block Signal System, 1902, xix: *403.
- Construction, 1896, xii: 301.
- Decision in Monadnock Block Suit. 1901, xvii: 109.
- Problems and Results, 1898, xiv: *****755.
- Traffic, during Strike, 1903, xxii: 1037.
 - Comments on, 1007.
- and the Influence of Universal Transfers, 1903, xxii: 715.
- Statistics, 1902, xix: 489; 1902, xx: 248; 1903, xxi: 91.
- -Employees, Two Schools of Training, 1895, xi: 330.
- Engineering & Construction Company, 1903, xxi: 811.
- -Extensions, 1896, xii: 757.
- —Fifty-second Avenue Terminal, 1903, xxi: *818.
- -Fountain for Lincoln Park, 1899, xv: *327.
- -Franchises, 1892, viii: 250; 1899, xv: 107; 1901, xviii: 61, 712, 715, 735, 754, 782, 857, 880, 894, 900; 1902, xix: 465, 608; 1902, xx: 778, 789, 846, 945; 1903. xxi: 165, 171, 192. 246, 271, 303, 541, 561, 755, 810, 816, 857, 906, 951; 1903, xxii: 107, 140, 188, 274, 570, 597, 716, 755, 763, 790, 824, 868, 898, 926, 957.
- -Gas Moters, 1892, viii: 462.

Chicago: Gas Motors,

- Test of, 1892, viii: 423. -General Railway Company, Experi-ment with Low Fares, 1899, xv: *864
- Fight with Chicago City, 1895, xi: 340; 1898, xiv: *787.
- Reorganization of, 1900, xvi: 850.
 Grade Crossing Accidents, 1893, ix: 97; Comments on, 99.
- Ground Return, Investigations, 1901, xvii: *462.
- Harvard & Geneva Lake Railway, Freight Business, 1902, xix: 716, *****721.
- Stock Yards, 1902, xix: 722.
- -Illinois Telephone Company's Tunnel, Freight Transportation in, 1903, xxii: 765.
- -Indiana Air Line, 1901, xviii: 864.
- -and Joliet Electric Railway, System, 1901, xviii: 304.
- -Lake Street Elevated Railroad, Annual Report, 1899, xv: 106; 1900, xvi: 906; 1901, xvii: 120; 1902, xix: 109; 1903, xxi: 248.
- Electrical Equipment, 1896, xii: 345.
- in Receiver's Hands, 1903, xxii: 825.
- Opening, 1896, xii: 443.
- Reorganization, 1903, xxii: 44, 73, 895, 1101.
- Stock Issue, 1895, xi: 120.
- Tests of Railway Motors [Chap-man], 1899, xv: 637.
- Third-Rail Sleet Cutter, 1902, xix: ***17**.
- Truck, 1896, xii: *135; 1898, xiv: *745.
- -Lift Bridge, 1901, xviii: *157; 1902, xix: *737.
- -Metropolitan Elevated Railway, Accident on Lift Bridge, 1902, xix: ***630**.
- Additional Terminal Facilities, 1902, xix: 358. Annual Report, 1896, xii: 124;
- 1900, xvi: 906; 1901, xvii: 119; 1902, xix: 466; 1903, xxi: 573; xxii: 791.
- Bridge across Chicago River, 1895, xi: *527, 826.
- Contract for Equipment, 1894, x: 459.
- Motive Power Analysis and Statistics: [Gerry], 1897, xiii: *470.
- Repair Shop Methods, 1902, xix: *39.
- Shifting Tracks, 1897, xiii: 411; 1902, xx: *223.
 - System, 1895, xi: *108, *307.
- Third Rail Experience, 1903, xxi: 331.
- Third Rail, Removal of Sleet, 1902, xx: 1010.
- Track Construction, 1896, xii: *259. Traffic Growth, 1903, xxi: 465.

28

Chicago;

- -& Milwaukee Electric Railway, 1898, xiv: 358.
- Improvements, 1903, xxi: 271, 688; 1903, xxii: 958.
- Increase in Earnings of, 1903, xxii: 826.
- Lake Bluff-Liberty Branch opened, 1903, xxii: 476.
- Operation of Power Plant, 1900, xvi: *605.
- -Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway, Electric Franchise for, 1902, xix: 797, 820.
- -Municipal Ownership in, 1903, xxii: 899.
- Act passed, 1903, xxi: 161.
- Regulations, 1900, xvi: 1214.
- Vote, 1902, xix: 453, 468.
- -Multiple Unit System, 1898, xiv: 19; 1902, xix: 780.
- pany, Annual Report, 1893, ix: 96; 1894, x: 132; 1895, xi: 118; 1896, xii: 146; 1897, xiii: 127; 1899, xv: 105.
- Cable Lines, 1890, vi: *213. Financial Characteristics, 1896. xii: 605.
- Franchises [Yerkes], 1891, vii: c48.
- Loop, 1897, xiii: *115.
- Love Electric Railway System, 1892, viii: *458.
- Motion to remove Receivers, 1903, xxi: 685.
- Power Station, 1896, xii: *659.
- Boiler Room, 1896, xii: *257.
- ---North Shore Street Railway, 1893, ix: *565.
- -Northwestern Elevated Railway, 1895,
- xi: 183, 458; 1899, xv: *642. Annual Report, 1901, xvii: 120; 1902, xix: 202; xx: 849; 1903, xxi: 248, xxii: 1003.
- Cost of, 1900, xvi: 592.
- Gates, 1900, xvi: *1180.
- Multiple Unit System, 1903, xxii: 616.
- Power Station, 1899, xv: *452.
- -Notes from, 1890, vi: 343, 616; 1891, vii: c49; 1892, viii: 747; 1895, xi: 266, 328, 385, 826.
- -Return Circuits in, 1901, xviii: 740.
- -Sans Souci Park, 1899, xv: *235.
- -South Chicago City Railway, Portable Oven, 1899, xv: *118.
- -South Side Elevated Railroad; Annual Report, 1894, x: 147; 1899, xv: 106; 1900, xvi: 187, 906; 1901, xvii: 217; 1902, xix: 185; 1903, xxi: 277; 1903, xxii: 714.
- Cars and Brake Shoes for, 1897, xiii: *553.
- Contracts and Bond Issue, 1897, xiii: 318, 444.
- Electrical Equipment, 1897, xiii: 372; 1898, xiv: *331.

Chicago; South Side Elevated Railroad:

- Feeder System, 1899, xv: *112. Financial Results [Sprague], 1899, xv: 470.
- Loop Terminal, 1892, viii: 515.
- Motor (G. E. 57 B.), 1898, xiv: *****818.
- Multiple Unit System, 1898, xiv: *****763.
- Opening, 1892, viii: 430.
- Strike, 1901, xviii: 554.
- Truck (Peckham), 1898, xiv: 807, *****814. *****816.
- –St. Louis High Speed Electric Railway, Possibilities of, 1893, ix: 32. System, 1892, viii: *174.
- ----Strain Insulators, Use of, 1895, xi: c579.
- -Street Railway Mileage and Equipment, 1896, xii: 320.
- Street Railway Situation, 1902, xx: 412
- -Street Railway Systems, 1893, ix: *34, 156, *161, 408, *565; 1894, x: *510, 527: 1899, xv: *617.
- -Suburban Railway, Construction, 1897, xiii: 31, *493, *696.
- Description, 1897, xiii: *524.
- -Subway, Franchise Terms, 1902, xx: 1026.
- Plans, 1900, xvi: *766; 1902, xix: 764, 780, 803; 1905, xxi: 270; xxii: *58
- -Three Cent Fare, 1896, xii: 112.
- ----Traffic, during World's Fair, 1893, ix: *792; 1894, x: 115.
- -Transfers, 1902, xix: 386: 1903, xxi: 284
- -Transportation Problem, 1892, viii: *12, 81, 143.
- and B. J. Arnold, 1902, xix: 649, 659
- (See also Chicago, Arnold's Report.) ----Tunnel, Car Lighting, 1892, viii: *68,
- at Van Buren Street, 1894, x: 290.
- -Union Elevated Loop, 1895, xi: 450; 1897, xiii: 317 *548; 1898, xiv: *766; 1903, xxii: 1076.
- -Union Traction Company, Annual Report, 1901, xviii: 165: 1902, xx: 183. Assessment on Capital Stock, 1902,
- xx: 942.
- (ar House, Fire, 1901, xviii: 884.
- Cars, 1901, xviii: 884; 1903, xxii: 671.
- ____ Developments, 1903, xxi: 693, 705. Employees' Clubroom, 1900, xvi: 1213.
 - Employees' Wages, Arbitration of, 1902, xx: 813.
- Increased, 1900, xvi: 674. New Orders of, 1903. xxii: 1035; -----
- President, Election of, 1900, xvi: *583.
- Receivers appointed, 1903, xxi: 641. Repair Shops, 1899, xv: *509, *562



- Chicago; West Chicago Street Railway Cincinnati; Taxation, 1902, xx: 942. Transfer System, 1902, xx: 803, 810 832, *839, 927, 999. Western Avenue Station, New 242 Generator, 1899, xv: +429. -West Chicago Street Railway Company, Annual Report, 1893, ix: 96; -Improvements, 1895, xi: 527. 1894, x: 132; 1895, xi: 118; 1896, xii: 146; 1897, xiii: 127. 1894, x: *492. Cable Lines, 1890, vi: *213. Cable Power Station, 1889, v: *245; 1891, vii: *511; 1892, viii: *690. Engines (Green), 1890, vi: *281. Consolidation, 1902. xx: 819. near [Davis], 1901, xviii: *145. Electric Locomotives, 1895, xi: *577. Electric Power on the Van Buren Line, 1895, xi: 330. 933. Financial Characteristics, 1896, xii: 604. 1902, xx: *270. Improvements, 1889, v: *190; 1891. vii: 508. Mail Cars, 1895, xi: s*92. Power Stations, 1895, xi: *165, *433. *507. Blue Island Avenue, 1893, ix: *595. Rail Joints, Cast Welded, 1896, xii: c412. Repair Shops, 1891, vii: *122; 1896. *360, 508. xii: *224. Special Work, 1897, xiii: *116. *****13. Track Construction, 1893, ix: *13; 1895, xi: 253. -World's Fair: Awards, 1893, ix: 686. •413. Engines Exhibited, 1893, ix: *580. Intramural Railway, 1893, ix: *596, 765. *670. Engine and Generator [Cook], 1893, ix: *518. Street Railway Exhibits, 1893, ix: 27, *278, *347, *421, *493, *592, 640, *666, *682, *735, *761, *818; 1894, x: *12, *50. Transportation: Features, 1892 viii: *38, 750, 758. Judges, 1893, ix: 548. *286. Childs, S. W., 1899, xv: 550. Chimneys: Damage from Lightning, 1895, xi: 166. Straightening a Leaning, 1895, xi: ***53**. xxii: 738. China, Pekin, Electric Railway, 1901, xvii: 152 Chippewa Valley Electric Railway, 1901, xvii, 165. Christensen Engineering Company, Works of, 1899, xv: 747; 1901, xvii: *83. Chronology of Modern Electric Railway Operation [Sprague], 1899, xv: 471. Cicott, Frank X., 1896, xii: *742; 1898, 253.Notes, 1899, xv: *435. xiv: 234; 1899, xv: 336. Cincinnati, Another Interurban Line to enter, 1903, xxii: 983. -Brake; Safety, in (Kilgour). 1898, xiv: 1903, xxii: *258. *113. -Double Trolley, 1902, xix: *498. 742. 30
 - Employees, Promotion of, 1902, xx:
 - -Rewards for Employees, 1903, xxii:
 - -Franchises, Extension; declared invalid, 1902, xx; 283.

 - -Inclined Plane Railway, 1890, vi: *47;
 - Electricity for, 1889, v: *287.
 - Legal Decision, 1897, xiii: 60, 371. -Interurban Railways secure Entrance into, 1902, xix: 364.

 - and Terminal Company; System of, 1903, xxii: *906, *936. Comments on,
 - Terminal Station, 1902, xix: 630;
 - -Miami & Erie Canal, Electric Haulage on, 1903, xxii: 827, [Ricker] *830.
 - Notes from, 1891, vii: 2; 1899, xv:
 - Pleasure Traffic, 1897, xiii: 423.
 - -Power Station, Hunt Street [Baldwin], 1898, xiv: *239.
 - Repair Shops, 1898, xiv: *77; 1899, xv:
 - Special Work, Complicated, 1893, ix:
 - Street Railway Systems, 1890, vi: 54, *178, 287; 1892, viii: *126; 1894, x:
 - Traction Company; Interests, 1902, xx:
 - Lease of, 1901, xvii: 322.
 - Personnel of, 1902, xx: 791.
 - -Truck Order, 1896, xii: 51.
 - -Widener-Elkins and Pomeroy-Mandelbaum Deal, 1902, xx: 431, 849.
 - Cincinnati, Dayton & Toledo Traction Company, Changes, 1903, xxii: 760.
 - Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth Railway, 1902, xx: 260; 1903, xxi,
 - -Annual Meeting of, 1903, xxii: 738.
 - Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Railroad. Electricity on Branch Lines, 1908,
 - Cincinnati & Hamilton Electric Railway, System, 1899, xv: *82.
 - Cincinnati, Lawrenceburg & Aurora, Accident on, 1900, xvi: *731.
 - Cincinnati & Miami Valley Traction Company, Cars, 1897, xiii: *439.
 - Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: Employees, Prizes, 1900, xvi:

 - -Park, 1897. xiii: 289, *528.
 - —System, 1894. x: *345.
 - Cinder Car, St. Louis Transit Company,
 - Cintra, Portugal, New Cars for, 1903. xxii:



Circuit Breakers: Alternating Current	Cleveland; Electric Railway Co.,
	Employees' Club Room, 1900, xvi:
(Condit), 1902, xix: *739.	
Cleveland, 18.1, vii: *233.	*239.
(Cutter), 1893, xx: *824.	Financial Characteristics, 1896, xii:
(C. H. M. Co.), 1960, xvi: *1023.	606.
(G. E.), 1895, xi: s*94; 1896, xii: 479,	— Franchise Renewal Applications,
665; 1897, xiii: *313; 1898, xiv; *570,	1903, xxii: 216.
——[Harrington], 1893, ix: 717.	Improvements, 1901, xvii: *655.
(Hartman), Oil, 1902, xx: *187.	— Power Station, Improvements, 1902,
——Railway (Hartman), 1903, xxii: *778.	xix: *500.
(I. T. E.), 1898, xiv: *558; 1902, xx:	—— and Repair Shops, 1899, xv:
*130, *585.	*199.
——(Leonard), 1899, xv: *737.	—— Report, 1901, xvii: 121.
(Reliance), 1901, xviii: *847.	—— Switchboard [Boyle], 1901, xvii:
(Schefbauer), 1893, ix: *537.	492.
——Sparklets (Elliott), 1903, xxi: *533.	——Elyria & Western Railway; Steam
(Starr), 1900, xvi: *479.	Turbine and Boilers, 1902, xix: *355,
(Westinghouse), 1891, vii: *231; 1902,	592.
xx: * 238.	—— System, 1896, xii: *88.
Circular Loom in Railway Work, 1901,	Fares Investigation, 1903, xxi: 162.
xviii: 656.	Impossibility of reducing [Short],
Cities, Large: Rapid Transit in Dense Cen-	1898, xiv: 43.
ters of Population [Lundie], 1899, xv:	Franchises, 1902, xx: 343.
228.	—— an Issue of Local Election, 1903,
of the World; Growth and Density of	xxi: 249, 542.
1895, xi: *825.	Proposed, 1901, xvii: 91, 322; 1902,
Clark, E. P., 1895, xi: 820.	xix: 318, 384, *457, 495, 587.
Clark, J. P. E., 1895, xi: *134.	Freight and Express Service, 1896, xii:
Clark, Wm., 1897, xiii: 64.	114.
Clark, W. J., 1894, x: *368; 1898, xiv: 750,	Freight Station for Interurban Roads,
*805; 1899, xv: 51.	1902, xx: 130.
	Funeral Cars, 1902, xix: 614.
Cleveland: Akron, Bedford & Cleveland	
Railway (see Akron).	Interurban Earnings and Population
Cleveland: Accident on Viaduct, Lessons	near, 1901, xvii: 600.
of, 1896, xii: 20.	——Interurban Freight and Express
Assessments increased, 1901, xviii: 95.	Transportation, 1903, xxii: *766.
-Automobile for Inspecting, 1903, xxi:	Interurban Railways near, 1901, xviii:
*500.	*145, *774.
Broadway & Newburgh Street Railway	Interurban Passenger and Freight Sta-
Company, 1892, viii: s*32.	tion, 1901, xvii: 341.
-Brooklyn Street Railroad Company,	(See also Freight Station.)
1892, viii: s*31.	-Lake Shore Electric Railway; Compe-
Car House burned, 1903, xxii: 929,	tition with Steam Railway, 1903,
*953.	xxii: 1101.
& Chagrin Falls Railway, Storage Bat-	Financed, 1903, xxi: 574.
tery, 1901, xvii: *521.	—— New Apparatus for, 1903, xxii:
City Railway, Car (Kuhlman), 1899,	1102.
xv: *895,	—— New Schedule, 1903, xxii: 759.
Improvements, 1895, xi: 25.	& Lorain Railway, High Speed, 1896,
—— Power Equipment; Increase, 1895,	xii: e414.
xi: 663.	Power Station Test [Roberts],
— Cable System, 1891, vii: *277; 1892,	1899, xv: 366.
viii: s*27.	Speed Tests, 1899, xv: 363.
Consolidation, 1903, xxi: 777, 809;	System, 1897, xiii: *231; 1899, xv:
1903, xxii: 73. •	
	*265.
Early Electric Railways, 1884, i: 28; 1889, v: 181.	*265. —Mail Cars, 1895, xl: 86. —Northern Ohio Traction Company;

- -East Cleveland Railroad Company, 1892, viii: s*18, *200.
 - -Painesville & Ashtabula Railway; Sys-
 - Painesville & Eastern Railroad Com-
 - *657.
 - -Public Square Waiting Room, 1903, xxii: *983.

31

-& Eastern Railway, Freight and Express Service, 1902, xix: 652.

Electric Railway Company, Advertising Leaflets, 1902, xx: *985.
 Cars, 1903, xxii: 1102; (Brill), 1901, xvii: *196.

869.

Changes in Routes of, 1903, xxii:

- -Northern Ohio Traction Company; Snow Blockades, 1902, xix: *354. Notes, 1890, vi: *490; 1891, vii: 7.
- tem, 1903, xxi: 626.
- pany; System, 1896, xii: *89. Park and Scenic Railway, 1895, xi:

Cleveland:

-Rail and Car Standards, 1892, viii: *400.

Rail Bonds, Riveting, 1899, xv: *289.

-& Southwestern Traction Company, Interurban System, 1903, xxi: *926.

-Limited Service on, 1903, xxii: 860. -New Officers, 1903, xxii: 599,

-Storing Cars in the Open, 1903, xxii: 1072.

Street Cleaning by Sweepers, 1901, xviii: *79.

-Street Railway, Improvements, 1903, xxi: 308.

and Industries, 1892, viii: s*14.

Systems, 1890, vi: 25. -Strike, 1899, xv: 455, 531.

-Taxation, Increase, 1901, xviii: 161, 851.

- --Three-cent Fare, 1902, xx: 115, 128, 214, 262, 820; 1903, xxi: 573, 779; 1903, xxii: 139, 590, 715, 928, 1101.
 - (See also Franchises Proposed.)
- & Toledo, Through Lines, between, 1902, xix: 316, 610.

Touring Cars in, 1903, xxii: 697.

-Traffic, Conditions, Conference on, 1903, xxii: 1002.

- Plans, 1903, xxii: 1071.
- Records, _901, xviii: 364.
- Transfers, 1901, xviii: 705; 1903, xxi: 890.

Abuse of, 1903, xxii: 139,

-Widener-Elkins and Pomeroy-Mandelbaum Alliance (see Cincinnati).

- Woodland Avenue & West Side Street Railway System, 1892, viii: *602, a*24; 1893, ix: *152, 357.
- Cling Surface Belting Compound, 1899, xv: *328.
- Clock for Car Platform, 1896, xii: *290.
- Cloth and Paper as Insulators, 1896, xii: 436.
- Clow, James B., & Sons Company; New Building, Description of, 1902, xx: 214
- Coal Conveying Machinery: Electrically Operated, Variable Speed Control [Keilholtz], 1902, xx: *874.
- -(Hunt), 1894, x: *801, s*98.
- -(Mead), 1899, xv: *415.
- Coal Conveyor: Brooklyn Elevated (Hunt), 1.31, vii: *472.
- Fifty-second Street Station (Hunt), 1894, x: *277.
- -Buffalo Railway Company, 1895, xi: *698.
- -Cleveland, 1902, xix: *500.
- -Long Island City, 1896, xii: *663.
- -New York, 1897, xiii: *240.
- Manhattan Railway, 1894, x: *83; [Baker] 1901, xvii, *10.
- -North Chicago Railway Station, 1896, xii: *257.
- -(Robins), 1901, xviii: *509.
- -at Staten Island Plant and Third Avenue Station (Robins), 1902, xx: *584.

Coal Conveyor:

- Washington (Steel Cable Eng. Co.), 1899, xv: *744.
 - (See also Power Stations.)
- Coal: Hauling on Denver & Northwestern Railway, 1903, xxii: *164.
- Pocket at Astoria, 1896, xii: *135.
- -Steam Producing Value of Three Kinds, 1898, xiv: *199.
- -Plant, Steel and Concrete, 1902, xix: 757

-- (See also Power Stations.)

- Coast Defense, Electric Railways as an Auxiliary to [Clark], 1898, xiv: 648. Coasting Railway at Denver, 1893, ix: *286; 1898, xiv: *334.
- Coin-Counting Machine (National), 1903, xxii: 621.
- Colam, W. N.: Interview with on Cable and Electric Railways, 1891, vii: 90. Collins, H. E., 1896, xii: 743.
- Colombo, Ceylon, Electric Tramway [Morrison], 1901, xviii: *690.
- Colorado Electric Light, Power & Railway Association, Meeting of, 1903, xxii: 275, 899.
- Colorado Notes, 1896, xi: 787; 1897, xiii: 60.
- Colorado Springs: & Cripple Creek District Railway; Operation of Electric Cars, 1903. xxii: *117.

System, 1903, xxii: *646.

- & Interurban Railway: Special Track Work, 1903, xxii: *803.
- Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *237; 1902, xx: *70.
- Columbia Construction Company, Organization of, 1901, xviii: 739.
- Columbia Machine Works, 1896, xii: *656; 1897, xiii: *7(0); 1903, xxi: *128. Columbus, Ga., Water Power Develop-
- ment, 1903, xxii: 275.
- Columbus, O.: Buckeye Lake & Newark Traction Company; System, 1903. xxii: *146.
- Central Market Street Railway, 1903, xxi: *733.
- Combination Car, 1903, xxii: *857.
- Comparison of Alternating and Direct-Transmission [Hopkins], Current 1901, xviii: *547,
- Consolidated Railway Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 119.
- Power Station, 1892, viii: *341. -Consolidation, 1903, xxi: 780; 1903, xxii: 73.
- Delaware & Marion Electric Railway, Baggage Car, 1903, xxi: *675.

System, 1903, xxi: *436.

- -Employees, Prizes offered to, 1895, xi: 92
- Franchise Discussion [Sheldon], 1900, xvi: 1224; 1901, xvii: 91, 126, 206, 222, 358.
- -Ground Return Investigations, 1901. xvii: *462.



Col	um	hus	0.	•

- -Hocking Valley & Toledo Railroad Company, System, 1895, xi: s89, *703. -Large Cars. 1903, xxii: 778.
- -London & Springfield Railway, 1903, xxi: *728, *758.
- Opening, 1901, xviii: 78.
- Sleeping Cars, 1903, xxi: 950.
- -Motor Lubrication in, 1903, xxi: *232. -Notes from, 1891, vii: 2.
- -Perpetual Franchise, 1903, xxii: 62.
- -Power Station Construction, Novel, 1895, xi: *105, *172.
- Profit Sharing in, 1902, xix: 267.
- -Railway Company, Annual Meeting, 1903, xxi: 165.
- -Street Railway System, 1900, xvi: *789.
- Water Softening Plant [Goldsmith], 1899, xv: *116.
- Commercial Electric Supply Company, 1896, xij: 635.
- Commutator: and Bearing Repairs at Council Bluffs, 1900, xvi: 1179.
- Bars, Tempered Copper for, 1899, xv: 171.
- -Clamp at Grand Rapids, 1903, xxi: ***23**2
- -of G. E. 800 Motors, 1896, xii: 495.
- -Method of Sandpapering, 1898, xiv: *13.
- -Portable Lathe for Turning (Johnson), 1897, xiii: *811.
- -Repair of, 1897, xiii: c98. of Motor, 1897, xiii: *866.
- -Segments, Drop Forged, 1896, xii: ***309**.
- -Truing Device, 1902, xx: *336.
- Compressed Air Cars: 1897, xiii: *487; [Ziffer], 1898, xiv: 710; [Cooke], 1900, xvi: 891.
- -Accident to, 1901, xvii: 581.
- -Berne, Switzerland (Mekarski), 1893, ix: *210.
- -in Chicago, 1899, xv: *414, 547.
- -Consolidation of Companies, 1898, xiv: 109; 1900, xvi: 315, 394.
- Cost of Operation in Rome, 1901, xviii: 897.
- -Discussion on, 1885, i: 118; 1886, ii: 384.
- -New Interests in, 1899, xv: 109.
- -New Interests in, 1895, xi: 527; 1896, xii: -New York, 1895, xi: 527; 1896, xii: 387, 428, *436, 549, 654; 1897, xiii: 251; 1809, xv: *188, 368, *372; 1900, xvi: 719, *1019, 1214; 1901, xvii: 458.
- -Toledo, 1891, vii: 664; 1892, viii: *136. -Washington, D. C., 1897, xiii: 317.
- Compressed Air in Car Shops: 1897, xiii: *862.
- for Cleaning Power Apparatus, 1903, xxi: 581.
- Steam Railroad Methods of Cleaning Cars, 1894, x: 584; 1898, xiv: *196.
- (See also Air Compressors and Car Cleaning.)

- Compressed Air Locomotives: Brooklyn, 1901, xviii: 56, *520.
- Elevated Railroad Service, 1897, xiii: *316.
- Manhattan Elevated, (Hardie), 1897, xii: 570. Trial of
- Concord, Decorated Car used in, 1903, xxii: *239.
- Concrete Breaker used in Detroit, 1902, xx: *458.
- Concrete Mixer (Cockburn), 1891, vii: 692. Concrete; Bridges (see Bridges).
- for Car House Construction, 1902, xx: ***730**.
- Method of mixing, in Pittsburg, 1899, xv: 134.
- in Track Construction, 1903, xxi: 3; xxii: *334.
- (See also Track Construction.)
- Condensers; and Air Pumps, Philadelphia, 1895. xi: *198.
- and Cooling Towers (See Cooling Towers).
- -(Conover), 1893, ix: *674.
- -5,000 h. p. Jet, with Corliss Valve Gear (Cooper), 1897, xiii: *178.
 - "Injector" (Bulkley), 1898, xiv: *56.
- New York City Power Plants [Kent], 1901, xviii: *441.
- Self-Cooling (Worthington), 1898, xii: 309.
- with Spraying Apparatus (Cosmopolitan), 1902, xx: *591.
- Surface (Wainwright), 1890, vi: *322; (Wheeler), 1894, x: *261.
- and Feed Water Heater, Volz Patent (Wheeler), 1894, x: *116s.
- Condict, G. Herbert, 1898, xiv: 62.
- Conductorless Cars, 1896, xii: c288.
- Birmingham, Ala., 1896, xii: c529.
- Mansfield, O., 1896, xii: c414. -Oakland, Cal., 1896, xii: c*528.
- Conductors: Pocket Record Book, 1896, xii: c*168.
- Pocket Rule Book, 1903, xxi: *587.
- (See also Employees and Accounting.) Conduits, Electric: [Connett], 1901, xvii: +439
- in Brussels, 1902, xx: *328; 1903, xxi: *658.
- -Buda-Pest Railway [Vellguth], 1903, xxi: *355.
- -Chicago; North Chicago Railway, 1892, viii: *135, 207.
- Proposed Railway and Cost of [Arnold], 1903, xxi: *150.
- in Europe and America [Ziffer], 1902, xx: 252.
- -History of [Cudworth], 1900, xvi: *1130.
- and Insulators (Vitrified), 1903, xxii: *381.
- London, 1899, xv: *584; 1900, xvi: 1114; 1901, xvii: 414; *446; 1903, xxi: 817, *821.
- New Name for, 1901, xvii: c164, c529.



Conduits, Electric:

- -New York, 1894, x: *459, *491; 1895, xi: *112, *451, *801; 1896, xii: 665; 1897, xiii: 46, *551, 825; 1898, xiv: 437, 719; 1901, xvii: *681.
- Amsterdam Ave. Construction, 1895, xi: 318, *532,
- on Broadway, 1900, xvi: *830.
- Difficult Construction in, 1899, xv: 558.
- Opposed, 1894, x: 222
- Plows for, 1899, xv: 518.
- Third Avenue Railway Company, 1896, xii: *41, 384; 1898, xiv: 371, *791; 1900, xvi: *75.
- -Operating with Grounds on, 1900, xvi: *344.
- -Paris [Connett], 1899, xv: *845.
- -Practice in the United States, 1896, xii: 39.
- -Testing for Grounds (Gerard), 1902, xx: •332.
- -Washington; changing Cable Conduit to Electric, 1898, xiv: *37. Love System, 1892, viii: 765; 1893,
- ix: *404; [Law], *519.
- Metropolitan Railway, 1895, **.xi**: *45, *530, 595; 1896, xii: 98, 234, *299; 1900, xvi: c993.
- Conduits, Electric: Systems; Bentley Knight, 1887, iii: *331; 1888, iv: *63; 1889, v: *25, 146, *184; Baird, 1894,
- 1889, V: *20, 140, *104; Baira, 1094; x: *118s; Brain, 1892, viii: *725. -Campbell, 1901, xvii: *448; Carr & Ferrin, 1893, ix: *114; De Redon, 1897, xiii: *438; Estler, 1899, xv: *721; Euphrat, 1887, iii: *858; Field,
- -Griffin, 1893, ix: *474; Henry, 1893, ix: *325; Jenney, 1898, xiv: *563; Kelly, 1900, xvi: *163.
- Munsie-Coles, 1892, viii: *5; Peterson, 1894, x: *189.
- 1887. iii: *964; Siemens & Ries, Halske, 1892, viii: *736.
- Conduits, Electric; Systems, closed; (See also Surface Contact Systems).
- Conduits, Feeder, (see Feeder Conduits)
- Conduits, Fibre (F. C. Co.), 1894, x: *327. -Glazed, Vitrified (Standard), 1903, xxii: *1066.
- Iron Armored Insulating (C. & I. Co.), 1894, x: *527.
- -for Wiring (Simplex), 1901, xviii: *516. Coney Island (see Brooklyn).
- Connecticut; Decision on Railroad Commissioners' Authority, 1903, xxi: 644.
- -Electric Railways, 1895, xi: *310; 1899, xv: *430; 1903, xxi: 57, 92.
- Financial Reports of Companies, 1901, xvii: 88, 337.
- -Franchises in [Gager], 1899, xv: 401.
- -Legislation in, during 1903; 1903, xxi: 494, 499, 779; 1903, xxii: 74.
- -Paving Decision, 1903, xxi: 561, 644.
- -Power Development Plans, 1903, xxi: 607, 685.

Connecticut;

- Railroad Commissioners, Annual Report, 1896, xii: 143; 1897, xiii: 119; 1900, xvi: 58, 1119; 1901, xvii: 88; 1902, xix: 181.
- Increase in Jurisdiction, 1901, xviii: 172.
- Railway Competition in, 1900, xvi: 783.
- Street Railway Association, Annual Meeting of, 1894, x: 763; 1896, xii: 787.
- Organization of, 1894, x: 315.
- -Street Railway Commission proposed, 1897, xiii: 148.

-Taxation in, 1900, xvi: 1206.

- Connecticut Railway & Lighting Company; Annual Report, 1902, xx: 965. Extension, 1900, xvi: 402; 1902, xx: 962
- -Plans, 1901, xvii: 203.
- Connett, A. N., 1895, xi: *316; 1900, xvi: *748.
- Connette, Edward G., 1897, xiii: *750; 1900, xvi: *303; 1903, xxii: *737.
- Consolidated Car Fender Company, Products of, 1902, xix: 593.
- Consolidations, Advantages and Disadvantages in, 1903, xxi: 435.
- of Gas, Water and Electric Companies [Uebelacker], 1900, xvi: 890.
- Rights of, upheld in Georgia, 1900, xvi: 403.
- Small Railways, Economies in, 1900, xvi: 447; Comments on, 823.
- -Street Railways [Holmes], 1900, xvi: 1073.
- Consulting Engineer; Customer and Electrical Manufacturer, Relations Between [Greene], 1898, xiv: 88.
- -Duties of [Richardson], 1900, xvi: 26.
- ----New Firm of (Weston), 1901, xvii: 86.
- Control; Different Methods of [Sieber], 1901, xvii: 379.
- Electro-Pneumatic System (Westing-house), 1899, xv: *703.
- Turret, 1903, xxi: *748, *942; 1903. xxii: 476, *617.
- Huber's Method of [Bell], 1902, xx: 9. of Motors, [Leonard], 1892, viii: *409; 1902, xx: *868,
- of Polyphase and Direct Current Motors, London, 1901, xviii: 842.
- -Type M., 1901, xviii: *489; in New York, 1902, xx: *911; [Mundy], 1903, xxii: 475; Comments on, 410; Discussion of, 446.
- Use and Abuse of Controlling Mechanism [Carver], 1903, xxii: 475; Discussion on, 501.
- -(see also Multiple-Unit Control.)
- Controller: Automatic (D. G. Co.), 1902, xx: *262; (G. D. Co.), 1902, xix: *345; (New Haven), 1902, xx: *594: (Wagenhals), 1899, *331; xv: (Wildt), 1901, xvii: *569.



Controller:

- -Automotoneer Tests, Madison, Wis., 1903, xxii: 1021; Comments on, 1007. -British (E. E. M. Co.), 1901, xviii: *506.
- -Comparison of Different Types [Sieber], 1901, xvii: 379.
- -"Dead Man's Handle," 1903, xxi: c331. 593.
- —Diagrams, 1900, xvi: *563. Novel, 1896, xii: *290.
- Edison, 1891, vii: *292.
- -(G. E.), Type K, 1893, ix: *480; 1895, xi: 96s; Type N, 1901, xviii: *489; for Four Motors, 1895, xi: *639.
- -(Henry), 1897, xiii: *809; 1898, xiv: 433.
- -Multiple Unit [Sprague], 1901, xvii: ***537**
- -Need for More Running Points, 1896, xii: c289.
- for New York Subway (G. E.), 1903, xxi: *412.
- -Patent Decision on, 1898, xiv: 350.
- -for Polyphase Motors, Berlin-Zossen line, 1901, xviii: *301.
- on Valtellina Three-Phase Rail-road, 1903, xxi: *655, *796.
- -Proper Handling of, 1897, xiii: c412, c*479, c*538; 1898, xiv: c133; 1902, xix: 372, [Cravath], 633, 764.
- -Series Parallel, Mason's [Law], 1892, viii: *421; [Parshall], 1892, viii: •315.
- Running Notches of Series-Parallel, compared [Foster], 1896, xii: 541.
- for Shunt Motors [Henry], 1900, xvi: *373.
- -Solenoid Blowouts (Walker), 1898, xiv: *559.
- (Sperry), 1895, xi: *68.
- -Stanley No. 2, 1903, xxii: 567. -(Walker), 1896, xii: *376; 1897, xiii: *248, *865.
- -Westinghouse, Controller Handle, Repairs to, 1895, xi: *292.
- Converters, Rotary: [Bell], 1898. xiv: *512; [Berg], 1901, xviii: *228.
- Compound Wound vs. Shunt [Lincoln], 1903, xxii: 376.
- -New York (G. E.), 1899, xv: *709.
- Manhattan Railway [Stillwell], 1901, xvii: *42.
- Notes on [Eborall], 1901. xvii: *559.

Regulation of, 1902, xx: 748.

- -Starting of, 1900, xvi: 633.
- -Stations [Danforth] 1900, xvi: 902.
- -Synchronizing of [Holman], 1901. xviii: *675.
- used with Storage Batteries [Reynolds], 1901, xviii: *670.
- -in Street Railway Work [Bell], 1898, xiv: *512.
- -(Westinghouse), 1898, xiv: *553,
- -(see also Polyphase Transmission.)

- Converter, Static, the Cooper-Hewitt, 1903, xxi: *111.
- Cooke, W. J., 1899, xv: *752.
- Cooling Table for Condensing, 1900, xvi: *606.
- Cooling Tower and Condenser: (Alberger), 1902, xix: *739.
- -(Barnard), 1896, xii: *651, *741. -in Denver, 1903, xxii: *686.
- Fanless, 1900, xvi: *755.
- -Feed Water System (Jennison), 1903, xxii: *860.
- -in Naples Power Station [Pio], 1901, xviii: *119.
- (Knowles), 1895, xi: *820.
- (Stocker), 1902, xix: *168.
- -[Vail], 1901, xviii: 595; Comments on, 587
- -(Wheeler), 1901, xvii: *449.
- Cooper, H. S., 1899, xv: *491.
- Copennagen, Denmark; Electric Railway Progress, 1903, xxii: 138.
- System [Vellguth], 1903, xxi: *358. -Fares and Earnings of Tramways
- [Madsen], 1898, xiv: 425. Copper Industry in the United States, 1900, xvi: 317.
- World's Output, 1900, xvi: 747.
- -Revolution in [Brown], 1897, xiii: *****170.
- Core Oven at Schenectady, 1899, xv: *246. Corea, Electric Railway, 1899, xv: *530;
 - 1900, xvi: *1151. Re-equipment, 1902, xx: 770.
- Cork as a Frictional Agent, 1899, xv: 838.
- Cork, Ireland, Electric Railways, 1898, xiv: *6; 1899, xv: *35.
- Corliss Engine Company, Reorganization of, 1895, xi: 267.
- Corner, Stopping at First, 1896, xii: 51: 1902, xx: c1021.
- Corporations; Charter, Franchise, Stocks and Bonds [Fairchild], 1891, vii: 189.
- -Dividends, Legal Status of, 1902, xx: 27.
- -Municipal, Attitude to Public [Boyd], 1900, xvi: 417. -Public Treatment of [Scribner], 1889,
- v: 338; 1890, vi: 528.
- Correspondence School of Instruction, 1898, xiv: 346.
- Couplers: (Auto Appliance Company), 1900, xvi: *1015.
- (Carter), 1897, xiil: *367.
- -(McLaughlin), 1901, xvii: *671.
- -Manhattan Railway (Van Dorn), 1901, xviii: *296.
- -on Multiple-Unit Train, 1902, xix: *706.
- -(Van Dorn), 1895, xi: *481; 1897, xiii: *316, *685; 1898, xiv: *577, *816; 1899, xv: *744; 1900, xvi: *1020.
- Council Bluffs, Repair Shop Methods, 1900, xvi: 1179.
- Coventry, Street Railway System, 1893. ix: 107; 1897, xiii: *197.

35



- Crafts, William A., 1898, xiv: *503.
- Cramp & Son in the Stationary Engine Field, 1895, xi: 415.
- Cranes, Pneumatic Revolving (Garry), 1903, xxii: *40.
- Crank Pin Oiler, 1900, xvi: *1015.
- Crank Shafts (Bethlehem), 1898, xiv: *248, *576.
- Crawford, R. A., 1896, xii: 498. Crimmins, J. D., 1896, xii: *554.
- Cripple Creek, Col., Power Station, 1899, xv: 607.
- -System, 1898, xiv: *701.
- Crosby, Oscar T., 1894, x: *300; 1899, xv: 491.
- Cross Arms for Iron Poles (Creaghead), 1897. xiii: *242.
- -(See also Overhead Construction.)
- Crossing Signals, (Hall), 1891, vii: *424; 1892, viii: *393.
- Lamps as, 1896, xii: 775.
- (Parrish), 1897, xiii: *808.
- (See also Block Signals and Grade Crossings.)
- Crossings: Chicago City Railway, Steam, and Street Railway, 1895, xi: *44.
- -Expense of Protecting in Michigan, 1901, xvii: 574; 1901, xviii: 66.
- -Highway Line and Rack Railway, 1902, xix: *697.
- Magnetization of Railway Signals near Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 438.
- -Noiseless at St. Louis (Moreno), 1903, xxi: 587, *700; xxii: 212.
- -Special (I. S. & F. Co.), 1903, xxii: *383.
- -Standard, in Philadelphia, 1901, xviii: 794.
- -Steam and Electric Railway, 1893, ix: 28, 96; [Barnes], 1903, xxii: 749. (I. S. & F. Co.), 1903, xxi: *44.
- -Stopping Point for Cars, 1902, xix: 416; 1903, xxii: 574, c663.
- Trough for Steam Railroad, 1899, xv: *276
- -Use of Twin Rails on, 1896, xii: 387.
- -(See also Grade Crossings.)
- Crossman, T. E., 1893, ix: *684.
- Crusher Car in Scranton, 1899, xv: *215. Cuba, Electric Development in, 1898, xiv:
- 616, 652, 788; [Clark] 466. Extensive Lighting and Traction Pro-
- ject, 1903, xxii: 676.
- Railroads in, 1899, xv: 334.
- -Report on, by W. J. Clark, 1898, xiv: 466
- Unsanitary Conditions, 1898, xiv: 720. Culverts vs. Girder Bridges, 1902, xix: *167.
- Cuningham, G. C., 1895, xi: *4s. Current Collector for Trackless Trolley Omnibus (Lombard-Gerin), 1902, xx: *173.
- (See also Trackless Trolley, Trolley and Third Rail.)
- Current Recorder for Motor (Cravath), 1897, xiii: *212.

Curtain Fixtures, (See Car Shades).

- Curtis Electric Manufacturing Company, Works of, 1894, x: *386.
- Curve Construction (see Track Construction.)
- Curves: 1895, xi: 590; 1896, xii: c*357. c413; [Gribble], 1890, vi: *493; [Woolley], 535; [Newbery], 1897, xiii: *109; [Pratt], 1896, xii: *769. ----Compound Transition in Milwaukee,
- 1893, ix: 109.
- Correct Location of the Trolley Wire on, [Foster], 1896, xii: *367, *428; [Alden], *411.
- Double Track for Single Track Roads in Ohio, 1903, xxii: 1088.
- Rails for, (See Rails, Curve.)
- -and Switches, Measurements of for Street Railways, [Rydler], 1889, v: *300; 1900, vi: *109.
- Customer, Consulting Engineer and Electrical Manufacturer, Relations Be-tween [Greene], 1898, xiv: 88.
- Cut-Off Saw (Woods), 1902, xix: *745; 1902, xx: *592.
- Cylinder Oil Atomizer, 1903, xxi: *601.
- -(Also see Lubrication.)

D

- Daft, Leo, 1894, x: *113.
- Daft Electric Railway System, 1887, iii: *330. *587.
- Dakota, North, First Electric Railway, 1903, xxi: 302.
- Dallas, Texas: First Electric Railway, 1890, vi: 281.
- Proposed Railroad to Fort Worth, 1901, xviii: *206.
- (Also see Northern Texas Traction Co.)
- Semi-Convertible Cars, 1903, xxii: ***861**.
- Street Railway System, 1894, x: *371. Damper Regulator: (Locke), 1899, xv: •743.
- -(Patterson), 1899, xv: *122.
- Danforth, Richard E., 1897, xiii: *707; 1898, xiv: 62.
- Darlington, F. W., 1895, xi: *74.
- Davenport, C. G., 1898, xiv: *805. Davenport, Ia., Notes from, 1900, xvi: •535.
- Davenport, Thomas, Inventions of [Pope], 1891, vii: *184.
- Davidson, J. F., 1896, xii: *667; 1901, xviii: *216.
- Dawson, Philip, 1902, xix: 92.
- -New Business of, 1901, xviii: 881. Dayton, Ohio: Change of Ownership in,
- 1899, xv: 852. & Eaton Electric Railway, 1899, xv: 357.
- -Electrolysis, Case in [Brown], 1898, xiv: 785; Decision, 1902, xix: 451. 458.



- -Freight Stations, 1903, xxii: 1083.
- & Hamilton Interurban Railway, 1898, xiv: *121.
- -Interurban Railway System, 1900, xvi: *325; [Davis], 1901, xviii: *145.
- & Northern Traction Company's Interurban Road, 1902, xx: *319.
- Notes, 1895, xi: 520.
- Street Railway System, 1894, x: *505; 1898, xiv: *119.
- Strike, 1900, xvi: 510, 569.
- -Traction Co., System, 1898, xii: 429.
- & Troy Electric Railway Power Station Performance, 1903, xxi: *320.
- -& Western Traction Co.: Auditing Tickets, 1899, xv: *587.
- Cars (Kuhlman), 1898, xiv: *456.
- Completion between Richmond,
- Ind., and Laton, O., 1903, xxii: 247. System, 1899, xv: *357.
- Dedham-Norfolk Western Railway, System, 1899, xv: *553.
- Degenhardt, Fred. E., 1895, xi: 74. DeGrange, Joseph H., 1897, xiii: *321.
- Delaware County & Philadelphia Electric Railway, 1894, x: *359.
- Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad, Possibilities of Electric Power on, 1901, xviii: 895.
- Denver: Accident Claim Blanks and Estimate on Track Construction, 1893, ix: *287, *290.
- Automobile in Competition with Trolley, 1901, xviii: 737.
- -Boiler Explosion in, 1895, xi: 200. -Cable Cars, 1890, vi: *102.
- Cable Lines abandoned, 1900, xvi: 384. -City Cable Railway, Opening, 1890, vi: 5.
- -City Tramway Co.'s New Power Station, 1903, xxii: *682. System, 1903, xxii: *194.
- -Consolidated Tramway Co., Annual Report, 1895, xi: 832.
- Despatching Cars in, 1901, xvii: *153.
- -Double Truck Cars, 1897, xiii: c*223.
- -Electric Plans, 1900, xvi: 384.
- -Gravity Road, 1893, ix: *286; 1898, xiv: *334.
- Hauling Coal in, 1903, xxi: 274; 1903, xxii: *164.
- -Hose Bridge used in [Cantril], 1903, xxii: c*620.
- -Improvements, 1899, xv: *101.
- -Lamps as Danger Signals, 1896, xii: 775.
- Municipal Ownership Movement, 1903, xxii: 605.
- -New Superintendent in, 1900, xvi: 1120.
- Notes from, 1890, vi: 259; 1898, xiv: c*261.
- Parlor Car, 1903, xxi: *907.
- -Pension System, 1903, xxi: 861, 879.
- -Pleasure Riding in, 1901, xvii: 156.
- -Proposed Sale of Lines, 1902, xix: 302.

Denver:

- -Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xi: c518.
- Safety Switches, 1896, xii: c*288.
- and Salt Lake City, Proposed Railway, 1902, xix: 629.
- -Standard Car, 1903, xxi: *238.
- Street Railway Experience, 1895, xi: *****26.
- Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *133. ***156**.
- System of Reports in, 1903, xxii: *610.
- Tax Decision, 1900, xvi: 1198, 1206.
- Tickets and Transfers, 1903, xxii: *202.
- Track Bonding, 1901, xvii: c281, 413.
- -Track Construction, 1893, ix: *290; 1897, xiii: *361.
- Track-Laying Machine, 1903, xxii: +207.
- T-Rail Construction, 1893, ix: 598.
- -Trolley Pole Fastener, 1901, xvii: *550.
- Depreciation: [McJilton], 1897, xiii: 288,
- Allowance for, in Milwaukee, 1899, xv: 352
- Cost of Repairs of Rolling Stock [Mc-Culloch], 1903, xxii: *368.
- as Factor in Four-Cent Fare Litigation, 1898, xiv: 381, 397.
- Comments on, 1897, xiii: 297.
- -(See also Accounting.)
- Derailed Car, Replacement of, 1902, xix: c*139.
- -(See also Car Replacer.)
- Derailment, Device to prevent (Van Dorn), 1900, xvi: *847.
- Derailing Switch (see Switch, Derailing).
- Derby, Conn.: Cars in a Freshet, 1896, xii: 386.
- Club House for Motormen and Conductors, 1896, xii: *122.
- De Ronde, F. S., 1898, xiv: *805.
- Des Moines: City Railway Company, History of, 1903, xxi: 278.
- System, 1903, xxii: *52.
- -Colfax Interurban Road, 1903, xxi: *896.
- -Improvements, 1901, xviii: 773; 1903, xxi: 744.
- Despatching Cars: Akron, Bedford Cleveland Railroad [Sloat], 1897, xiii: *405.
- -Buffalo, 1903, xxi: 193, *316.
- -City Railways, [Daniell], 1903, xxii: 296
- -Despatcher's Duties and Electric Signals [Hart], 1903, xxii: 707.
- in Denver, 1893, ix: *138; [Durbin] 577; 1901, xvii: 153; 1903, xxii: *692.
- -Detroit Interurban Railways, 1902, xx: *****476.
- -Houseman System, 1901, xvii: *78.
- -Indiana Union Traction Company, 1901, xviii: *821; 1903, xxii: 652.
- on Interurban Lines [Mitten], 1902, xx: 399; [Coons], 1903, xxii: 538; [Wilcoxen], 748; [Johnson] c*807; [Richards] c951; Comments, 721.



Dayton, O.:

Despatching Cars:

- -Methods of preparing Diagrams [Roberts], 1901, xviii: 757.
- Portland, Ore., 1901, xvii: 266.
- -by Telephone, 1902, xx: 164, 919.
- -Toledo, Fostoria & Findlay Railway, 1902, xx: *414.
- (See also Block Signals and Telephones for Dispatching.)
- Destination announced by Gongs, 1896, xii: 160.
- -Signs, (see Car Signs).
- Detectives: Inspectors' Blanks and Rules, 1893, ix: *14.
- New Laws regarding, 1899, xv: 50.
- Detroit Electrical Works, Factory of, 1892, viii: *99.
- Detroit: Air Brakes in, 1903, xxii: 929. (...agann), 1901, xvii: 568.
- Apparatus used in, 1902, xx: 597.
- -Assessors' Valuations upheld, 1900, xvi: 666.
- & Chicago Interurban System, 1903, xxi: 720.
- -Citizens' Street Railway Co., System of, 1895, xi: *559.
- -City and Interurban System, 1902, xx: *437, 492.
- -Consolidation, 1901, xvii: 90.
- -Fisher Electric Railway, 1888, iv: *37.
- -Franchise Decision, 1894, x: 795. -Ft. Wayne and Belle Isle Railway,
- 1893, ix: *668.
- -Illuminated Destination Signs for Cars, 1896, xii: *287.
- -International Loop, 1903, xxi: 110.
- -Interurban Railways near, 1899, xv: *1; [Davis], 1901, xviii: *145.
- -Interview with H. A. Everett. 1895, xi: 243.
- -Lake Shore Railway, Sale of, 1902, xx: 960.
- -Mt. Clemens High Speed Railway, 1895, xi: 327.
- Purchase Plan, 1899, xv: 238, 310, 447, 477, 540, 599.
- -Railway Co., System, 1896, xii: *1.
- -Railway Lines, Sale of, 1894, x: 486.
- -Rapid Railway, New Equipment, 1900, xvi: *119.
- System, 1896, xii: *8; 1902, xx: +478.
- -Rochester, Romeo & Lake Orion Railway, 1900, xvi: *334.
- -Street Railway Competition, 1895, xi: 32.
- -Street Railway Situation, 1894. x: 399. -Three-Cent Fare, 1902, xix: 338; 1902, xx: 469.
- & Toledo Shore Line, Sale of, 1902, xx; 432.
- -Track Construction, 1895, xi: *560; 1897, xiii: c224; 1899, xv: *88; 1903, xxii: *334.
- -Traffic Advertising, 1903, xxi: 538.
- -United Railway, Annual Report, 1903, xxi: 246.

Detroit, United Railway:

- Baggage Handling by, 1903, xxii: 950.
- Change of Control, 1901, xvii: 205. Financial Interest of Employees, 1901, xvii: 348.
- Organization, 1902, xx: *468.
- Semi-Convertible Cars, 1903, xxii: ***129**.
- Trade-Mark, 1903, xxi: 161, 445, •489.
- -Ypsilanti, Ann Arbor & Jackson Railway, 1902, xx: *485.
- Handling Freight on, 1903, xxi: c529, 771.
- Dick, Kerr & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 1902, xx: 628.
- New Plans of, 1897, xiii: 51; 1899, xv: 310.
- -Works of, 1903, xxii: *987.
- Direct Connection for Generators, 1895, xi: 254, c296, 536.
- Directors, Liability and Discretion of, as to Dividends, 1902, xx: 27.
- Door Catch, see Car Door Catch.
- Dorner & Dutton, History of, 1892, vili: s*62.
- Works, 1896, xii: *60.
- Double Trolley System: Chicago Tribune Comments on, 1902, xx: 1018.
- in Havana, 1900, xvi: *724.
- -Cincinnati (see Cincinnati).
- -in Washington, 1890, xvi: *118.
- Doylestown & Eastern Street Hallway, 1902, xix: 218.
- Department of Metropolitan Drafting: Street Railway, New York, 1902, xix: *476.
- -Equipment, 1895, xi: *19.
- ----Rules for [Robinson], 1901, xvii: 704. Drake, F. E., 1898, xiv: 688.
- Drawbridge: Electrically Operated at Middletown, Conn., 1896, xii: 469. Toronto, 1697, xiii: *567.
- -New Jersey & Hudson River Railway & Ferry Company, 1900, xvi: *116, *836.
- Overhead Construction on, New York City, 1898, xiv: *188.
- -Safeguard for, 1898, xiv: 74.
- Dresden, Gas Motors in, 1895, xi: *474.
- ---- [Braet], 1894, x: 31. Dressel & Co., Works of, 1894, x: *95s.
- Drill: Electric Rotary (Jones), 1893, ix: ***214**.
- Multiple Spindle (Pratt & Whitney), 1895, xi: *543.
- -Rail, Long Metal Shavings from, 1899, xv: *258.

-Track (see Track Drill).

- Drop Forged Commutator Segments, 1896, xii: *309.
- Drop Forgings in Overhead Line Material, 1895, xi: *760.

Dry Battery (Excelsior), 1901, xvii: *710. Dublin, Ireland: Changes in Tramways Co., 1899, xv: 413.



- -Controversy over Cables, 1900, xvi: 70. -Electric Railways, 1898, xiv: *4.
- -Electric Tramway Rights, 1896, xii: 263
- & Lucan Tramway, 1900, xvi: *431.
- -New Construction, 1898, xiv: *203. ---Power Station, Costs, 1903, xxi: 810.
- Operation, 1903, xxi: 418.
- 578:
- Annual Report, 1896, xii: 555; 1898. xiv: 578.
- Resolution, 1896, xii: 386.
- Semi-Annual Report, 1895, xi: 613.
- System [Shaw], 1900, xvi: *421. Dubois, Electric and Traction System of,
- 1903, xxi: *694.
- Dubuque, Ia.: Power Station, 1902, xxi: 334.
- -Street Railway, Plans for improving, 1903, xxi: 738.
- Strike, 1903, xxi: 811; 1903, xxii: 46.
- Dudley, Great Britain: Corporation Power Station [Phillip], 1901, xvii: *180.
- Duffy, C. N., 1896, xii: *666.
- -Return to Chicago, 1903, xxii: 1004.
- Duluth, Minn.: Electric Railway System,
- 1891, vii: *64. Street Railway Co. and Superior Rapid Transit Co. Consolidation, 1900, xvi: 781.
- Dump Cars: for Construction Use (Kilbourne-Jacobs), 1903, xxi: *383.
- Electric, St. Louis Intramural Railway, 1903, xxii: *771.

- Dundee, Great Britain, Tramway, 1901, xviii: *14.
- Dunedin, N. Z., Electrical Tramway Equipment, 1903, xxli: 853.
- Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *397; 1902, xx: 341.
- Dunkirk, N. Y., Sale of Exhaust Steam [Fenner], 1898, xiv: 649.
- Durban, South Africa, Electric Traction, 1900, xvi: 316.
- Durbin, C. K., Retirement of, 1900, xvi: *870.
- Düsseldorf, Ger., High-Speed Railway, 1899, xv: *523.
- Duty, Edwin, 1901, xviii: *866.
- Dyer, D. B., 1897, xiii: *656.
- Dyer, Samuel A., 1895, xi: 74.
- Dynamometer Car: and Records on N. Y. C. R. R., 1902, xix: *809.
- Proper Construction and Uses of [Brinkerhoff], 1897, xiii: 859.
- Results obtained by the Use of, 1897, xiii: 369.

E

- Easton, Pa.: Balance Weight System, 1894, x: *492.
- -Park, 1897, xiii: 346.

- Easton:
- -Settlement of Accident Claims, 1902. xx: 997.
- Eau Claire, Wis .: Chippewa Valley Electric Railroad, 1901, xvii: 165.
- Economizers: Discussion, N. Y. Railroad Club, 1903, xxii: 822
- at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 781. -Power Station, 1897, xiii: c846.
- Edes, H. W., Interview with, 1889, v: 230. Edgewater, N. J.: Accident in, 1901, xvii: 592
- -Bergen County Traction Co., Contracts placed, 1895, xi: 544.
- System, 1896, xii: *335.
- Hudson River Railway & Ferry Company, Ferry, 1902, xx: *75. -&
- Headlights used by, 1900, xvi: *****1196
- Organization of, 1900, xvi: 268.
- Recent Extension, 1900, xvi: *114, ***836**.
- -Park, 1901, xvii: *555.
- Edinburgh, Scotland: Cable Construction in [Colam], 1898, xiv: 542.
- Cable Railway System, 1891, vii: *13. Edison, Thomas A., 1894, x: *111. Edison General Electric Co., Annual Re-
- port of, 1891, vii: 80.
- Eickemeyer Electric Railway System, 1892, viii: *391, *399.
- Electric Conduit (see Conduit, Electric).
- Electrical Exhibition, Exhibits at, 1898, xiv: *60, 290, 294, *339.
- -Paper at [Short], 1898, xiv: 343.
- Electric Fountain (see Fountains, Electric).
- Electric Haulage (see Haulage, Electric). Electric Launches (see Launches, Elec-
- tric). Electric Light Companies, Accounting Systems of [Moore], 1901, xviii: 640;
- [Tripp], 643. Electric Lighting [Fairchild], 1890, vi:
- ***289**.
- Electric Locomotive (see Locomotive, Electric).
- Electric Motive Power for Street Railways [Beckley], 1891, vii: 524.
- Technically considered [Allen], 1890, vi: 522.
- Electric Railways: . Advantages of, 1884, i: 28; 1885, i: 162; [Sprague], 1888, iv: *197; [Whitney] 206; [Henry], 1889, v: 10; [Stephenson] 87, [Thomson] 125, [Mansfield] 258, [Barr] 340, [Sprague] 1x00 340, [Sprague], 1890, vi: 150; [Short], 1897, xiii: *494; [Von Pirch], 1900, xvi: 1093; Discussion on, 1154.
- -Changes as shown by Power Stations, 1902, xx: 116.
- Construction and Operation of [Kebby], 1891, vii: 237,
- -Cost of Equipping, 1890, vi: 449.



Dublin:

Electric Railways:

- Development of [Green], 1890, vi: 27;
 [Fairchild] *143, *163, *222, *289;
 [Condict], 1891, vii: 351; [Griffin],
 527, [Mansfield] 587, correction 682;
 [Sprague], 1892, viii: 410, 479.
- ----Development of, Present and Prospective, 1895, xi: 52.
- ---Future of [Bell], 1901, xvii: 55.
- ----Hints on Operation [Henry], 1893, ix: 232.
- ----Historical, Statistical and Technical Notes [Pope], 1891, vii: 82.
- ---Investments [Lynch], 1890, vi: 1, 91.
- ---Pioneers of, 1894, x: *111.
- Practice in America, 1896, xii: *27; 1899, xv: *613, 678; 1903, xxi: c235.
 Argentina [Manville], 1899, xv:
- *693. — Austria-Hungary [Ziffer], 1899,
- xv: *685.
- Germany [Magee], 1899, xv: *647.
 Great Britain [Short], 1899, xv: *663.
- •729.
- (Sperry), 1892, viii: 701.
 (Westinghouse), 1890, vi: 270.
- (Wightman), 1891, vii: *399.
- ---- (See also Historical.)
- -Urban Growth and, 1898, xii: *10.
- Electrical Exchange, 1897, xiii: *367.
- Electrical Exposition: Chicago, 1899, XV: 457.
- ----New York, 1899, xv: *387.
- Electrical Manufacturing Enterprises in Germany, 1902, xix: 360.
- Electrical Review, Criticism in, 1897, xlii: c845.
- Electrical World and Engineer, Consolidation of, 1899, xv: 154.
- Electrolier for Cars (Benjamin Company), 1902. xx: *941.
- Electrolysis: [Vail], 1894, x: *199; [Herrick], 1898, xiv: *775; [Ellicott], 1901, xviii: 740; [Anderson], 1902, xx: 625.
- -----Auburn, Tests in, 1895, xi: 544.
- -----in Brooklyn, 1894, x: 169; [Sheldon], 1900, xvi: 514.
- ---- on Brooklyn Bridge, 1898, xiv: 90. ---- Report of Subway Commission on,
- 1897, xiii: *46. ----Chemical Reaction in Pipe by Electric
- Railway Currents [Jackson], 1894, x: 566.
- Decision in, 1902, xix: 451, 458.
 Editorials on, 1898, xiv: 789; 1902, xix: 417.
- ----Germany, 1900, xvi: 1118.
- ----Indianapolis, 1901, xvii: 91.
- ----New York, 1901, xvii: 397.
- ---- Notes on [Cardew], 1898, xiv: 326.

- Electrolysis:
- Peoria, 1899, xv: 390; [Herrick], 1900, xvi: *1164; Comments, 1170.
- ---- Decision, 1901, xvii: 716, 722.
- ---Prevention of [Parshall], 1898, xiv: 322; [Natalis], *277; [Trotter], 326.
 - Rules, in Germany, 1901, xvii: 741.
- -St. Louis Report, 1903, xxii: 50.
- ----(See also Return Circuits and Rail Bonds.)
- Electro-Magnetic Traction Company's System, 1895, xi: s94, *412.
- Electro-Pneumatic Control System (see Multiple Unit System.)
- Electro-Pneumatic Railway System (see Single Phase System) (Arnold).
- Elevated Railways: Berlin Stadtbahn, Proposed Equipment of, 1900, xvi: *152.
- -Block Signals for, 1902, xix: *403.
- -Boston, proposed, 1897, xiii: *363.
- ----Construction in Chicago, 1899, xv: *642.
- ---- [Fairchild], 1891, vii: *124.
- ---Electric Equipment for, Editorial on. 1900, xvi: 132.
- ---Liverpool [McGhie], 1893, ix: *171.
- ---Loop Terminals for [Lambert], 1901, xviii: c816.
- Moving Track in Brooklyn, 1893, ix: *573; 1903, xxi: *451.
 - --- Chicago, 1902, xx: *223.
- New York; Manhattan Railway Company Plans, 1900, xvi: *45, 586.
 Signals in starting Trains [Gribben],
- ----Signals in starting Trains [Gribben], 1903, xxii: c69.
- ----Train Recorder, Automatic, 1901, xviii: *674.
- ——Transportation Problems of, 1898, xiv: *755; [Sprague], 1899, xv: 467.
- ----(See also Berlin, Brooklyn, Boston, Chicago New York and Third Bail.)
- Chicago, New York and Third Rail.) Elevator and Transfer Table, Brill, 1902, xix: *740.
- Elevator and Viaduct at Weehawken, 1892, viii: *131.
- Elizabeth & Plainfield Street Railway Company, Franchise, 1893, ix: 447.
- Elliott Brothers Supply House in Great Britain, 1899, xv: 748.
- Ellis, Wm. G., 1896, xii: 791.
- Elmira Illuminating Company, New Steam Plant of, 1893, ix: 548.
- Elmira: Change in Ownership in, 1901, xvii: 375.
- ----Merit System for Employees, 1902, xix: *258, 271.
- ----Municipal Improvement Company, Reorganization, 1900, xvi: 569, 850.
- ---Portable Vestibule, 1895, xi: c*156.
- ----Water, Light & Railroad Company, System, 1902, xx: *17. West Side Street Bellman Suptor
- ----West Side Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *155.
- El Paso Electric Railway Company, 1902, xix: *584.
- Ely, W. Caryl, 1897, xiii: *705.
- 40

• · · · · •



Emergency Brake (see Brake, Emergency).

Emergency Car: Denver City Tramway, 1903, xxii: *194.

Old Colony Street Railway, 1903, xxi: +702

- -Orange & Passaic Valley Railway, 1903, xxii: *15.
- -(See also Tower Car.)
- Emergency System, of North Hudson County Railway, Hoboken, 1894, x: •548.
- -for Raising Blockades, 1892, viii: 553. Emergency Truck, 1895, xi: *641.
- Wagon: Automobile, 1902, Emergency *607.
- Brooklyn, 1901, xviii: *265, *775.
- -Chicago City Railway, 1889, v: 223. -Equipment of, 1902, xx: 702.
- -Old Colony Street Railway, 1903, xxi: *702.
- -Philadelphia [Wheatly], 1903, xxi: *****591.
- -Staten Island, 1898, xiv: *364.
- ----(See also Tower Wagon.) .
- Emergency Wrecking Equipment, 1902, xx: 702.
- Emery, Charles E., 1898, xiv: *62, 411.
- Eminent Domain denied to Pennsylvania Electric Railway Companies, Right of, 1895, xi: 238.
 - (See also Legal.)
- Emory, Richard, 1901, xvii: 215, *238.
- Employees: Associations, (see Employees' Association below).
- Germany [Braet], Benefit Funds; 1893, ix: 809.
- Holland [Braet], 1894, x: 462.
- -Benefit and Relief Systems [Williams], 1903, xxi: 914.
- (See also Employees' Associations below).
- -Bonds for, 1895. xi: 149.
- -Boy Conductors, 1894, x: 647.
- -Card Catalogue for, 1899, xv: 561.
- -Checking [Ferguson], 1898, xiv: 375, [Walter], 741; [Cooper]. 1901, xvii: 534.
- --College Students as, 1901, xviii: 94, 327.
- ----Complaints against, Proposed Method of Requiring Deposit for, 1901, xviii: 755.
- -Daily Reports, 1903, xxi: *840.
- -Demands in New Orleans, 1903, xxi: 639.
- -Denounce Strike Agitation in Philadelphia, 1901, xviii: 857, 893.
- Discipline of (see Subdivision Below with this Caption).
- -Double Swing Runs in Havana, 1903, xxi: 415.
- -Duties and Education of, (see subdivision below with this caption).
- Engagement of, (see subdivision below with this caption).

Employees:

- -Labor Unions, Incorporation of, 1903, xxi: 786.
- -Legal Advice given by Boston Elevated Railway, 1903, xxii: 603.
- -Life Insurance of, in Baltimore, 1902, xx: 99.
- -Man behind the Controller, 1899, xv: c221.
- Management of, 1898, xiv: 139, 200; [Cahoon], 1900, xvi: 812; 1901, xvii: 167, 436, 531, [Cooper], 71; [Con-nette], 1901, xvii: 22; 1902, xix: 544. c635.
- Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xxii: *1010.
- in San Francisco, 1901, xvii: 513; 1903, xxii: 763, 788. -Motormen and Conductors' Pocket-
- book used on Youngstown & Sharon Street Railway, 1903, xxi: •587.
- -Pensions, Old Age and Service, Editorial on, 1900, xvi: 447. Boston, 1903, xxi: 165. Denver, 1903, xxi: 861, 879.
- New York, 1902, xix: 328, 337, 448.
- Providence, 1901, xvlii: 638, 652. Washington, 1903, xxi: 718.
 —Possibilities for [Bancroft], 1902, xix:
- 356.
- -Prizes, Arguments against, 1903, xxi: 942.
 - Birmingham, 1900, xvi: 530.
 - Brooklyn, 1895, xi: 709; 1896, xii: 496.
 - Cincinnati, 1903, xxii: 242.
 - Columbus, O., 1895, xi: 92, 544. New London, 1898, xiv: 139.
- Newton, 1901, xviii, 745.
- Ohio, 1903, xxi: 89.
- Pittsburg, 1902, xx: 1026. Rockford, Ill., 1903, xxi: 89.
- Salt Lake City, 1897, xiii: c541.
- South Covington and Cincinnati, 1900, xvi: 253.

Spokane, 1900, xvi: 558.

- -Profit Sharing, British Columbia Electric Railway Company, Ltd., 1902, xx: 271.
- Columbus, 1902, xix: 267.
- Denver,, 1898, xiv: 262
- Detroit, 1901, xvii: 348. Sweden, 1898, xiv: c16. pair Shops, Piece-Work
- -Repair Shops, Wages [Richards], 1902, xx: 1022.
- Rights and Obligations of, 1892, viii: 546; 1903, xxi: 757.
- Rules, American Street Railway As-sociation, Report, 1898, xiv: 780; sociation, Report, 1898, xiv: 780; Comments on [Cooper], 1899, xv: 89, 146, 216, 285, 365; 1902, xx: 656; Comments on [Wheatley], 804; 1903, xxii: 530; Comments on, 482; Discussion on, 496.
- for Motormen in Brooklyn, 1898, xiv: c*15.



Employees, Rules:

- New York State Street Railway Association, 1901, xviii: 360; 1902, xx: 426; 1903, xxii: 768.
- Pocket Hand-Book of. 1903. xxi: *587.
- (See also Accidents and Accounting.)
- -Runs, Assignment of, in Camden, 1903, xxii: *1013.
- -Summer Uniforms, 1901, xviii: 167.
- -Teachers as Motormen and Conductors, 1903, xxii: 711.
- -Technical Papers, Advantages of, 1903, xxi: 627.
- -Trainmen's Reports, 1895, xi: 651.
- -Two Conductors on Cars, Arguments against, 1903, xxi: 170.
- in Kansas City, 1903, xxii: 808.
 Uniforms for, in Milwaukee, 1899, xv: *445.
- -Vestlette for, 1901, xvii: *569.
- -Wages in Baltimore, 1903, xxi: 573.
- on British Railroad Systems, 1898,
- xii: 190; 1898, xiv: 390. Buffalo, 1901, xvii: 457.
- Brooklyn, 1900, xvi: 59.
- Chicago, 1903, xxi: 89, 426.
- Chicago City Railway, New Agreement, 1903, xxii: 757.
- Chicago Union Traction Company, 1902. xx: 813.
- Comparison of, 1897, xiii: 868.
- Geneva, 1903, xxi: 19.
- Glasgow, 1900, xvi: 782. Graded Compensations, 1884, i: 7; 1885, i: 191.
- and Holidays on New South Wales Government Tramways [Macoun], 1894, x: 88.
- and Hours of Labor, in Great Britain [Baker], 1903, xxii: 177.
- and Hours in Rhode Island, 1901, xvii: 206; 1902, xx: 359, 1027.
- Increase in Different Cities, 1902, xx: 356, 847, 882.
- Massachusetts, 1903, xxi: 338.
- Milwaukee, 1903, xxi: 132.
- New Orleans, 1903, xxii: 74. New York City, 1898, xiv; 443;
- 1903, xxi: 83.
- New York State for a Decade [Clark], 1897, xiii: 636.
- Pittsburg, 1901, xviii: 98.
- Public Service Corporation (N. J.)
- Rochester, 1903, xxi: 129. San Francisco, 1900, xvi: 289.
- -Wages, Payment of; in Denver, 1893, ix: *215.
 - New York, 1902, xx: *867.
 - (See also Accounting.)
- Uniform Scale, 1903, xxii: 46. and Schedule on Manhattan Elevated, New York, 1903, xxi: 463, 575, 600, 638.
- of Technical Men, 1903, xxi: 787.

Employees:

- -Y. M. C. A. Work, 1903, xxi: 692; [Nicholi], 717.
- Employees' Associations: Boss Rule in, 1903, xxii: 1044.
- -Brooklyn, 1902, xix: *455; xx: *950.
- Entertainment, 1902, xx: 963. -Buffalo, 1901, xvii: *593.
- -Camden, 1900, xvi: 662; 1901, xvii: 202
- -Chicago, 1900, xvi: 1213.
- -Cleveland, 1900, xvi: *239.
- -and Clubrooms: in Augusta, 1901, xvii: 490.
- -Corning & Painted Post, 1903, xxi: 249.
- -Derby, 1896, xii: *122.
- -Denver, 1901, xvii: *159.
- -Labor and Other Organizations, Conduct of, 1903, xxii: 604.
- -Louisville, Report of, 1901, xvii: 107; 1902, xix: 167; 1903, xxi: 249.
- -Mobile, 1902, xx: 964.
- -New Orleans Traction Company's, 1896, xii: 433.
- -New York, Metropolitan Street Railway, 1895, xi: 158; 1900, xvi: 346, 382, 1033; [Root], 1902, xx: 618, Comments on, 639.
- Metropolitan Street Railway, Entertainment, 1900, xvi: 1033; 1901, xviii: 306; 1902, xx: 79, 624.
- Organization of [Vreeland], 1901, xviii: *397.
- -Rochester Railway Company, 1902, xx: 262, *705.
- San Francisco, 1897, xiii: c293.
- Hospital, 1901, xvii: *513.
- -Waiting Rooms in Philadelphia, 1901, xviii: *856.
- Washington Traction & Electric Company, 1902, xx: 274.
- Employees, Discipline of: [Fairchild], 1891, vii: 293; 1897, xiii: c846, [Davis] 767; [Higgins], 1899, xv: 315, [Roach], c646; 1902, xx: 870, 871, 975, [Bradley] 991, [Fairchild] 367, Comments, 380, [Hibbard] 991, [Mitten] 934, [Slattery] 653, Com-ments, 639, [West], 992, [Wheatly] 869.
- -Albany, 1903, xxii: *297.
- -Brown System [Williams], 1903, xxi: 914.
- in Elmira, 1902, xix: *258, 271.
- Modification of. 1903. xxii: 827. -Camden & Suburban Railway, 1902, xx: 333; 1903, xxii: *1010.
- -Civil Service System, 1897, xiii: c846. -Demotion System (See Camden & Suburban Railway).
- -Merit System in Brooklyn Heights Railroad Company, 1903, xxii: 753. Detroit United Railway [Stanley],
 - 1902, xx: 440. Editorial on, 1900, xvi: 542
 - Los Angeles, 1901, xvii: *644.
- 42



- New Orleans & Carrollton Rail-road, 1901, xviii: *663.
- Terre Haute, 1901, xvii: 378.

-Northwest Railway Club, Discussion on, 1902, xx: 872.

- and Safety on Interurban Railways, 1903, xxii: 662.
- Employes, Duties and Education of: [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 429. —Electrical Course, Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company, 1903, xxii: 825.

- -Increasing Efficiency, 1896, xii: 619; [Connette], 1900, xvi: 874; [Wheat-ley], 1897, xiii: 634.
- -Instruction for, 1902, xx: *335.
- -Motormen [Connette], 1898, xiv: 505, 511; [Hewitt], 1900, xvi: 292; 1901, xviii: 355; 1902, xix: 372.
 - Chicago, 1895, xi: 330, *437.
- in Germany [Roehl], 1901, xviii: 742.
- Importance of, 1903, xxii: 192.
- Questions in St. Louis, Mo., 1898, xiv: 107.
- -School, in Baltimore, 1900, xvi: 393. New York, 1901, xvii: *182.

Employes: Engagement of: 1893, ix: *91. -Birmingham, 1902, xix: *151.

- -Brooklyn [Kennedy], 1898, xiv: *333. -Denver, 1893, ix: *220.
- -and Management, 1896, xii: 715.
- -Milwaukee, 1896, xi: 525. -Minneapolis, 1898, xii: *346. -No Right to license in Brooklyn,
- 1895, xi: 190. -Physical Examination of Motormen,
- 1903, xxii: 828. Selection and Training of Motormen
- and Conductors on Glasgow Corporation Tramways [McKinnon], 1903, xxii: 175.
- -Standard Form of Contract, 1903, xxii: 1, 14.
- Energy, Distribution of, in Electric Rail-way Cycle [Herrick], 1900, xvi: *12. (See also Power Consumption.)
- Engine Builders' Association of the United States, Annual Meeting of, 1900, xvi: 1207, 1215; 1901, xviii: 846, 863; 1902. xx: 964.
- Engine Builders (see Engine Works).
- Engine Cylinder Casting, 1898, xiv: c*191.
- Engine Governor: (Ball) 1897, xiii: *567.
- (Brownell & Co.), 1896, xii: *64.
- Engine Indicators (Crosby), 1898, xiv: 407.
- Engine Shaft in Boston, 1899, xv: *544.
- -Hollow Forged Steel, 1896, xii: *657; 1898, xiv: *248, *576.
- Engine Stops: Automatic (Bonta), 1896, xii: 310; (Green), 1893, ix: 829; (Monarch), 1898, xiv: *291; 1901, **xvii:** 316.
- -and Danger Alarms, 1897, xiii: c481. -Emergency (Goodwin), 1894, x: *793.

- Engine Works: Allis Company, 1899, xv: +412
- American Engine Company, 1894, x: ***654**.
- Ball & Wood Company, 1887, xiii: ***240**.
- Brown-Corliss Engine Company, 1901, xvii: 689; 1903, xxi: *241.
- Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Company, 1903, xxii: 930.
- Engineering: Building, University Pennsylvania, 1903, xxi: 746.
- Literature, Indexing [Shepardson], 1894, x: 772; [Marr], 1901, xvii: 688. -Poor Plece of, 1898, xiv: c*17, c*84,
- c135.
- Principles of [Kerr], 1892, viii: 142.
- -Profession and Technical Papers, 1901, xviii: 773, 779.
- Publications, 1903, xxii: 1073.
- Public Library and the Engineer, 1903, xxi: 785.
- Engineers': Club of Philadelphia, Excursion and Meeting of, 1903, xxii: 756.
- -Glasgow, 1897, xiii: 64. -Spanish War Service, 1898, xiv: 297, 409, 455, 461, *805.
- Engines, Gas: for Central Stations [Bibbens], 1903, xxii: *1089.
 - Germany, 1895, xi: 167; 1900, xvi: 25
- or Railway Work i [Thonet], 1902, xx: 209. Europe -for in
- Switzerland, 1897, xiii: 505.
- -Types, Allis-Chalmers, 1903, xxi: 751; Atkinson, 1891, vii: *307; De La Vergne 1902, xx: *936; Matter 350hp., 1895, xi: 167; Otto 20-hp., 1890, vi: *323; Pittsburg, 1893, ix: *471; Standard, 1899, xv: *896; Westing-house 1899, xv: *717; 1903, xxi: *301.
- Westinghouse, at Huntington, 1899, xv: 309.
- -(See also Gas Motors.)
- Engines, Oil: Davol, 1902, xx: 1023.
- (Diesel), 1903, xxii: •400.
- Engines, Steam: [Connette, McIntire and Pearson], 1893, ix: 699; [Emery], 1897, xiii: 612, Criticism, c845; 1898, xiv: *23, *244; [McKenzie], 1899, xv: 809; [Ebert], 1900, xvi: 1217.
- American, from an English Stand-point 1898, xiv: c*708.
- -Charlestown Power Station, Boston, 1902, xx: *118.
- Cut-Offs and Throttling, Editorial on, 1900, xvi: 632.
- Fly-wheel Capacity for Engine-Driven Alternators [Schmidt], 1902, xx: 956; [Slichter], *957. -Foundations for, in Hartford, 1899.
- xv: *573.
- with Openings to Nuts, Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xxii: 972.



Employees, Discipline of:

Engines, Steam:

- -Fuel Economy of [Carpenter], 1899, xv: *801.
- of Different Types [Emery], 1893, ix: *226.
- and Generators, in Intramural Railway Power Station, World's Fair [Cook], 1893, ix; *518.
- -for Glasgow, 1901, xvii: *619. -Guarantees for High-Speed [Armstrong], 1900, xvi: 1216.
- -London; 5000-hp. (Sulzer), 1903, xxi: *830.
- -Manchester, Eng. Large Triple Expansion (Wallsend), 1903, xxii: 187.
- Multiple Cylinder [Stut], 1895, xi: 589. -New York, for Manhattan Railway, 1901, xvii: *554; 1902, xix: *115.
- Power Plants [Kent], 1901, xviii:
- *441.
- -Paris, Exposition, Large, 1900, xvi: *1113; 1901, xvii: *195.
- Report of Committee on Standardization, 1901, xviii: *859.
- -Requisites for running Lightning Generators [Reist], 1900, xvi: 1215.
- -Specifications for Installation, 1901, xviii: c27.
- -Speed Changing Device (Brown), 1902, xix: *394.
- -Test, in East Cleveland, 1892, viii: 250.
- Webster. Mass. (Allis), 1896, xii: 259.
- (See also Power Station Tests.) -Vibratory Tachometer for, 1897, xiii:
- *177 World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, ix: at
- *580. -Types, Allis, 1899, xv: *8: Alley-Maclellan, 1899, xv: *725; American,
- 1892, viii: *240; 1894 x: *391; Armington & Sims, 1898, xiv: *259.
 - Ball, 1890, vi: *106; 1892, viii: *430, *763; 1893, ix: *182, *827; 1894, x: *191, *655; 1897, xiii: 57, *810; 1898, xiv: *252, *257.
- Ball & Wood, 1891, vii: *364; 1893, ix: *539; 1894, x: 220, *322; 1898, xiv, *32, *576.
- Bass, 1894, x: *587, *116s; Bates, Frame for, 1897, xiii: *693; Brush, 1901, xvii; *198; Buckeye, 1898, xiv. *27.
- Case, 1891, vii: *205; Chandler & Taylor, 1899, xv: *711; Clark, 1893, ix: 481; Dick & Church, 1898, xiv: *255.
- Ferranti, 1901, xvii: *317; Fitchburg, 1896, xii: *195; 1898, xiv: *250; Globe, 1892, viii: 732: Green, 1893, ix: *473; Harrisburg, 1894, x: *256; 1899, xv: *251, *547.
 - Ide, 1890, vi: *105, 176; 1891, vii: *22; 1894, x: *14; *324.

Engines, Steam: Types,

- International Power Co., in Boston, 1899, xv: *894; Ironton, 1903, xxii: 401.
- Lake Erie, 1891, vii: *544; 1892. viii: •76.
- McEwen, 1893, ix: *470; 1895, xi: *70; 1896, xii: *67; McIntosh & Seymour, 1894, x: *49; 1898, xiv: *29; Murray, 1898, xiv: *575; Newburgh, 1898, xiv: *247.
- Philadelphia, 1893, ix: *602; Phœ-nix, 1891, vii: *553; 1892, viii: *550; Porter-Allen, 1898, xiv: *24; Providence, 1892, viii: *610.
- Rice & Sargent, 1890, vi: *321; 1898, xiv: 248, 688; 1900, xvi: *1001; Russell, 1894, x: *471; 1897, xiii: *****440.
- St. Louis Corliss, 1895, xi: *416; 1896, xii: *635; 1897, xiii: *247; Sturtevant, 1899, xv: *57.
- Tosi, 1902, xx: *281, *897.
- Warren Rotary, 1903, xxii: *809; Watertown, 1898, xiv: *254; Westinghouse, 1896, xli: *653; 4500-hp., 1900, xvi: *5; Wetherill 1000-hp., 1891, vii: *230; Wheelock, 1890, vi: *382.
- Willans [Lazenby], 1898, xiv: c*736.
- Wright, 1898, xiv: *244.
- Engines, Waste-Heat, 1901, xviii: 162.
- -(See also Power Stations.)
- England: Effects of Tramways Act, 1895, xi: 99.
- -Municipal Ownership [Porter], 1902, xx: 153, 163, 310, 413; [Rider], 110.
- North-Eastern Railway Electric Equipment, 1903, xxi: 249, *900.
- Notes from, 1895, xi: 28, 99, 189, 331, 385, 508, 663, 817; 1896, xii: 13, 136; 1897, xiii: 254, 319, 372, 444, 505, 710, 868.
- Overhead Wires, 1892, viii: 93.
- -Review of Electric Traction [Dawson], 1902, xix: 660.
- Tramway Statistics, 1895, xi: 485.
- -Wages of Employes on Railway Systems, 1896, xii: 190.
- -(See also Great Britain and London.)
- English Electric Manufacturing Company: Organization of, 1900, xvi: 73.
- English Pleasure Carriages: their Origin and History, 1890, vi: *333.
- Epicycloidal Method for loading Movable Platform, 1900, xvi: *374.
- Eppelsheimer, William, 1895, xi: *312.
- Escalators, Traffic from, on Manhattan Elevated, 1903, xxii: *890.
- Erie, Cambridge. Union & Cory Railway, 1903, xxi: 704.
- Erie Canal: Electric Haulage on, 1893, ix: 795; 1903, xxii: *891.
- Motors, Electric (C. G. E. Co.), 1894, x: 218.



Erle, Pa.: Street Railway System, 1890, vi: 103; 1893, ix: *744; 1901, xviii: *878.

-Traffic Circulars, 1902, xx: *1009.

- Eunson, D. R., 1897, xiii: *446.
- Eureka, Cal.: Humbolt Transit Company's Statement, 1903, xxii: 868.
- Europe and America: Operating Conditions compared, 1892, viii: 701; [Sul-livan], 1897, xiii: 308.
- -Receipts per Capita and per Mile of Track compared, 1899, xv: 227.
- Wheel Practice compared [Griffin], 1897, xiii: 215.
- Europe: American Engineers and Tramway Managers, 1900, xvi: 989; 1901, xviii: 67
- -Construction Methods [Wright], 1892, viii: c162.
- -Electric Railway Builders, Some Suggestions to, 1898, xiv: 506.
- -Electric Railway Practice, 1897, xiii: *189, *383; [Vellguth], 1902, xix: *673.
- -Electric Traction Development, 1896, xii: 295; [Clark], 1901, xvii: 189.

-Fares in, 1899, xv: 605.

- (See also Fares.)
- -Financial Possibilities in European Tramways, 1899, xv: 98; 1903, xxi: ***17**.
- Investment [Griffin], 1896, xii: 295.
- ---Franchises [Howes], 1891, vii: *678. Statistics, 1899, xv: 605.
- Boston Rapid Transit Committees' Report on, 1892, viii: 83.
- -Gas Motor Cars, in, 1896, xii: 785.
- -Mechanical Traction [Ziffer], 1897, xiii: 24; 1898, xiv: 710.
- "Mixed System," Origin of, 1897, xiii: *691.
- -Notes from, 1895, xi: *700; 1896, xii: 788; 1897, xiii: 526.
- Polyphase Rys [Hammer], 1901, xvii: *344; 1902, xix: 650, [De Muralt]
- *656, [Vellguth] *673. -Rolling Stock [Condict], 1892, viii: 701.
- [Brill], 1899, xv: 869.
- -Statistics of, 1890, vi: 22; 1898, xiv: 265; 1899, xv: 99, 284, 605.
- Evanston, Ill.: Fares, Petition for Higher, 1900, xv.: 590.
- & Princeton Traction Company, Cars, 1903, xxii: *988.
- Evansville, Ind.: Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *355.
- Wheel Practice, 1896. xii: c527.

Everett, Frank Warren, 1903, xxii: *479.

- Everett, H. A., 1896, xii: *72.
- Everett-Moore Syndicate, Embarrassment, 1902, xix: 67, 86, 179, 199, 219, 302, 316, 344, 449, 467, 490, 508, 591, 615, 642, 664, 778; 1902, xx: 188.
- -Operations, 1901, xvii: 798; 1901, xviii: 744, [Davis] *148, [Lang] 778.

- Everett-Moore Syndicate:
- Settlement of Affairs, 1903, xxi: 660; 1903. xxii: 791.
- Everett, Wash .: Electric Railway, 1894, x: •98
- Interurban Line, 1903. Snohomish. xxii: *1050.
- Excursion Business: in Eastern Massachusetts [Derrah], 1899, xv: *440.
- Methods of Increasing Traffic [Banks], 1898, xiv: 795.
- Possibilities of [Derrah], 1900, xvi: 72. -[See also Traffic.]
- Exeter, Hampton & Amesbury Street Railway System, 1900, xvi: *232.
- Exhaust Head (Burt), 1900, xvi: *757; (Marlin), 1899, xv: *249, (Sturtevant), *737.
- Exports: of Electrical Goods, 1899, xv: 604.
- Trade Conditions, 1902, xix: 717.
- Express Service, 1896, xii: 291, 478; [Parker], 1902, xx: 620.
- Appleyard Syndicate Interurban Railways, 1903, xxi: 734.
- -Blanks and Forms (see Accounting). -Brooklyn, 1896, xii: c357, *436.
- -under City Conditions, 1902, xix: 754. -Cleveland (see Freight).
- -Europe [Marsal], 1902, xx: 226.
- -Interurban and Suburban, 1902, xx: 413.
- -Mahoning Valley Railway, 1898, xiv: •01.
- -New York, 1901, xviii: 56, *62; 1902, xix: *245.

-Pittsburgh, 1900, xvi: *1148.

- -Rates on Columbus, Buckeye Lake & Newark Traction Company, 1903, xxii: *156.
- -Receipts from [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 304. -Terminal Stations, Southern Ohio. 1903, xxi: *172.
- (See also Freight).

F

- Faber, E. C., 1901, xvii: *499.
- Fairchild, C. B., 1897, xiii: 64.
- Fair Haven & New Whatcom Electric Railway, 1893, ix: *358.
- Falk Co.: Change of Name, 1899, xv: 193. -Works of, 1900, xvi: *659.
- Fallacies, Some Common, 1895, xi: 807.
- Fall River and Providence: New Road between, 1901, xviii: 760.
- Street Railway System, 1903, ix: *201.
- Falls Rivet & Machine Co., Works of, 1892, viii: *613.
- Fans: Used in Boston Subway (Sturtevant), 1898, xiv: *813.
- -Electric (Bates), 1900, xiv: *661.
- -for Power Stations (Sturtevant), 1893, ix: *535.
- -Special Types (Sturtevant), 1899, xv: 121.
- -Steam (Buffalo Forge), 1894, x: *197.



- Fare Boxes; (Beaman), 1887, iii: *413; 1890, vi: *219.
- vs. Conductors, Questions, 1893, ix: 752.
- -(National), 1890, vi: *14; 1892, viii: *431.
- -Stealing from, 1902, xx: 102.
- Fare Collector, Brass Channel, 1885, i: *49. Fare Registers: (American), 1895, xi:
- 598 Electric (American E. R. Co.), 1889, v:
- ***84**.
- -Combined Portable and Stationary [Ames], 1894, x: *198.
- "Brothers-in-Law," 1894, x: *287.
- -Dayton, 1903, xxii: *1023.
- -(Duplex), 1885, i: *109.
- Hartford (White), 1895, xi: *285; 1901, xvii: 642.
- (Hughes), 1895, xi: *542.
- -[Nicholl], 1898, xiv: 651. -(International), 1892, viii: *272; 1894, x: *54, *796; 1895, xi: *199; 1897, xiii: *685.
- (Keystone), 1900, xvi: 478.
- (L. & F.), 1896, xii: *196.
- -(Mackin), 1892, viii: *69.
- -(Meaker), 1885, i: *245; 1898, xiv: *815. (N. & B.), 1900, xvi: *757.
- -(New Haven), 1893, ix: *320; 1894, x: *114S; 1897, xiii: *701.
- -(Ohmer), 1898, xiv: ~571; 1900, xvi: *1192; 1901, xviii: 521; 1902, xx: *771.
- -(Pratt), 1893, ix: *400.
- -(Recording), 1903, xxii: *210.
- -(Rooke), 1898, xiv: *564.
- Rod Handles (Oberg), 1903, xxii: *71.
- -(Rose), 1895, xi: *131.
- -(St. Louis), 1890, vi: *322; 1892, viii: *762; 1895, x1; 409; 1900, xv1; *1022, (Sterling), 1893, ix: *322; 1897, xiii: *701; 1899, xv: 63, *254.
- -Tests in Brooklyn, 1902, xx: 594. -(Vernon), 1894, x: *747.
- Fares: Appleyard Syndicate System, 1903. xxi: *728.
- Cincinnati Interurban Railway & Terminal Co., 1903, xxii: 944.
- in Copenhagen, 1898, xiv: 425.
- -Distribution of a Five-Cent Fare, 1899, xv: 886.
- -Endless Chain Tickets, 1902, xix: 603.
- -in England and United States [Porter], 1902, xx: 154.
- in Europe, 1899, xv: 605, [Géron], 1900, xvi: 1044; Discussion on, 1153.
- Experiment by Chicago General Railway, 1899, xv: 864.
- -in Foreign Cities, 1899, xv: 605.
- -Indiana Interurban Lines, 1902, xx: 360.
- -Indianapolis, Supreme Court Decision, 190 ', xix: 583, 597.
- Mileage Books on Interurban Roads. 1903, xxi: 581.

Fares:

- Omnibus vs. Trolley, in England, 1902, xx: 244.
- Policemen and Firemen to pay, 1902, xix: 583, 612.
- Problem of [Higgins], 1899, xv: 314. -Proposed Classification of, 1901, xviii: 224.
- Regulations in Knoxville, 1896, xii: 290.
- -School Fares in Massachusetts Not Legal, 1900, xvi: 1213.
- San Francisco, 1901, xvii: 571.
- -Suggestions on [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 173
- Fares, Collection and Handling: Bag System as compared with Receiver System of Handling Conductors' Remittances [Henry], 1903, xxii: *471.
- Checking Employees [Ferguson], 1898, xiv: 375. and Fare Protection [Ohmer],
- 1903, xxii: 673.
- on Hartford & Springfield Railway, 1903, xxii: *227.
- on Hoboken & Paterson Street Railway [Stivers], 1903, xxi: *838. Interurban Roads, 1895, xi: c442;
- c578; [Brockway], 1902, xx: •508. Methods of Different Companies,
- 1885, i: 250.
- Receipt to Bank [Wight], 1897, xiii: *786.
- Receipts as Tickets in Lexington 1892, viii: 139, 281.
- Registration of [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 429; [Sampson], 1902, xx: *706. System of [Walter], 1898, xiv: 741.
- Fares, Low: Argument against [Rossi-ter], 1897, xiii: 642.
- Chicago, Half Fare for Children, 1903, xxii: 47.
- Cleveland, Impossibility of reducing [Short], 1898, xiv: 43.
- Three-Cent proposed, 1902, xx: 115, 128, 214, 262.
- -Des Moines, proposed, 1900, xvi: 395.
- -Detroit, Three-Cent, 1899, xv: 599; 1902, xx: 469.
- -in Indianapolis, proposed, 1897, xiii: 318.
- -Lorain, Opposition to, 1901, xvii: 735.
- -in Milwaukee, proposed, 1899, xv: 593.
- New Contract in, 1900, xvi: 130, 1033, 1117, 1122.
- in Ohio, Effect of, 1900, xvi: 500.
- -Results of Omnibus, in London, 1896, xii: 114.
- San Francisco, Argument against, 1900, xvi: 82; [Clayton], 492.
- Defeated, 1897, xiii: 224. Worcester, Fight against, 1900, xvi:
- 1119.
- (See also Municipal Ownership and Transfers.)
- Farming, Alleged Application of Trolley Current to, 1901, xviii: 754.



- Fearey, Thomas H., 1897, xiii: *708.
- Federal Steel Co., Formation of, 1898, xiv: 806
- Feeder Conduits: in Baltimore (American Vitrifled), 1899, xv: *193.
- Brooklyn (Gest), 1903, xxii: *395.
- Construction, 1897, xiii: 302.
- Cable Bracket Frame (Gest), 1903, xxii: *70.
- (General Electric), 1895, xi: *68.
- -Louisville, 1903, xxii: *993.
- -New York (McRoy), 1898, xiv: *774.
- Manhattan Railway, 1903, xxi: *14. -Paper Covered Cables for Under-
- ground, 1897, xiii: 255. Practice in the United States, 1896, xii:
- *31.
- -Terra Cotta, 1899, xv: *55.
- Feed Water: Analysis, Laboratory of Dearborn Drug & Chemical Comof pany, 1901, xviii: 503.
- Cost of, 1898, xiv: c320, c369.
- -Filter (Colles), 1892, viii: *609.
- Feed Water Heaters: Computing Heating Surface required in, 1902, xx: 103.
- Meeting of Manufacturers of, 1895, xi: 132
- -Types: *****59; ix: *672; Cochrane, 1896, xii: *258; Colles, 1891, vii: *133, *234; Goubert, 1892, viii: *167; 4000-hp., 1895, xi: *336; Hoppes, 1891, vii: *421; 1901, xviii: *54, *782; Ide, 1893, ix: *600. Kensington, 1896, xii: *310; Nel-
- son, 1892, viii: *495; Otis, 1893, ix: *382, *603; S. B. & S. V., 1900, xvi: *377; Schlieper, 1899, xv: *62.
- -and Surface Condenser Volz patent (Wheeler), 1894, x: 116S.
- Wainwright, 1890, vi: *283, *385; 1891, vii: *474; Webster, 1890, vi: *479; Whitlock, 1892, viii: *549.
- Feed Water Purifier: Automatic, 1902, xix: *576; (Kennicott), 1902, xx: *587.
- -in Columbus [Goldsmith], 1899, xv: *116.
- Electric (Curtis Hull), 1897, xiii: *241.
- Filter and Oil Separator (Cookson), 1896, xii: *547.
- (Hoppes), 1000-hp., 1891, vii: *548; 1899, xv: *725.
- Purifying System (C. B. C. Co.), 1900, xvi: *1004.
- -(See also Boiler Compounds and Puriflers.)
- Feed Wire Splicer (Ohio Brass), 1894, x: *527.
- Feeders: Calculation of, 1895, xi: *114; [Herrick], 1899, xv: *437, *513.
- under British Conditions [Sayers], 1900, xvi: *586, *592, *599, 668.
- Graphical Method [Dexter], 1899, xv: *34.

- Feeders: Calculation of,
- for Interurban Lines [Jackson], 1903, xxi, c*844, c940.
- Comparison of Cost of with Storage Batteries [Lyndon], 1901, xviii: *18.
- -Coupling in Milwaukee, 1895, xi: 159. -Different Voltages used in Nuremburg, 1901, xviii: c25.
- -Distribution [Adams], 1902, xx: 791. Brooklyn [Roehl], 1901, xviii: *470.
- New York [Pearson], 1901, xviii: •414.
- Pittsburgh, 1899, xv: *132.
- -Faults, Method of Determining [Stott], 1901, xviii: *844.
- -Installation of, 1894, x: 109S.
- -Notes on [Cardew], 1898, xiv: 326.
- -Splicing (Morris), 1901, xvii: *570.
- -System used in Philadelphia [Wheatly], 1903, xxi: *590.
- -Testing [Herrick], 1898, xiv: *186.
- Apparatus for (Elliott), 1902, xix: +295.
- -Underground, 1896, xii: *243, c291. Chart (U. V. W.), 1903, xxi: 165. Construction of [Jackson], 1893, ix: 805.
 - Insulation of, 1896, xji: c291.
- Paper Covered, 1897, xiii: 255.
- Fence Wire (Truss & Cable Fence Co.), 1903, xxii: *779.
- Fenders: Abroad, 1901, xvii; 570; [Poetz], 1901, xviii: 741.
- Albany and Syracuse, 1897, xiii: 368. -Baltimore, City Passenger Railway,
- 1895, xi: *475. Report of Commission in, 1894, x:
- c631. -Boston, 1892, viii: *691; 1895, xi: 794.
- -Brooklyn, No Commission in, 1895, xi:
- 45. for Carrying Baggage, 1900, xvi: *479.
- -Chicago, 1899, xv: *564, *570.
- -Cost of Pilots on Muncie, Hartford & Fort Wayne Railway, 1903, xxii: 1088
- Different Types, 1890, vi: *216.
- Early Types of, 1893, ix: *797.
- -Eclipse, 1903, xxi: *674, 814.
- -in Germany, Requirements of, 1901, xvii: 721.
- History and Principles [Root], 1894, x: 164.
- Legal, Accident Case involving Use of, 1902, xix: 488.
- Obligation for using, 1901, xvii: 652.
- Liverpool and Berlin [Fox], 1903, xxii: *236.
- Massachusetts, Investigation, 1902, xx: 429.
- Rules, 1895, xi: 566.
- Mutoscope Views of, 1899, xv: *484, *744.
- Prevention of Accidents by [Hield], 1897, xiii: 770. Question [Forward], 1903, xxii: 404.
- 47



Fenders:

-St. Louis, Compulsory, 1895, xi: 243.

Lindell Railway, 1804, x: *191.

Tests, 1902, xix: 364, 507.

- -Types, Bragg, 1894, x: *747; Bridgeport, 1894, x: 1125; Clarke, 1893, ix: *322.
- Consolidated, 1896, xii: 387; 1898, xiv: 743; 1899, xv: 122; 1901, xviii: 525; 1902, xix: *593.
- Crawford, 1893, ix: *470, *650; 1894, x: *58, *798; 1895, xi: *330, *676; 1896, xii: *318.
- Darrach, 1894, x: *746; Dunning, 1901, xviii: 509; Eaton, 1894, x: *801; Eclipse, 1903, xxii: 1003; Epply, 1892, viii: *615; Euphrat, 1894, x: *56; Ewbank, 1895, xi: *336.
- Feld, 1893, ix: *678, *795; Foster, 1894, x: *253; Graf, 1898, xiv: 807; Hachenberg, 1889, v: *59; Hennegin, 1894, x: *471; Hipwood-Barrett, 1898, xiv: *686; 1899, xv: 546; 1903, xxii: *571; Hoffmeister, 1901, xviii: *178; Hunter, 1895, xi: *605.
- Jones, 1897, xiii: *569; Leonhardt, 1894, x: *126; McKelvey-Raphael, 1893, ix: *796; Mayolini, 1896, xii: 193, *260; Modemann, 1894, x: *746; Parmenter, 1898, xiv: *228; Peck-ham, 1894, x: *390; 1895, xi: *84s; Pfingst, 1893, ix: *285; 1894, x: *51.
- Robins, 1893, ix: 752; Routh, 1894, x: *590; Shields, 1896, xii: *548; Sterling, 1894, x: *586; Trimble, 1894, x: 800; Watson, 1901, xviii: *55, *849; 1903, xxi: *852; 1903, xxii: *172; Wood & Fowler, 1891, vii: *253.
- Ferry Boat of New Jersey & Hudson River Railway & Ferry Company, 1902, xx: *75.
- Ferry Landing, St. George, Staten Island, 1905, xxi: *7.8.
- Field, B. K., 1898, xiv: 115.
- Field, Stephen D., 1894, x: *111.
- Field Coils, Method of utilizing Old Wire (See Repair Shops, Reinsulating Old Wire).
- Fierz, T., 1903, xxii: 276. Filter, Feed-Water ((see Feed-Water Filter).
- Filter, Oil (see Oil Filter).
- Finance: American and British Transportation Methods compared [Higgins], 1900, xvi: *357.
- -American Capital in Holland, 1903, xxi: 235.
- -Analysis of Several Great Street Railway Properties, 1896, xii: 602.
- Annual and Quarterly Reports (see under the names of the several companies).
- -Boston, Analysis of Horse and Electric Traction, 1896, xii: 205.
- Metropolitan District, Results, 1898, xiv: *471.

Finance

- -Brooklyn, Elevated Railroad Co.-Financial Analysis, 1896, xii: 605.
- Rapid Transit System, Analysis of, 1896, xii: 605; 1897, xiii: *842; 1899, xv: 370; 1900, xvi: *33.
- Buffalo Ranway Co., Analysis of, 1896, xii: 606.
- -Cable Railways, Operating Cost of, 1893, ix: 293.
- Cable and Electric Roads, Comparison of, 1892, viii: 100, 159, 433, 497, 678, 752; 1893, ix: 168.
- Operating, Results of, 1897, xiii: 209, 281, 409, 468.
- Cable, Electric and Horse Railways, Comparison of [McCarty], loov, vi:
- 524; [Ramsey], 1892, viii: 642. in New York, Comparison of, 1898, xiv: 721; 1899, xv: 579; 1900, xvi: 999; 1901, xviii: 488.
- Capital Accounts, from the Standpoint of Investors and Public [Williams], 1901, xviii: 549.
- Capitalization, Distribution of Street Railway Mileage and, 1897, xiii: *665.
- Overcapitalization, 1896, xii: 175.
- Central Connecticut, Earnings of Railways in. 1899, xv: *430.
- Cheapness of Municipal Transportation in America, 1896, xii: 419. -Chicago, Arnold's Report (see Chi-
- cago).
- Chicago & Milwaukee Railway Earnings, 1903, xxii: 826.
- North Chicago Street Railway Co., Analysis of, 1896, xii: 605.
- West Chicago Street Railway Co., Analysis of, 1896, xii: 604.
- Cleveland Electric Railway Co., Analysis of, 1896, xii: 606.
- Coal in Power House Operation, Diagram for computing, 1897, xiii: *498.
- Comparison of Operating Records in Diagrammatic Form, 1899, xv: *528; [Robb], 1894, x: 616; [Gotshall]. 1902, xx: 741.
- Compressed-Air Cars in Rome, Cost of, 1901, xviii: 897.
- Conduit and Overhead Construction in San Francisco, Cost of, 1902, xix: 54. Connecticut Companies, Reports of, 1901, xvii: 337.
- Consolidation of Small Railways, Economy in, 1900, xvi: 447.
- -Construction, Cost of, 1895, xi: 52.
- in Glasgow, Report on [Young], 1899, xv: 39.
- Construction and Operation, Cost of [Gotshall], 1901, xviii: 834.
- New York & Portchester Railway, Cost of, 1901, xviii: 033.
- -Copenhagen Tramways, 1898, xiv: 425. Decade of Electric Railways [Clark], 1897, xiii: 636.
- -Depreciation (see Depreciation).

48

Finance:

- -Detroit Plant, Appraisement of, 1899, xv: 479.
- -Engineering Preliminaries for In-terurban Railways [Gonzenbach], 1903, xxi: *370, 406, 448, *484, *516. Preliminaries for In-
- -England, Electric Traction in. [Dawson], 1902, xix: 660.
- Tramway Undertakings, Profits on [Gadsby], 1900, xvi: 684.
- -English and American Roads, Comparison of Operating Expenses of [Gadsby], 1900, xvi: 684. -European Tramways, Analysis of
- [Clark], 1900, xvi: 966.
- Possibilities for Capital in, 1899, xv: 98; 1903, xxi: *17.
- -Financing Bonds and Stocks, Some Methods, 1892, viii: 31; 1903, xxi: 772.
- -Fire Insurance Rates [Higgins], 1894, **x**: 559.
- (See also Fire Insurance.)
- -French Railways, 1902, xix: 702. -German Railway Operation, Analysis
- of [Mattersdorff], 1902, xix: *439. Great Britain, Results of Municipal Tramways, 1902, xix: 410.
- (See also Municipal Operation.)
- -Great Street Railway Properties of
- American, Analysis of, 1896, xii: 602. -Gross Receipts of Street Railway Companies in 1895 and 1896, 1897,
 - xiii: 453. of 175 Companies, Comparison of,
 - 1898, xiv: 372, 380. of 222 Companies, Comparison of,
 - 1899, xv: 515. of 224 Companies for 1900, 1901,
 - xvii: 526.
- for 1902, 1903, xxi: 800.
- per Capita and per Mile of Track in America, 1899, xv: 222.
- of New York Street Railways for a Decade [Clark], 1897, xiii: 636.
- Other than Fares [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 304.
- of Projected Roads (see Projected Roads below).
- -Guarantee of Bond Principal, 1903, xxi: 772.
- -Horse, Cable and Electric Railways in New York, Comparison of, 1899, xv: 579.
- -Horse and Electric Traction in Boston, Comparison of, 1896, xii: 205.
- -Horse and Mechanical Traction in Paris, Comparison of, 1899, xv: 297.
- Horse Lines in New York City, Earnings of, 1898, xiv: 721; 1899, xv: 579; 1900, xvi: 999; 1901, xviii: 488; 1902, xix: 215.
- -Interurban Railways: and City Roads. Agreements between [McCormack], 1901, xviii, 543; Comments on, 529. Construction, Cost of [Gonzen-bach], 1903, xxi: 517.

Finance: Interurban Railways,

- Earnings and Capitalization of Several [Walker], 1901, xviii: 731. Electric Freight Service, 1903, xxi: 228.
- Possibilities of, 1902, xix: 62.
- -Investments, Intrinsic Value of Street Railway [Higgins], 1894, x: 18, 101, 165. 226, 291, 360; [Yerkes], 1899, xv: 789.
- Editorial on, 1901, xviii: 532.
- Tramway Opportunities of the World, 1899, xv: 98; 1903, xxii: 17. the -Maine, Earnings of Railways in, 1901,
- xvii: 217. -Massachusetts Street Railway Com-
- panies (see Massachusetts). Svs-
- Mechanical Traction, Various tems, Cost of [Ziffer], 1898, xiv: 710.
- etropolitan Railways, Financial Aspects of Electric Traction on, Metropolitan [Dawson], 1899, xv: 316.
- -Mileage, Cars and Capitalization in United States (see Mileage Cars and Capitalization in the United States).
- -Milwaukee, Analysis of, 1896, xii: 524. -Minneapolis, Twin City Rapid Transit
- Company, Analysis of, 1896, xii: *282, *346, 607; 1902, xix: 234.
- -Narrow and Standard Gauge Tracks, Comparative Cost of Construction [de Burlet], 1902, xx: 225.
- -Newark Consolidated Traction Company, Analysis of, 1896, xii: 607.
- New Jersey Electric Railways, 1902, xix: 448; 1903, xxi: 494.
- -New Orleans & Carrollton Railroad, Statistics, 1901, xviii: *661. few Orleans Traction (
- Company, New Analysis of, 1896, xii: 607.
- New York City, Interborough Rapid Transit Company's Quarterly Report, 1903, xxii: 273.
- Manhattan Elevated, Analysis of, 1896, xii: 602.
- Expected Earnings of, from Electrical Equipment, 1899, xv: 165. Probable Earnings, with Elec-
- trical Equipment, 1901, xviii: 854. Metropolitan Street Railway Three Years' Comparison of Operating Expenses (see Horse Railways in New York City, above).
- Rapid Transit Tunnel, Financial Aspect of, 1899, xv: 290, *873; 1900, xvi: 30, 131.
- Third Avenue Road, Analysis of, 1896, xii: 602; 1900, xvi: 245.
- -New York State Railway Commissioners' Report (see New York State).
- Receipts of Street Railways in, 1899, xv: 404; 1900, xvi: 175; 1901, xvii: 17: 1903, xxi: 38.



Finance:

- -Non-Paying Roads, Suggestions on Making Them Pay [Cooper], 1900, xvi: 1181; 1901, xvii: 71, 173, 304, 429, 534, 659; 1901, xviii: 41, 131, 263, 696.
- -Operating, Comparison of Five Large Cities, 1903, xxii: 593.
- Economies Possible in Electric Railways [Sieber], 1901, xviii: 742. Expenses, Development of Electric
- Railways [Field], 1895, xi: 52. (See also Gross Receipts above).
- -Operation and Construction, Cost of 1891, vii: 377; [Gotshall], 1901, xviii: 834.
- Formula for determining Cost of [Vellguth], 1900, xvi: 1047.
- Method of determining [Higgins], 1900, xvi: 246.
- -Paris, Cost of Horse and Mechanical Traction in (see Horse and Mechanical Traction in Paris).
- -Parks, Operating Expenses of, 1897, xiii: 292, 348.
- -Pennsylvania, Railway Commission, Annual Report (see Pennsylvania).
- -Philadelphia Union Traction Com-pany, Analysis of, 1896, xil: 604. -Power, Electric, Cost of [Conant],
- 1898, xiv: *621.
- Hired, Cost of, 1898, xiv: 373. at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Cost of, 1903, xxii: 207.
- in New York and Massachusetts, Cost of, 1897, xiii: 344, 411.
- Schenectady, Cost of, 1897, xiii: c540.
- for a Small Railway Plant, Cost of, 1897, xiii: c294.
- --Power Station Operation, Cost of [Pike & Hugo], 1893, ix: 544; [Dean], 1897, xiii: 585; [Foster], 474; [Tandy], 18.
- 1901, xviii: 827; in Anderson, 1901, xviii: [Goldsborough], 1903, xxii: 98.
- Brooklyn, 1897, xiii: c224; 1898, xiv: 265.
- Different Type Engines, Cost of [Emery], 1893, ix: *226.
- Europe; Gas, Steam and Water Construction and Operation [Thonet], 1902, xx: 210. Kansas City, 1900, xvi: 993.
- Trenton, 1898, xiv: c265; 1899, xv: c149.
- (See also Power and Power Stations.)
- -Polyphase and Direct-Current Railways, Cost of [Berg], 1901, xviii: *228.
- Stations, Comparative Cost of [Parshall], 1899, xv: 249; [Hop-kins], 1901, xviii: *547. Cost of
- -Projected Interurban Roads, Esti-mating Earnings, [Gotshall], 1901, xviii: 834; 1903, xxi: 645.

I

Finance:

- -Providence United Traction & Electric Company, Analysis of, 1896, xii: 607.
- Receiverships of Street Railways in the United States, 1896, xil: 269; 1898. xiv: 735.
- Rhode Island Railroad Commissioners' Report of, 1901, xvii: 342.
- -St. Louis, National Railway Company, Analysis of, 1896, xii: 606.
- -San Francisco, Market Street Railway Company, Analysis of, 1896, xii: 607.
- Savings Banks, Purchase of Street Railway Bonds by, 1902, xx: 79. Single and Double Truck Cars, Com-
- parative Earnings of [McCulloch],
- 1898, xiv: *627. Small Electric Railways, Profitable Operation of [Cahoon], 1900, xvi: 708, 812; [Cooper], 1181.

(See also Non-paying Roads.)

- -Statistics, their Use and Abuse [Hibbs], 1898, xiv: 638.
- Steam and Electricity on Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth Railway, Comparative Cost of, 1903, xxi: 292. Steam and Electric Railways, Relative
- Cost of Operation [Arnold], 1902, xix: *809; [Emerson], 1903, xxii: 201.
- -Steam and Polyphase Traction, Comparative Cost of, 1903, xxi: 737, 741; [Lincoln], 1903, xxii: *1026.
- Storage Batteries, Cost of Installing [Lyndon], 1901, xviii: *18. Third-Rail Track, Protected, Cost of
- [Potter], 1902, xx: 153. -Third-Rail and Trolley Roads, Com-parative Cost of [Hoopes], 1901, xviii: 314; [Potter], 1902, xx: *150.
- Track Construction, Early, Cost of, 1897, xiii: 121.
- Trackless Trolley Omnibus in Nice, Cost of Construction and Operation of, 1902, xx: *170.
- Twin City Rapid Transit Company's Financial Analysis, 1896, xii: 607; 1902, xix: 234.
- (See also Statistics.)
- Financial Markets, "Outside Securities" in, 1896, xii: 502.
- Finzi Single-Phase Railway Motor [Semenza], 1903, xxii: *1018; Comments on, 1008.
- Fire from Use of Old Wire, 198, xiv: c*85.
- Fire Department, Streams of Water, Tests on Conductivity of, 1901, xviii: 708.
- Fire Hose Bridge (see Hose Bridge). Fire Insurance: Car House Construction, 1903, xxi: *408, c562, c743.
- Defective Wiring for Railway Build-
- ings, 1903, **xx**ii: 841. Form of "Rider," 1894, **x**: 565.

50

- Mutual [Atkinson], 1887, iii: 1041;
- [McGuire], 959; [Wyman], 330.

Fire Insurance: Mutual,

- Proposed in New York, 1885, i: 147, 166, 196, 222.
- Philadelphia Rapid Transit, Policy of [Wheatly], 1903, xxi: *475. -Rates, 1894, x: 569, [Higgins] 559.
- in Brooklyn, 1894, x: 525.
- and Electric Circuits, 1895, xi: 580.
- and High-Voltage Circuits, 1902, xx: 993.
 - Indiana, 1895, xi: 92.
- -Standard Rules for Construction, 1896, xii: 200, c262, 787; 1903, xxi: *409.
- Firebrick, Steel Mixture (McLeod & Henry), 1903, xxi: *240.
- Fireproof Cars (see Cars, Non-Combustible).
- Fitchburg & Leominster Street Railway: Car, 1900, xvi: *1012.
- -Park, 1902, xix: *147.
- Fitchburg, Mass., Whalom Park, 1898, xiv: *276.
- Flooring Machine, New Triple Cylinder (Fay), 1898, xiv: *747.
- Florence, Italy, System, 1899, xv: 528.
- Florida, Railway Plans, 1902, xix: 578.
- Flue Gases, Testing, Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 781.
- Flushing & College Point Street Railway, 1891, vii: 374.
- Flywheels: Building, 1895, xi: 418.
- -Composite, Lexington & Boston Railway, 1900, xvi: *525.
- -Design of [Downie], 1902, xix: *101.
- -Steel, at Albany, 1896, xii: *428.
- in Boston, 1896, xii: *178.
- in Syracuse, 1897, xiii: *131.
- -(See also Accidents and Power Stations.)
- Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville Railway, New Cars, 1903, xxii: *741, *810.
- -System of, 1903, xxii: *305.
- -Traffic Circulars, 1902, xx: *1009.
- Fond du Lac, Oshkosh Interurban Railway Opening, 1903, xxi: 271. -Street Railway & Light Company Sys-
- tem, 1900, xvi: *1149.
- Ford Franchise Bill (see Franchises). Ford Washburn Storelectro Company, 1892, viii: s*56.
- Foreign Notes, 1891, vii: 619.
- (See also Europe and under the names of foreign countries and cities.)
- Fort Wayne, Ind., Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 568.
- Park, 1897, xiii: *150.
- Fort Worth, Tex.: Care of Street Car Bodies, 1895, xi: c520.
- Proposed Road to Dallas, 1901, xviii: *206.
- -Street Railway System, 1894, x: *369. Fountains, Electric, in Broooklyn [Dar-
- lington], 1898, xiv: *128.
- ----(Darlington), 1902, xix: *298. ----(Dunlap), 1900, xvi: *1002.

- Fountains:
- -Lincoln Park, Chicago (Just), 1899, xv: *327.
- -in Pittsburg (Darlington), 1894, x: *615.
- -Reorganization of Darlington Company, 1902, xix: 292.
- Syracuse Street Railway Company, 1896, xii: *130.
- Fowler & Robert Manufacturing Company, Incorporation of, 1900, xvi: 849.
- Framingham, Mass.: Heavy Electric Railroading proposed, 1898, xiv: *317.
- Street Railways in and near, 1898, xiv: +484.
- France: Electric Central Station Statistics, 1896, xii: 190.
- Electric Railway Practice in [Connett], 1900, xvi: *927; [Vellguth], 1902, xix: *701.
- Impulse Wheels (American), 1898, xiv: +229
- Law governing Suburban Railway Construction, 1900, xvi: 592.
- Method of obtaining Franchises in, 1903, xxi: 19.
- Open Car (Brill), 1899, xv: *255.
- Some Recent Electric Railways, 1896, xii: *156.
- -Statistics of Tramways in, 1887, iii: 138; 1898, xiv: 787; 1901, xvii: 524; 1902, xx: 768.
- -1200-Volt Direct-Current Railway in, 1903, xxii: *804.
- (See also Paris, and under other cities.)
- Franchises: 1894, x: 35; [Boyd], 1900, xvi: 417; [Adams], 1901, xvii: 332; 1901, xviii: 638.
- -in American Cities, 1902, xx: 192.
- -American and British compared [Higgins], 1900, xvi: *357.
- American and European compared, 1901, xvii: 531; 1903, xxi: 17.
- Baltimore, 1902, xix: 353.
- Brooklyn [Williams], 1900, xvi: 1138. -Cairo, Egypt, Concession [Hodges], 1894, x: 100.
- California, Law regarding, 1901, xvii: 359.
- -Chicago, 1892, viii: 250; 1899, xv: 107; 1901, xviii: 61, 712, 715, 735, 754, 782, 857, 880, 894, 900; 1902, xx: 412, 778, 789, 846, 945, 1026; 1903, xxi: 165, 171, 192, 246, 271, 303, 541, 561, 755, 810, 816, 857, 906, 951.
- Council Report, 1901, xvii: 109, 110. 137.
- -Cincinnati Extension Invalid, 1902, xx: 283.
- Cleveland, 1901, xvii: 91, 332: 1901, xviii: 851; 1902, xx: 234, 343. Mayor Johnson's Fight against,
- 1903, xxi: 249. -Columbus, 1901, xvii: 91, 126, 206, 222.



Franchises:

- -Combination, Operation of, by One Company [Uebelacker], 1900, xvi: 890.
- -Competitive, 1902, xix: 352, 417. -Connecticut [Gager], 1899, xv: 401.
- Electric Power, Legal Restrictions on Supply by Street Railways [Adams], 1902, xx: 236.
- -Europe, Conditions in, 1899, xv: 605.
- -Forfeiture of, 1902, xix: 797.
- France, Method of Obtaining in, 1903, xxi: 19.
- -Illinois, Conditions in, 1897, xiii: 305.
- -Indianapolis, 1899, xv: 512.
- Joint Operation in Crawfordsville, Ind., 1903. xxi: 809. -Kansas City, 1901, xvii: 612; 1902, xx:
- 261.
- -Labor Clauses [Ingersoll], 1903, xxi: 417.
- -Life of, 1903, xxii: 111.
- -Los Angeles Company, 1903, xxi: 688, 778
- Maine, Discussion on, 1900, xvi: 1205.
- -Manila Street Railway, 1902, xx: 760, 998.
- -Massachusetts, 1903, xxi: 137, [Brandeis] 373.
- Conditions, 1902, xx: 432.
- Location Grants in, 1903, xxii: 1044. -Milwaukee, 1899, xv: 898; 1900, xvi:
- 30, 1033, 1117, 1122.
- -Minnesota, 1902, xix: 382.
- -Montreal Street Railway Company Extension Offer, 1903, xxii: 868. -Nebraska, Decision, 1902, xix: 578.
- -New Jersey, 1902, xix: 185, 384; 1902, xx: 547.
- -New Jersey & Pennsylvania Traction Co., 1902, xx: 793.
- -New York City, 1902, xix: 98; 1902, xx: 129, 945, 847; 1903, xxi: 464.
- Street Railway Charters, 1897, xiii: 317.
- Proposed Compensation of, by Re-
- form Club, 1902, xix: 31. -New York State, 1900, xvi: 231, 282, 315, 383, 393, 484; 1901, xviii: 69, 308, 319; 1902, xix: 450, 614.
- Ford Bill, Comments on [Hodge], 1899, xv: 381, 532.
- -Ohio, 1901, xvii: 206; [Taylor], 226; 1902, xix: 186.
- Nash Code in, 1902, xx: 353.
- -Peekskill, N. Y., 1896, xii: 365.
- -as Property, 1902, xix: 604.
- -Public and Municipal Ownership, National Convention on, 1903, xxi: 245. -Special Conditions in, 1902, xx: 245, 269.
- -State Control of, 1902, xx: 220.
- -Taxation [Whitney], 1891, vii: 240; 1892, viii: c304; [Gager], 1899, xv: 401; [Hodge], 381; [Tingley], 1902, xix: 28.

Franchises: Taxation,

- Unjust, 1894, x: 117.
- (See also Taxation.)
- -Toronto Railway Company, Conditions of, 1903, xxi: 670.
- Valuations in New York, 1900, xvii: 315; 1901, xvii: 474.
- Francis, George B., 1902, xix: *765.
- Frankfort, Ky., Capital Railway, 1894, x: *376
- Fredonia, N. Y., Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xi: c640.
- Freight: Electric Locomotives for (see Locomotives, Electric).
- Legal Right to carry [Hodge], 1899, xv: 459.
- in Massachusetts, 1900, xvi: 490.
- in Ohio, 1901, xvii: 455.
- -Legal Right to connect with Steam Roads, 1902, xx: 66, 77.
- -Terminal Stations, 1902, xx: 268.
- Cincinnati, 1902, xx: *270.
- Cincinnati Interurban Railway, 1903, xxii: *943.
- Cleveland Interurban Roads, 1901, xvii: 341; 1902, xx: 130; 1903, xxii: *766.
- Dayton, 1903, xxii: 1083.
- Design of in Different Cities, 1903, xxii: 1077.
- Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley Railway, 1903, xxi: *864.
- Sharon, Ohio, 1903, xxi: *477.
- Springfield, 1903, xxi: *731.
- -(See also Express Service and articles below.)
- Freight Business: Albany, 1895, xi: 297; 1903, xxii: *297.

Chicago, 1903, xxii: 765.

- -Chicago, Harvard & Lake Geneva Railway, 1902, xix: *721.
- -Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth Railroad, 1903, xxi: *289.
- Cleveland & Eastern Railway, 1902, xix: *652.
- Dayton, 1902, xix: 281.
- -Des Moines City Railway, 1903, xxii: +52
- -Detroit Interurban Roads, 1902, xx: 459.
- -Earnings on Interurban Roads, 1903, xxi: 228, 579, 580.
- -Eastern Ohio Traction Company, Rates of 1902, xix: 655.
- -on Electric Railways [Cooper], 1903, xxi: 215, 263; [McClary], 1903, xxii: *514; Comments, 484; Discussion, 490.
- -Geneva, 1901, xviii: *740.
- -Hull, 1898, xiv: *355.
- -on Interurban Electric Railways [Lang], 1902, xx: *500; [Hawkes], 1903, xxi: c529, 771; [Seixas], 1903, xxii: 750.
- Lockport, 1898, xiv: *535.
 - -Los Angeles, 1901, xvii: 651.



Freight Business:

- -Mahoning Valley line, 1898, xiv: *81.
- -Massachusetts Bill, 1903, xxi: 606.
- -Mousam River Railroad, Maine, 1894. x: *97.
- -Newburgh (N. Y.) Electric Railway, 1897, xiii: 318.
- -New York State, 1901, xvii: 558.
- ----Norfolk, Va., 1897, xiii: 14.
- -Oakland, 1901, xvii: 599.
- -Ohio, 1901, xviii: 209.
- -Pittsburg abandoned, 1902, xx: 361.
- -Profits of, 1895, xi: 645. -Rates and Blanks on Cincinnati Interurban Railway & Terminal Co., 1903, xxii: *944.
- -Rockford, Ill., 1903, xxi: 125, 530.
- —Schenectady Railway, 1903, xxii: *320. —St. Louis, 1901, xviii: 692.
- -Toledo, 1903, xxi: *532.
- -Toledo, Bowling Green & Southern Traction Co., 1903, xxii: 163, 947.
- Toledo & Western Railway, 1902, xx: +862
- Freight Cars: driven by Induction Motors [Weeks], 1903, xxi: *842.
- on Narrow-Gauge Trolley Lines in Geneva, 1901, xviii: *740.
- —in Toronto, 1903, xxii: 241.
- -----Types (See Cars, Types.)
- Freight and Express Accounting [Fullerton], 1903, xxii: *459.
- Tag System for Packages, 1903, xxii: 71.
- -Toledo & Western Railroad, 1900, xx: *864.
- Fresno, Cal., Heavy Freight Locomotive (Brill), 1903, xxi: *570.
- Fribourg-Morat Interurban Railway, Switzerland [Somach], 1903, xxii: *114.
- Frick, Benjamin, 1895, xi: *681; 1897, xiii: 256.
- Friction Clutches: for Constant Speed Motors (Clark), 1890, vi: *417.
- Patent Screw (Gifford), 1894, x: *48.
- -Use of Cork in, 1903, xxi: 952.
- Fritz, John, 1897, xiii: *446; 1902, xx: 258, 795.
- Frog: Continuous Rail, 1897, xiii: *243. -Steel (Barbour-Stockwell), 1892, viii: *371.
- -(See also Special Work.)
- Frog, Overhead (see Overhead Appliances.)
- Fuel: Amount used in Power Stations (see Power Stations).
- Coal (see Coal).
- -Petroleum Bricks, Method of Making, 1894, x: 32ə.
- -Sawdust used in Portland, Ore., 1893, ix: 298.
- Fuel Oil: 1902, xix: 581, 799; [Bitgood] 588, 626, 762, [Reid] 588; 1902, xx: 805.
- —in California, 1903, xxi: 124, 307. —in Cleveland, 1891, vii: 671.
- -in Metal Working, 1903, xxi: *563.

- Fuel Oil:
- -Report on, 1903, xxi: 343.
- Tests of, 1902, xx: 59, 373; 1903, xxii: *****89.
- Fuller, F. L., 1899, xv: *842.
- Fulton Foundry & Machine Works, 1894, x: *521.
- Fulton Truck & Foundry Co., Works of, 1894, x: *96s.
- Funeral Cars: in America, 1900, xvi: *702, 714, *1014.
- -in Cleveland, 1902, xix: 614.
- -in Havana, 1900, xvi: *1014. -in Mexico, 1898, xiv: *131; 1899, xv:
- *547; 1901, xviii: *157.
- Furnaces: Chain Grate (Green), 1899, xv: 748.
- for Cheap Fuels (Meldrum), 1898, xiv: *286, *403: 1899, xv: *728.
- Smoke-Consuming, 1903, xxii: *1067.
- Tests, Hawley Down Draft, 1895, xi: 494, 826.
- (See also Grates and Stokers.)
- Fuse Blocks: Single Branch (Johns-Manville), 1903, xxi: *45.
- (Weston), 1892, viii: *208
- Fuse Boxes: (Lloyd), 1901, xvii: *464.
- -Multiple (Baumhoff), 1893, ix: *826. -(Rumrill), 1890, vi: *484.
- Fuses: Destructive Arching of 500-Volt [Harrington], 1894, x: *699.
- -Enclosed (D. & W.), 1902, xix: *57. -Magazine Street Car (Automatic),
- 1891, vii: *12.
- for Motors (Westinghouse), 1903, xxi: +273.
- Protective Devices, Enclosed, 1903, xxii: 568.
- -Sparklet (Elliott), 1903, xxi: *533.
- Fusible Cut Outs, Design of [Glover], 1899, xv: 888.
- Fujioka, I., 1898, xiv: 298.

G

- Gauges, Pressure: (Bristol), 1900, xvi: •57; (Eason), 1894, x: *474.
- and Valves (Crosby), 1898, xiv: 577.
- Gauges, Track: in Different States and Countries, 1886, ii: 78.
- Narrow Railways, Standard Gage Cars on, 1898, xiv: *715, 812.
- -Standard vs. Narrow [Merrill], 1894, x: 233; [Gunderloch], 1900, xvi: 1120; Discussion on, 1155.
- Suburban Railways [de Burlet], 1902, xx: 225.
- Gaining Machine, Automatic Car (Fay), 1898, xiv: *567. Galesburg & Kewanee Railway,
- New Combination Car, 1903, xxii: *740.
- Galion, O.: New Railway, 1899, xv: 531.
- Galt, Ont., Street Railway System, 1895, xi: s*48.
- Galveston, Tex.: Care of Car Bodies, 1895, xi: c578.
- -Street Railway System, 1894, x: *311.



Garbage: Destructor at Wales, 1900, xvi: | 1016.

- Gas Engines (see Engines, Gas).
- Gas, for Fuel [Bibbens], 1.03, xxii: *1089. -Light for Electric Cars, 1895, xi: 127, 419, 678.
- Gas Motors: (Connolly), 1887, iii: *279; 1888, iv: *222; 1889, v: 55, *112, *296; 1890, vi: 229, 332; 1892, viii: 442, 727.
- -Dresden and Neufchatel [Braet], 1894, x: 31.
- -in Europe, 1894, x: 551; 1896, xii: 785. -in Germany, 1895, xi: 167, *474.
- Gasoline Brazer (White), 1898, xiv: *56.
- Gasolene Motor Cars for Interurban Ser-vice, 1903, xxii: *584.
- Gaston, Wm. Alex., 1898, xiv: *169.
- Gate (see Car Gate).
- Gates, Edw. E., 1903, xxii: 1074.
- Gears and Pinions: Aluminum, Manufacture of, 1898, xiv: c*192.
- Cases, Increasing Use of Light, 1903, xxii: 634.
- in Milwaukee, 1903, xxii: *780.
- -Causes of Breakage, 1896, xii: *227, ***285**.
- (Chadbourne, Hazleton), 1890, vi: *386. Composite Gears (Climax), 1892, viii:
- *491. -Cutters for (Nuttall), 1898, xiv: *110.
- in Chicago, 1899, xv: *562. Williamsport, 1903. -Discussion at
- xxii: 812.
- Forged Steel Split (Duquesne), 1898, xiv: *409.
- -Improvements in (Nuttall), 1898, xii: 311.
- -Life of Gears, 1896, xii: 20; 1897, xiii: 147, c154, c541; 1901, xviii: 494.
- Method of increasing, 1899, xv: c288.
- in Omaha, 1897, xlii: c541.
- in Paterson, 1897, xiii: c414.
- in Pittsburgh, 1898, xiv: 11.
- -Lubricant for (Dreher), 1899, xv: 253. -Malleable (Western Gear Co.), 1897, xiii: *315.
- -(New Process Raw Hide), 1890, vi: •384.
- -Pinions (see also Pinions).
- -Records, in Omaha, 1897, xiii: c541.
- -Sectional Gears (Peerless), 1899, xv: *60.
- -Solid Gears, 1903, xxi: 560.
- -Spring Attachment for Gears (Hafner), 1891, vii: *174.
- -Steel (General Electric), 1898, xii: *652. -Variable Gears for Grad: Service (Goss), 1892, viii: *8.
- (Walker), 1891, vil: •469.
- -Wave Pinions (Chapin), 1893, ix: *324. -Wooden Tooth Gears (Nuttall), 1891, vii: *173.

- Gears and Pinions:
- -Works, Dorner & Dutton, 1898, xiv: *112.
 - General Electric, 1897, xiii: *863.
- Nuttall, 1899, xv: *185
- Gearing: Friction for Railway Motors (Mailloux), 1891, vii: *486.
- Magnetic Belt (Harrington), 1893, ix: *533.
- General Electric Co., Annual Report of, 1894, x: 329; 1895, xi: 341; 1896, xii: 229; 1897, xii: 326; 1898, xiv: 295; 1899, xv: 331; 1900, xvi: 417; 1901, xvii: 94; 1902, xix: 546, 568; 1903, xxi: 679.
- Control of B. T. H. Company, 1901, xviii: 68.
 - Gear Plant at Lynn, 1897, xiii: *863.
- Incorporation and Election of Officers, 1892, viii: 374.
- Purchase of Sprague Electric Company, 1902, xix: 664.
- Stanley Deal, 1903, xxi: 297.
- -Works of, 1894, x: *998; 1896, xii: *437; 1898, xiv: 289; 1899, xv: *246; 1900, xvi: 206.
- ral Passenger Agent, Brooklyn Heights Railroad Co. [Kennedy], General 1897, xiii: *341.
- Promotion of Traffic by [Kennedy], 1898, xiv: *366.
- (See also Traffic, Promotion of.)
- Generators: Cleaning with Compressed Air, 1894, x: 647.
- Construction [Scheffler], 1892, viii: ***84**.
- Current Convertible and Direct (Woodbridge), 1897, xiii: *435.
- Design of Direct-Current [Parshall] 1900 xvi: *941.
- -Design of Polyphase [Bell], 1900, xvi: *****970.
- -Direct Connected [Kerr], 1892, viii: 223; [Field], 1893, ix: *702; [Field], 223: 1893, ix: [Bryan], 1902, xix: 756.
- -Drying Out Coils [Hands], 1903, xxii: *****25.
- Glasgow: 2500 kw., Three-Phase, 1901, xvii. •623.
- Grounding the Positive or Negative Pole. 1892, viii: 741.
- -Manhattan Railway [Stillwell], 1901. xvii: *21: *554.
- Patent Decision on Windings of, 1898, xiv: 400.
- -Problem in, 1900, xvi: 27.
- -Slow Speed, in Louisville, 1901, xvii: *641.
- -Sparking Device for Stopping, in San Francisco, 1901, xviii: 17.
- -Split Poles (Sprague), 1901, xviii: •494.
- -Standardization of, Report of Committee on, 1901, xviii: *859.
- -Test of Direct Connected and Belt Driven, 1897, xiii; 859.

-- - -



Generators:

- -and Turbine, Connection for (Thresher), 1901, xvii: *498.
- Types, Brush 1903, xxi: *848; Bullock, 1899, xv: *733; 1901, xviii: *849; Christensen Ceco, 1902, xx: *697; Crocker-Wheeler, 1903, xxi: *381; Detroit, 150 kw., 1893, xxi: 646; Two-Pole, 1892, viii: *492.
- Eddy Direct Connected, 1896, xii: *68; Edison 200 kw., 1892, xiii: *33; Electric Const. Co. Polyphase, 1901, xvii: *450; English Elec. Mfg. Co., 1901, xviii: *499; Ferranti, 1901. **xvii:** *317.
- General Electric, Belt Driven, 1898, xiv: *55; 3500 kw., 1899, xv: at
- World's Fair, 1893, ix: *354.
 Mather [Anthony], 1892, viii:
 *209; 1894, x: *526; McEwen 1896, xii: *67.
- Scott-Janney 1899, xv: 603; Short, 150 hp., 1891, vii: 455; 300 hp., 1892, viii: *428; 1897, xiii: *703; Siemens-Halske, 746 kw., 1892, *616; 1893, Halske, 140 kw., 1002, 010, 111 ix: *788; 1899, xv: *734; 1903, xxii: *008. Signley 1903. xxi: *884; *666; Stanley, 1903, xxi: Sturtevant, 1899, xv: *545.
- Thomson-Houston, 1891, vii: 420; Thresher, 1901, xvii: *672.
- Waddell-Entz, 1893, ix: *539: Walker, 1894, x: 384, *522; 1896, xii: *44; 1897, xili: *686; 1898, xiv: 409, *566; Westinghouse, 1891, vii: *362, *514; 1898, xiv: *549; 1899, xv, *424, *505.
- (See also Alternators, Polyphase Transmission and Power Stations).
- Geneva: Employees' Wages, 1903, xxi: 19.
- Haulage of Standard Freight Cars on Narrow Gage Trolley Lines, 1901, **x**viii: *****740.
- -Rail-Bonds used in, 1901, xviii: *800.
- Street Railway System, 1896, xii: 253; 1897, xiii: *81; 1900, xvi: 318, *695.
- -Strike, 1902, xx: 796.

760.

- -Stringing Trolley Wires by Steam, 1902, xix: *632.
- Genoa, Italy, Electric Railway System, 1894, x: *426.
- Georgetown, B. G., System, 1901, xvii: *417.
- Organization, 1901, xvi: 1151.
- Georgia, Street Railway Situation, 1898, xiv: c82.
- Germany: Analysis of Railway Operation [Mattersdorff], 1902, xix: *439.
- Car Width permitted, 1899, xv: 367.
- -Construction Rules, 1900, xvi: 1226. -Definition of a Railroad, 1899, xv:
- 588. -Dickinson Trolley in, 1898, xiv: *564.
- -Electric Railway, Mileage, 1903, xxii:

Germany: Electric Railway,

- Practice [Magee], 1896, xii: *895; 1899; xv: *647; [Vellguth], 1902, xix: *673. 682.
- and Manufactures [Scott], 1901, xvlii: *278.
- Electrical Manufacturers, Combination of, 1903, xxi: 58, 959.
- Fenders, Requirements, 1901, xvii, 721.
- -Heavy Railroading, Discussion, 1901, xvii, 380.
- High-Speed Electric Traction, Development of, 1903, xxi, *736. Large Electrical Works (A. E. G.),
- 1899, xv: *719.
- -Mail Transportation, 1899, xv: 364. -Municipal Operation of Railways, 1901, xvii: 214; [Heyn], 1903, xxi: 416.
- -Notes from, 1900, xvi: 319, 578, 856, 1200; 1901, xvii: 131, 381, 496; 1901, xviii: 104; 1902, xix: 156, 360.
- Oberschlesische Dampfstrassenbahn, System, 1896, xii: 778; 1897, xiii: ***239**.
- Prize offered for Electric Railway Plans, 1900, xvi: 353.
- Return Circuit, Rules for, 1901, xvii: 741
- Statistics, 1894, x: 155; 1895, xi: 88; 1899, xv: 407.
- -in Saxony, 1901, xvii: 599.
- -Street Railway Association Convention, 1897, xiii: 526, 632; 1900, xvi: *1045; 1901, xviii: *741.
- Street Railway Association of Rhineland, Meeting of 1901, xvii: 207, xviii: *43.
- Trackless Motor Car [Schiemann], 1902, xix: *252.
- Track Specifications, 1899, xv: 519.
- -Tunnel under Spree River, 1899, xv: 592.
- Westinghouse Company, Organization of, 1901, xvii: 307.
- (See also Berlin, and under other cities.)
- Gibbon, Wm. B., 1894, x: *224. Gilbert, Edw. G., 1893, ix: *255.
- Gillham, Robert, 1895, xi: *315.
- Glass bent for Street Cars, 1897, xiii: *118.
- Glasgow: District Subway, 1892, viii: 18; 1893, ix: 830; 1894, x: ***489**; 1895, xi: *****595.
- Large Cable in, 1899, xv: 838.
- -Power Station Costs, 1903, xxi: 810. -Tramways, Annual Report, 1896, xii: 497, 788; 1901, xvili: 174; 1902, **xx**: 261, 798.
- Committee Report on Street Railway Traction in American Cities, 1897, xiii: 28.
 - Engineers, 1897, xiii: 64. Progress of, 1897, xiii: c82.



- Glasgow: Tramways,
- Distribution System Proposed
- [Parshall], 1899, xv: *247. Special Report to Corporation [Young], 1899, xv: 39.
- Statistics, 1900, xvi: 782.
- Switchboard, 1901, xvii: *676. System, 1898, xiv: *728; [Shaw],
- 1901, xvii: •623.
- Union of Lighting and Railway Power Stations, 1899, xv: 292.
- Gloucester, Mass., Street Railways in and near, 1898, xiv: *480.
 Gloversville, N. Y., Repair Shop Prac-
- tice, 1895, xi: c578.
- Gongs: (New Departure), 1891, vii: *623; 1892, viii: *432.
- Steel (Pittsburgh), 1892, viii: *431;

- 1899, xv: 192. Goodwin, H. B., 1898, xiv: *503. Gorman, J. T., 1895, xi: 828. Gorner-Grat, Switzerland, Thi Three-Phase Mountain Railway, 1898, xiv: 36, ***166**.
- Gotshall, W. C., 1897, xiii: *410. Gould, G. J., 1901, xvii: *1.
- Grab-Handles: Center, 1903, xxii: *854. -Rear, Argument against [Henry],
- 1899, xv: 367. Grade Crossings: Block System for, 1900,
- xvi: *1008.
- -Legislation on in Massachusetts, 1902. xx: 71.
- -Michigan, 1903, xxi: 308.
- -Pennsylvania, 1902, xix: 758.
- -(See also Crossing Signals and Crossings.)
- Grades: Lin xii: 780. Limiting, for Adhesion, 1896,
- Measuring Device for, 1892, viii: *280. 1898, xiv: *290.
- Proper Unit for Measuring, 1901 xvii: 530, c651; [Hering], 1902, xx: 99; 1903, xxi: *359.
- Steep, Balance Weights for (see Balance Weights).
- in Kansas City, 1890, xvi: *913. in Quebec, 1899, xv: *498.
- in San Francisco, 1901, xvii: 514.
- [Foster], *267. in Seattle, 1901, xvii: *407.
- -Test of Energy on, 1893, ix: *532.
- Grading Machine (National), 1903, xxii: *390.
- Grain Consumption, Decrease of, 1895, xi: 385.
- Grand Rapids, Mich.: Brake Rigging used, 1902, xx: •102.
- Park, 1897, xiii: 149.
- Power Station, 1892, viii: 373.
- Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xi: c519; 1903, xxi: *232.
- Return Circuit, 1896, xii: c476.
- Grand Rapids, Grand Haven & Muskegon Railway: Removing Sleet and Snow from Third Rail [G. R. H. M.], 1903, xxi: c*420; 1903, xxii: 1098.

Grand Rapids:

-System, 1902, xx: *1.

- Grand Rapids, Holland & Lake Michigan Railway, 1902, xix: *330.
- Repair Shop Methods, 1903, xxi: *232. Granite Quarries, Cape Ann, 1892, viii: *578.
- Graphite Bushings, 1896, xii: 386.
- Graphite Lubricating Company Products, 1890, vi: *177.
- Graphite in Wisconsin, 1901, xvii: 321.
- Grate: Endless Chain (Babcock & Wilcox), 1895, xi: *411.
- Reagan Water Circulating, 1895, xi: *820.
- -Revolving (Crowe), 1893, ix: •601.
- -Traveling (Green), 1899, xv: •489; 1900, xvi: 1006.
- (See also Furnaces and Stokers.)
- Gratz, Austria, Electric Railway to Maria Trost, 1898, xiv: *729.
- Gravel Cars, Method of filling, 1900, xvi: *701.
- Gravity Railway in Denver (see Denver). Gravity Return System [Holly], 1886, xil:
- *59.
- Grease Cups: for Motor Lubrication (Lunkenheimer), 1893, ix: *47.
- Grease: Car used in Philadelphia, 1901, xviii: 800.
- for Street Railway Motors, 1897, xili: 440.
- Greasing, Wire Appliance for (Dalgleisch), 1898, xiv: *232.
- Great Britain: and America, Tramway Conditions compared [McCallum], 1897, xiii: 20; [Hamilton], 1902, **x**x: 180; [Spencer], 1903, **x**xii: 177.
- American Engines, from Standpoint of, 1898, xiv: c*708.
- -Cable in [McCallum], 1892, viii: 591.
- -Cable Track Construction, Methods of, 1896, xii: *246.
- Cost of Operation on Several Roads, 1900, xvi: 505.
- Double-Deck Cars, 1903, xxi: 656.
- -Electric Railways, 1895, xi: 309, 804; 1897, xiii: 31; 1898, xiv: 534.
- Practice in [McCallum], 1897, xiii: 235; [Short]. 1899, xv: *663; [Hop-kinson], 1902, xx: 873.
- Heavy Electric Railroading in [Segundo], 1900, xvi: 575; 1903, xxii: 8. 143.
- Interurban terurban Railway Develo [Porter], 1903, xxii: *197, 228. Development
- Light Railways, 1896, xii: 368; Editorial on, 1899, xv: 95.
- Municipal Managers' Association Organization, 1902, xix: 497.
- Municipal Ownership [Donald], 1903, xxi: 30, 72, 376.
- -Municipal Tramways, 1902, xix: 410.
- Parliamentary Electric Railway Commission, 1903, xxi: 164.
- Railway Engineering in [McCallum], 1897, xiii: 235.



Great Britain:

- -Standard System of Accounting, 1903. xxii: 144, 178.
- -Statistics of Tramways, 1900, xvi: 314, 353; 1902, xix: 438; 1903, xxi: 780; Analysis of, 245.
- -Tramway & Light Railway Association, 1899, xv: 542.
- -Tramway and Light Railway, Exposition at London, 1900, xvi: 203, 598, *741.
- -Tramway Managers in America, 1895, xi: *816.
- -Visit of Belgian Engineers to, 1898, xiv: 533.
- -(See also England, London, and under names of different cities.)
- Great Britain and Ireland Tramway Insti-
- tute, Meeting of, 1892, viii: *474. Great Falls, Mont.: Care of Car Bodies in, 1895, xi: c578.
- ----Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *249. Greatsinger, J. L., 1901, xviii: *711.
- Greece: Electrical Developments, 1901, xviii: 237.
- Tramway Interests, 1894, x: 130: [Sourmely], 1897, xiii: 237.
- Green, G. F., Electric Railway Patents, 1892, viii: *42.
- Greene, S. Dana, 1898, xiv: *804; 1900, xvi: *68, 80, c85, [Sprague] *141.
- Griffin, Gen. Eugene, 1896, xiv: *803.
- Griffin Wheel Co., Works of, 1898, xli: +312.
- Grinding Attachment (Wilmarth & Morman), 1903, xxi: *537.
- Gross Earnings: Method of estimating on Proposed Roads (see Finance).
- Ground Return (see Return Circuits).
- Guadalajara, Mexico, Electric Traction in, 1903, xxii: 959.
- Guard Wire Insulator (H. C. & I. Co.), 1894, x: *326.
- Guernsey, D. W., 1901, xvii: *117.
- Guy Anchor (Stombaugh), 1901, xviii: *159; 1903, xxi: *536; 1903, xxii: •403.

Η

- Hagen, Germany, Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *204.
- Hagerstown. Md., Combination Railway and Lighting Station, 1899, xv: 93.
- Hain, F. K., 1896, xii: 388.
- Halifax, Eng.: Electric Railways [Wilmshurst], 1898, xiv: •444.
- -Tramway System, 1902, xx: *293.
- Halifax, Nova Scotia, Street Railway Sys-tem [Archibald], 1900, xvi: *433.
- Halle, Germany, Electric Railway System, 1900, xvi: 353.
- -Street Railway System, 1892, viii: *138; 1895, xi: 702.
- Hallidie, A. S., 1895, xi: *311; 1900, xvi: *****491.

Hallidie. A. S.:

- -Early Experiments in Cable Traction, 1885. i: 116.
- Interview with on Cable and Electric Traction, 1890, vi: *123.
- Hamburg, Ger.: Convention of Street Ry. Men, 1897, xiii: 445. *632.
- Early Track Construction, 1900, xvi: •14.
- Interurban Railway near, 1903, xxi: *525.
- Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *205; [Vellguth] 1902.
- -Suspended Railway, Proposed, 1903, xxii: *892.
- Temporary Track Construction, 1903, xxi: *230.
- Traffic Development, 1896-1900, 1902, xix: 67.
- Hamilton, D. G., 1895, xi: •4.
- Hamilton, Ont.: Radial Electric Railway. 1897, xiii: 84.
- Street Railway System, 1895, xi: s*35. Wheel and Truck Experience, 1895, xi: 512.
- Hamlin, J. S., 1902, xix: 387.
- Hampton, Va.: Combined Railway, Lighting and Ice Plant, 1903, xxii: *222. and Old Point Comfort Railway, 1893, ix: *80.
- Hand Strap (see Car Strap).
- Hands, W. O., 1897, xiii: *710.
- Hanger Clamps: (Brewster), 1891, vil: ***144**, ***205**.
- (C. E. Co.), 1894, x: *796; 1897, xiii: *501.
- -(E. R. E. Co.), 1898, xiv: *461.
- -for Figure 8 Wire (Luscomb), 1897, xiii: *700; (Anderson), 1898, xiv: *812; (Ohio Brass), *557.
- Hercules (Johns), 1894, x: *468; 1896. xii: *663; 1901, xvii: *449. -(Hill), 1898, xiv: *230.
- (Jordan), 1890, vi: *483.
- -Lain (E. R. S. Co.), 1891, vii: *289.
- -Mechanical (Central Electric), 1896, xii: *382; (Ohio Brass), 1894, x: *129; (Van Buren), *800.
- -Type "G" (General Electric Co.), 1896, xii: *129.
- (Ohio Brass), 1894, x: *468; 1895, xi: *542.
- (Western Electric Co.), 1896, xii: *64; 1899, xv: *53.
- Hangers: (Albert & Anderson), 1891, vii: *465.
- Badger Solid Top, 1895, xi: *543.
- (Central Electric), 1897, xili: *694; 1899, xv: *485.
- (Creaghead), 1893, ix: *181.
- -Damaged (O. B. Co.), 1902, xx: *583.
- -(Electric Equip. Co.), 1890, vi: *319.
- -(Elec. Supply Co.), 1891, vii: •145. ***174**.
- -Emerson (Fiberite), 1893, ix: *469. -(Emmet), 1891, vii: *286.



INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Hangers:

- -Figure 8 Wire (Ohio Brass Co.), 1896. xii: 547, *654.
- (Gustin), 1891, vii: *468.
- (Johns Pratt), 1892, viii: *309.
- -(Lieb), 1891, vii: *427. -Minneapolis, 1902, xix: *402.
- -(O. E. S. M. Co.), 1900, xvi: *377.
- (Pierce), 1890, vi: *487.
- -(Siebert & White), 1891, vii: *144, *292.
- (W. E. Co.), 1903, xxi: •422
- -(Wightman), 1891, vii: •463.
- (See also Overhead Appliances.)
- Hanley, T. L., 1896, xii: *667.
- Hannibal, Mo., Changes in, 1897, xiii: 315. Hanover, Germany, Street Railway Sys-tem, 1896, xii: *513; 1897, xiii: *196.
- Hansen, T. G., 1902, xix: 822. Harrington, W. E., 1900, xvi: *1142. Harris, J. W., 1895, xi: *312.

- Harris, John, 1903, xxi: *642.
- Interview with on Cable and Electric Operation, 1890, vi: 16.
- Harris, William A., 1896, xii: 743.
- Harrisburg, Pa.: Consolidation, 1903, xxi: 249.

Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xi: c517.

- Hartford, Conn.: Mail Transportation, 1899, xv: 353.
- -No Passes issued in, 1901, xvii: 109. -Notes from, 1899, xv: *87, *573.
- -Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xi: c519.
- -Street Railway System, 1895, xi: *279.
- -Track Construction, 1902, xx: *806.
- -Track and Wheel Problems, 1901, xvii: *459.
- Hartford & New Britain Heavy Electric Railroading [Heft], 1897, xiii: *329, *776.
- Hartford & Springfield Railway, Method of collecting Fares, 1903, xxii: 227.
- Opening, 1902, xix: *83. -Power Station, 1902, xix: *126.
- Hartford & West Hartford Railway Co., Book of Views, 1896, xii: 67.
- Harvey, Ill., Gasoline Road, 1903, xxi: 161.
- Havre, France: Electric Railway System, 1895, xi: *695.
- Incline Caple Railway, 1891, vii: *535. Hasbrouck, D. B., 1894, x: •541.
- Hathaway, Alfred G., 1892, viii: s*63.
- Havana: Double-Swing Runs, 1903, xxi: 415.
- Fares, Increase in, 1903, xxi: 636.
- Screet Railway System, 1900, xvi: *724; 1903, xxi: 454.
- Hayti, Electric Railway, 1896, xii: 741.
- Hayward, A. H., 1898, xiv: 169.
- Headlights: Adjuster (Chapman), 1903, xxi: 685.
- -Arc, in Anderson, 1901, xviii: *826.
- (G. E. M. Co.), 1903, xxi: *50. and Incandescent Combined (Globe), 1903, xxii: 393.

- Headlights: Arc,
- on N. J. & H. R. R. & Ferry Co., 1900, xvi: *1191.
- (Wagenhals), 1897, xiii: *698; 1900, xvi: *1017.
- (Wellman), 1899, xv: *322
- Suggestions on, 1900, xvi: 822.
- (Baumhoff), 1894, x: *585.
- -Changeable, 1894, x: *385; 1895, xi: *761; 1897, xiii: *246; 1898, xiv: 165; 1900, xvi: *846.
- -Contacts, 1898, xiv: c*85. -(Dressler), 1893, ix: *677; 1900, xvi: *754; 1901, xviii: *521.
- (Glazier), 1894, x: *656.
- Incandescent Lamps for (G. E. Co.), 1903, xxi: *490.
- Kraushaar Reversible, 1895, xi: *416.
- -Multiplex, 1899, xv: 732.
- (Neal), 1896, xii: *133; 1898, xiv: *563.
- -(Niles), 1890, vi: *416. -Novel, in San Francisco [Foster],
- 1901, xvii: *271. (Star), 1890, vi: *105.
- (Steam Gauge & Lantern Co.), 1890, vi: *282, *380.
- (Wheeler), 1896, xii: 382.
- Heaters, Electric: (Ahearn), 1893, ix: *50. (American), 1894, x: 103s; 1899, xv: *****724.
- (Bay State), 1900, xvi: *657; 1901, xviii: 503.
- (Burton), 1890, vi: *48; 1891, vii: *361.
- -(Con. Elec.), 1895, xi: 332. -(Cochrane), 1895, xi: 332. -(Consolidated), 1894, x: *393; 1901, xviii: *299, *520: Cross Seat, 1903, xxii: *389.
- (Dewey), 1889, v: *188; 1890, vi: *10; 1892, viii: *695.
- -(Globe), 1897, xiii: *592. -(Gold), 1895, xi: *823; 1896, xii: 491, *655; 1898, xiv: *463, *582, *809; 1900, xvi: c631; 1901, xvii: *79; 1901, xviii: 514.
- (Johns-Manville), 1897, xiii: 55; 1898, xiv: *288; 1903, xxii: *389.
- Switch for, 1903, xxii: *391.
- -(McElroy), 1893, ix: *256.
- -(Morris), 1900, xvi: *760. -for New York Subway Cars (Consolidated), 1903, xxi: 496.
- (Ohio Brass Co.), 1895, xi: •824; 1896, xii: *782.
- for Philadelphia (Consolidated), 1903, xxi: *772.
- (Prometheus), 1902, xx: *595.
- -(Safety), 1898, xiv: •293.
- Heaters, Feedwater (see Feedwater Heaters).
- Heaters, Hot Air: (New Century), 1902, xix: *169.
- Heaters, Hot Water: (Baker), 1897, xiii: 506; 1899, xv: *60; 1903, xxii: *861. ----(Gold), 1885, i: *50; 1894, x: *196.
- -(Safety), 1894, x: *798.
- 58

. . .



Heaters, Hot Water: -(Smith), 1900, xvi: *376. -(Sterling), 1893, ix: *476. -(Stone), 1893, ix: *323. Heater, Stored Steam (Morton), 1890, vi: *546. Heaters, Stove (Baker), 1893, ix: *675. -(California V. H. Co.), 1890, vi: *416. Calorific, 1891, vii: *342. -(Columbia), 1893, ix: *705. (Eureka), 1893, ix: *682. -(Garland), 1886, ii: *482. -(Hass), 1892, viii: *612. -(McGuire), 1894, x: *465; 1897, xiii: +693. -(Standard), 1892, viii: *551. -(Vandemark), 1885, i: *278. Heating, Car House: in Albany, 1897, xiii: 140. -Montreal, 1900, xvi: *24. -(Sturtevant), 1898, xiv: *744: 1899. xv: *187. -and Ventilating [Lyle], 1903, xxi: •480. Heating Cars: [Willcox], 1892, viii: 36; [Greenwood], 1893, ix: 714; [Wy-man], 1893, ix: 830; [Hadaway], 1894, x: 464; [McElroy], 1895, xi: *646; 1896, xii: *543; [De Burlet], 1900, xvi: 1091. -Data in Regard to, 1895, xi: 520. -Electric: Control of, in St. Joseph, Mo., 1901, xvii: c164. Current Consumption of, 1897, xiii: c224; 1900, xvi: 542. Distribution of Heat by, 1895, xi: c793. Elevated Cars [Gold], 1900, xvi: *1193. by Motor Rheostat, 1893, ix: 640. Patent Decision, 1898, xiv: 410. Present Status of, 1897, xiii: *554. in Germany, Cost of, 1901, xvii: 207. -by Hot Water in Chicago, 1903, xxii: 1094. -Interurban and Vestibules, 1901, xviii: 813, 853; 1902, xix: 81. -Some Suggestions regarding, 1895, xi: c579; 1900, xvi: 1159. -by Steam (Gold), 1892, viii: 99. -by Stoves, in Chicago, Report of, 1885, i: 76. First Use of in Street Cars, 1885, i: 115. Heating from Stations by Exhaust Steam: (American), 1893, ix: *446. [Fenner], 1898, xiv: 649. Sioux City, 1893, ix: *159.

- Springfield (Ill.), 1894, x: *225. Terre Haute, 1895, xi: 128.
- -by Hot Water [Yaryan], 1900, xvi: *502.
- -Systems for Power Stations (Schott), 1903, xxii: 389.

- Heavy Electric Railroading: [Duncan], 1895, xi: c33, 465; 1897, xiii: 318; [Brangs] 427, [Heft] *776, [Short], 1898, xiv: 343; [Burch], 1901, xvii: 327, 382; [Langdon], 1901, xviii: 896; [Arnold], 1902, xix: *809; [Huber], 733, 751; [Morley and Jenkins], 501, [Swinburne], 502; 1902, xx: 31; [Bell], 9.
- Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1902, xix: *143.
- between Berlin and Hamburg, 1901, xvii: 599.
- Baltimore & Ohio Belt Line, Electric Locomotives, 1895, xi: *47, *461, 827.
- Electric Service Extension, 1897, xiii: 317.
- Opening of, 1902, xix: 416.
- Rail Bonds, 1901, xviii: *703, c815; 1902, xix: 444.
- Third-Rail and Overhead System, 1895, xi: 331; 1898, xiv: 794; 1900, xvi: 639; 1901, xvii: *313; 1903, xxi: +398
- -in California, 1897, xiii: *80.
- -Cars and Trucks for [Heft], 1900, xvi: 1188
- Cost of Steam Trains [Hutton], 1900, xvi: 504.
- Delaware, Lackawanna & Western on, 1901, Possibilities Railroad. xviii: 895.
- System for Switching -Distribution Yards, 1903, xxii: *208.
- -Electric Equipment for, 1902, xx: 947. for England, 1903, xxi: 249, *900.
- around London [Dawson], 1902, xx: 526.
- Electric Locomotive Statistics, 1902, xix: 161.
- -England, Experiments in [Segundo], 1900, xvi: 575, 579.
- -France, 1898, xiv: *317; 1899, xv: 527. -Future of [Bell], 1901, xvii: 55.
- -Germany, 1901, xvii: 108, 380.
- -Great Britain, 1903, xxii: 143.
- -Italy. Experiments in, 1900. xvi: 1137. *1140. Discussion on, 1163.
- -Iowa, 1897, xiii: *810.
- -Lefal Injunction against Use of Tracks in Ohio, 1902, xx: 370. -near Lockport, N. Y., 1898, xiv: *535.
- -near Paris, Notes on, 1902, xx: *807. -New England [Short], 1897, xiii: *673.
- New York Central Electrical Equip-
- ment, 1903, xxii: *948; Comments on, 933.
- -New York, New Haven & Hartford System [Heft], 1897, xiii: *329; 1898, xiv: *540; [Boynton], 1900, xvi: 259, 280; Comments on, 245; [Hoft] 786 [Heft], 786, 857.
- North Shore Railroad of California, 1903, xxii: 457.
- Ohio, 1897, xiii: c*510.
- Proposed High-Speed Line in Kansas City, 1901, xvii: c282.



Heavy Electric Railroading:

- -Relation of, to Interurban Railways [Wyly], 1903, xxi: 193.
- Some Recent Work in (Walker), 1897, xiii: *433.
- -Suburban Traffic, 1902, xx: 243.
- -Tests on New York Central Railroad [Arnold and Potter], 1902, xx: 32, *46, 56.
- -Irain-Unit System, Comments on, 1900, xvi: 633.
- -Trunk Lines, 1903, xxi: *736, 741.
- -(See also Interurban Railways and Third Rail).
- Heft, N. H., 1897, xiii: *446.
- Hegarty, Daniel A., 1895, xi: *608. Helena, Mont. Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xi: c578.
- -Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *247.
- Hempstead & Freeport Traction Company, 1902, xix: *800.
- Henderson, F. G. L., 1902, xix: *367.
- Henry, David F., 1897, vii: *19s.
- Henry, Frank R., 1896, xii: *666.
- Henry, J. C., 1894, x: *114; 1901, xvii: *578.
- Heulings, William H., Jr., 1898, xiv: 750.
- Heyward, James G., 1897, xiii: 446.
- High-Speed: on Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1902, xx: *566; 1903, xxi: 598.
- on Berlin-Zossen Line (see Acceleration and Berlin-Zossen).
- Cleveland-Toledo Fast Runs, 1902. xix: 610.
- Commercial Aspect of, 1903, xxii. 1051.
- -Electric Railways in America, 1902. xix: 751, 761.
- -Electric Railway: Chicago & St. Louis, 1892, viii: *174.
- Experiments near Baltimore [Crosby], 1891, vii: *177.
- in Indiana, 1902, xx: *97. –Indiana Union Traction Co., 62.
- -Lake Shore Electric Railway, 1902, xix: 316.
- -Lines, Trolley Wire for, 1896, xii: •378. -Locomotive, German Prizes for, 1902, xix: 363.
- -Lorain-Cleveland Electric Ra 1898, xii: c414; 1899, xv: *266. Railway.
- New York and Port Chester Railway, 1901, xviii: *829.
- -Portable Device for determining [Corey], 1901, xviii: *898.
- -Possibilities of, 1901, xviii: 135.
- -Railways, Economic Considerations, 1903, xxii: 695.
- -Recent Developments in Germany [Reichel], 1903, xxi: *736; Com-ments on, 756.
- -on Schenectady Railway, 1903, xxi: 337.
- Hill, Chas. B., 1897, xiii: *707.

Hill Clutch Co., Works of, 1890, vi: 19.

- Historical: Early Railways, Cable, 1895, xi: *311; [Hallidie], 1886, ii: 329. Early Railways, Electric, 1894, x: *111; [Crosby], 1901, xvii: *50. Allegheny City, 1888, iv: *139. Baltimore, 1887, iii: *330. Boston (Sprague), 1889, v: •5. Daft System (see also Daft System). Detroit, 1888, iv: *37. Development [Owen], 1890, vi: 526; [Griffin], 1891, vii: 527; [Mc-Culloch], 1901, xviii: *541. in 1885, 1885, ii: 43. in 1886 [Robbins], 1886, iii: 11. in 1887, 1887, iii: 499, 582; [Martin] 198, 339, [Sprague] 954, [Whar-ton] 949, in 1888, 1888, iv: 250, 253. in 1894, 1895, xi: s*69. First Electric Train, 1898, xiv: c*82. Kansas City [Henry], 1898, xiv: c*264. Minneapolis, 1886, ii: 337. Pittsburg, 1888, iv: *261. Richmond, 1888, iv: *143. San Jose, Cal., 1889, v: *4. Scranton, 1887, iii: 281. Short Series System (see also Short Series System). South Bend, 1885, ii: 43. Sprague System (see also Sprague). Thomson-Houston System, 1888. iv: *319. Van Depoele System, 1886, ii: *425. -Early Railways, 1886, ii: 430; 1889, v: ***121**. Dates of starting Early Railways, 1891, vii: 230. First European Street Railway, 1891, vii: 542. First Street Railway, 1891, vii:
 - *119; [Carmen], 1893, ix: *10, 90. Second Railroad Charter granted
- by New York State, 1890, vi: 582. Steam Railroad Track Construc-
- tion, 1891, vii: *319.
- Street Cars, Development of [Stephenson], 1888, iv: *61. Electric Railway Motor, Evolution of
- [Dodd], 1903, xxii: 1092.
- Origin of the Mixed System of Electric Traction, 1898, xiv: c14.
- Street Railway Industry, 1894, x: *69s; 1895, xi: 54s.
- Hobart, Garret A., 1896, xii: *444; 1899, xv: *900.
- Hobart, Tasmania, Street Railway System. 1894, x: *487.

Hoboken: North Hudson County Railway, -Thirty-ton Electric Locomotive (G. E.). 1898, xiv: 41, *111.

- -Track Construction, 1893, ix: •785.
- -United Electric Company, Power Station, 1901, xvii: *360.



Hoist: Car (see Car Hoist).

-Electric Motor (Harrington), 1896, xii: *192.

Portable (Harrington), 1893, ix: *672. Holland: American Capital in, 1903, xxi: 235.

-Electric Railway, Practice [Vellguth], 1902, xix: 707.

- Systems [Vellguth], 1903, xxi: 358. -Employees' Benefit Fund [Braet] Benefit Fund [Braet],

1894, x: 462. -Interurban Electric Railway, 1903, xxii: 1064.

-New Electric Railway, 1899, xv: 561.

-Street Railways, 1892, viii: 18.

Holland, Mich.: Electric Railway, 1898, xiv: *424.

& Lake Michigan Railway, 1898, xiv: *424.

Holmes, Charles B., 1887, iii: *945.

Holmes, Conway F., 1897, xiii: *656. Holmes, Howard C., 1895, xi: *313.

- Holmes, John G., 1891, vii: 10s; 1892, viii: *571.
- Holmes, W. H., 1900, xvi: *1062; 1902. xix: 618.
- Holyoke, Mass., Electric Railway System, 1898, xiv: *415.

Homestead, Pa., Strike, 1892, viii: 485.

Honolulu, Street Railways, 1903, xxii: 769.

[Cicott], 1898, xiv: *725. Hoods, Car [Partridge], 1901, xvii: *274.

Hoosick Falls, Electric Railway System [Vail], 1894, x: *554.

Horse Railways: [Fairchild], 1890, vi: 465, *591.

-Operation in Nev York City, Comparison of, 1898, xiv: 721; 1899, xv: 579; 1900, xvi: 999; 1901, xviii: 488. -Passing of, 1903, xxii: 248.

Horse Shoes, Aluminum and Steel [Braet], 1894, x: 32.

Horses: Care of, 1884, 1: 4.

-Effect of Electricity on Demand for, 1901, xvii: 511.

- Hose Bridge: Adjustable, (Henricksen), 1890, vi: *622; (Portable), 1895, xi: 680; (Metropolitan) *338, (O. B. Co.), 1899, xv: *413, 485; (Rochester), 1898, xiv: *55.
- -used in Denver [Cantril], 1903, xxii: c*620.
- Hose, Racks and Reels (Howard), 1899, xv: *256.

Hot Springs, Ark.: Park, 1897, xiii: 290.

ker], 1902, xix: *530.

House, William A., 1899, xv: 196.

Houston, Tex.: City Street Railway, Annual Report, 1896, xii: 75.

- -Notes on Operation [McGregor], 1900, xvi: 416.
- -Sour Lake, Tex., Proposed Electric Railway between, 1903, xxii: 855.

Street Railway System, 1894, x: *312. Hovey, Asa E., 1895, xi: *315.

Hudson & Mohawk Valley Electric Railway Systems, 1903, xxii: 280.

Hudson Valley Railway: Decision on Connection with Steam Railroad Tracks, 1902, xx: 77.

Electric Freight Locomotive, 1902, xix: *590.

Plans, 1902, xx: 16.

-Strike, 1902, xx: 370, 404, 419, 627, 720, 775, 787, 795, 833.

-System, 1903, xxii: *290.

- Hull, Canada, Electric Railway System [Armstrong], 1898, xiv: *355.
- Hull, Great Britain: Double-Deck Car, 1899, xv: *321.
- Wages in, 1899, xv: 584.
- Hungary: Street Railways, 1895, xi: 144; 1896, xii: c*761; [Vellguth], 1903, xxi: *355.
- Huntington, H. E., 1902, xix: 509.
- Huntington, L. I., Railway System, 1899, xv: 309.

Huntington, W. Va., Early Electric Rail-way (Short), 1889, v: 282; 1890, vi: 7.

Huntress, F. E., 1899, xv: 65.

Hurt, Joel, 1895, xi: *1; 1897, xiii: 576.

- Hutchins, J. C., 1902, xx: 642.
- Hydraulic Lift for Removing Car Wheels, 1902, xix: *520.

Hydro-Carbon Car, 1899, xv: *323.

I

- Ice Manufacture in Hampton, Va., Power Station, 1903, xxii: *222.
- Illinois Central Railroad, Suburban Cars, ***21**
- Illinois State Electric Association, Meeting, 1903, xxii: 657.
- Illinois Street Railway Association: For-
- mation of, 1898, xiv: 72. -Meeting of, 1898, xiv: 374.
- -Meeting of Executive Committee, 1898, xiv: *124.
- Illinois: Allen Street Railway Bill, 1897, xiii: 442.
- Franchise Conditions, 1897, xiii: 305.
- -Interurban Railways, 1902, xx: *10. Proposed, 1903, xxi: 200.
- -Municipal Ownership Legislation, 1903, xxi: 606, 600, 721.
- Railway Company Strike, 1903, xxi: 330.
- -Union Traction Co., Merger, 1903, xxi: 464.
- Iloilo, P. I., Electric Railway and Lighting Plant, 1902, xix: 364.

and Interurban Railways).

- Incandescent Lamps: Malignani System of obtaining Vacuum, 1896, xii: 124.
- Massachusetts, Test for Street Rail-way Use, 1900, xvi: 708.
- Types, Aetna, 1895, xi: *819; Columbia, 1900, xvi: *1009; Crawford-Voelker Bifurcated, 1902, xix: *58.



Incandescent Lamps: Types,

- Dayton, 1890, vi: *323; Downward, 1903, xxii: *856; Edison Ry., 1897, xiii: *865; G. E., 1893, ix: *47.
- Packard, 1895, xi: s93; Phelps, 1903, xxii: *396; Ry. Equip. Co., 1892. viii: *551.
- Incline Plane Railways: [Fairchild], 1891, vii: *71; [Diescher], 1897, xiii: 111.
- Construction of, 1898, xiv: 436.
- -Havre, France, 1891, vii: *535. -India, 1893, ix: *446.
- -Pittsburg and Allegheny, 1891, vii: •37s.
- Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers, Paper before, 1898, xiv: 542.
- Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, Annual Convention, 1902, xx: 181; 1903, xxii: 245.
- India: Cable Incline Railway, 1893, ix: **+446**.
- Indian Territory, First Electric Railway, 1902, xix: 317.
- Indiana: Interurban Railways, 1902, xix: 632; 1902, xx: 272.
 - Fares, 1902, xx: 360.
- in Northern and Eastern Portion, 1901, xviii: *897.
- -Legal Decision on Right of Way, 1902, xix: 356.
- -Map of Interurban Lines, 1903, xxii: 1016.
- & Northern Traction Co., Organization of, 1903, xxii: 758.
- -Statistics of Railways, 1901, xviii: 782. -Trolley Construction in Southern, 1902, xx: 350.
- Union Traction Co., 1898, xiv: *771; 1901, xviii: *821.
- Brake Tests, 1901, xviii: *817, 902.
- Cars of, 1901, xvii: *613; 1903, xxii: *952.
- Car Tests, 1903, xxii: 65.
- Electrical Apparatus, 1902, xx: 627.
- Tests of [Renshaw], 1902, xx: *****522.
- Expansion, 1903, xxii: 206.
- Long Trolley Trip, 1901, xviii: 339. Notes on Operating Practice, 1903,
- xxii: 652. Power Station, Log, 1903, xxii:
- *232.
 - Practice, 1896, xii: c359.
- Tests, 1903, xxii: 98.
- 32,000-Volt Transmission System, 1902, xix: *477.
- Indianapolis: Car Construction, 1902, xix: *****27.
- -Citizens' Street Railway Power Station, 1890, vi: *382.
- Consolidated Traction Company's Interurban Lines, 1903, xxi: *141.
- -Electrolysis Case, 1901, xvii: 91. -Franchise Case, 1894, x: 486, 794.

- Indianapolis:
- -Improvements, 1895, xi: 200, 529.
- Interchangeable Mileage Books, 1903, xxii: 738.
- -as an Interurban Center, 1903, xxii: ·760.
- -Interurban Lines, 1902, xx: 343, 961.
- Terminal Station, 1903, xxii: 33.
- -New Road in, 1902, xix: 365.
- -Notes from, 1891, vii: 7; 1899, xv: *512.
- Rate War, 1903, xxii: 1038.
- Street Railway, Lease, 1902, xx: 995; 1903, xxi: 92.
- Repair Shop, 1899, xv: 510.
- Winding Armature Coils, 1899, xv: *288.
- Systems, 1892, viii: *468, 537; 1894, x: *508.
- Swindle discovered, 1895, xi: *414, 478. -Three Cent Fare Agitation, 1897, xill: 318.
- Decision Against, 1902, xix: 583, 597.
- Indianapolis & Cincinnati Traction Co., System, 1903, xxii: 266.
- Indianapolis & Eastern Railway, Comple-tion to Dublin, 1903, xxii: *287.
- Indianapolis, Indiana & Ohio Traction Company, Plans, 1902, xix: 317.
- Indianapolis, Lebanon & Frankfort High-Speed Railway, 1902, xx: *97.
- Indianapolis & Martinsville Rapid Transit Railway, Tickets, 1903, xxii: *855.
- Indianapolis & Northwestern Traction Co., Cars, 1903, xxii: *990.
- Indianapolis & Plainfield Electric Railway, Absorption of, 1903, xxii: 867.
- Indianapolis, Shelbyville & Southeastern Road, 1902, xix: 642.
- Indicator: Air Pump, in Brooklyn (Goodwin), 1894, x: *558.
- -Steam Engine (Crosby), 1898, xiv: 407. (Robertson-Thompson), 1894, x: •256.
- -Street, (See Street Indicator).
- Inspection of Car Equipments (see Car Equipment, Daily Inspection and Care of, and Testing).
- Insulated Pliers, 1900, xvi: *464.
- Insulating Material (American H. T. Co.), 1901, xvii: 673.
- Insulating Compounds (P. & B.), 1895, xi: s89, 271; 1896, xii: 634; 1899, xv: 188. Insulation: Line [Lynch], 1890, vi: 211.
- -Manual (Mica), 1898, xiv: 292.
- Mechanical, for Electric Cars [Crane], 1898, xiv: 556.
- (Reconstructed Granite), 1899, xv: *****329.
- (Johns), 1897, xiii: *242.
- for High Potential Lines, 1900, xvi: *565.



Insulators:

- -High-Voltage (Brookfield), 1902, xx: *940; (Locke), 1897, xiii: 53; 1898, xiv: 394; 1899, xv: *892; 1902, xx: *238, *594.
- -Section (Bonta), 1894, x: *558. and Frogs, Straight Under-Run-
- ning (Anderson), 1894, x: *110s.
- (Johns), 1898, xiv: *230. -Strain, Chase, 1891, vii: *70.
- -Third Rail on Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway (Gonzenbach), 1903, xxi: *455.
- Grand Rapids, 1902, xx: *4.
- (Vitrified), 1903, xxii: *381.
- (See also Third Rail.)
- -Trolley, Recommendations Concerning Electrical and Mechanical Specifications of [Sheldon and Keiley], 1903, xxii: *67.
- -(See also Hangers and Overhead Appliances.)
- Insurance, Accident, 1895, xi: 91; 1896, xii: 318, 665; 1897, xiii: 503, 697.
- Baltimore Company's Employes, 99.
- -Guarantee & Accident, Lloyds, 1891, vii: 92.
- -in New Jersey, 1895, xi: 478.
- Insurance, Fire, (See Fire Insurance).
- International Electrical Congress: Elec-
- tric Traction at, 1900, xvi: *904. at St. Louis, 1903, xxii: 215.
- International Pump Cor Plant, 1903, xxii: 958. Company's New
- International Register Co., The, 1895, xi: 474.
- International Steam Railroad Congress, Papers and Proceedings, 1900, xvi: 1137, *1140, 1162. International Tramway &
- Light Ry. Union: Conventions of, 1891, vii: 532; 1892, viii: 543; 1893, ix: 651, 747; 1895, xi: 447; 1896, xii: 450; 1897, xiii: 82, 288; 1898, xiv: 710, 713; *1152; 1900, xvi: 1044, 1089, 1120, 1902, xix: 707; 1902, xx: *205, *225.
- --Vienna, Programme of, 1903, xxii: 594.
- American Interests in, 1892, xx: 193.
- -Officers and Executive Committee Portraits, 1902, xx: 207.
- -Possibilities of, 1902, xx: 976, 995.
- International Tramways Exhibition in London, 1900, xvi: 203, 598, *741.
- Interstate Commerce Commission, Report of, 1900, xvi: 761; 1901, xviii: 94, 102.
- Interurban Railways: [Armstrong], 1902, xix: 310; [Wood], xx: *483; [Brig-den], 1903, xxi: 225; [Bell], 324.
- Accounting, System for [Brockway], 1897, xiii: 218; 1902, xx: *508.
- Advertising (see Traffic Advertising and Circulars).
- -Alternating Current Systems vs. Direct Current, 1901, xviii: 268; [Lincoln], 1903, xxii: *1026.

- Interurban Railways: Alternating Current for,
 - Comments on, 1008.
- Appleyard Syndicate System, 1903, xxi: *728, *758.
- -Block Signal for (see Block Signals). -Brake Tests for, 1901, xviii: *817, 902. -Car Despatching (see Despatching Cars).
- -Car Equipment [Potter], 1902, xx: 514. Car Tests of Union Traction Co., Indi-
- ana [Renshaw], 1902, xx: *522. Cars for High Speed, [Sloat], 1898, xiv: c*133; 1902, xx: *539.
 - (See also Cars.)
- -near Cleveland, 1896, xii: *85.
- -Cleveland & Lorain Railway, 1899, xv: *265, 363, c366.
- Collection of Fares on (see Fares).
- -Collisions on, 1902, xx: 919.
- -Competition with Steam Roads [Da-vis], 1902, xix: *375.
- Dayton and Miamisburg Line, 1896, xii: 429.
- near Detroit, 1899, xv: *1; 1902, xx: *437, 492.
- -Dusseldorf-Krefeld, Germany, 1899, xv: `523.
- Early Baltimore and Washington Electric Line, Work on, 1896, xii: 262.
- Earnings and Capitalization of Various Roads, 1901, xviii: 731.
- -Electric, Equipment of [Short], 1895, xi: *396.
- Engineering Preliminaries [Gonzenbach], 1903, xxi: *370, 406, 448, *484, *516; Comments on, 341, 397, 500.
- Excursion Business, Lake Shore Electric Railway, 1902, xix: 779.
- Financial Possibilities of, 1902, xix: 62; 1903, xxi: 645.
- -Freight Earnings, 1903, xxi: 228, 579. -Freight Haulage (see Freight Business).
- -Freight Terminal Facilities, 1902, xx: 130; 1903, xxi: 861.
- Great Britain, Development [Porter], 1903, xxii: *197, 228.
- -Growth of, 1901, xviii: 186.
- -Heating of Vestibules and Cars, 1901, xviii: 853.
- High Speed on near Cleveland, 1902, xix: 316.
- -Illinois, Proposed, 1903, xxi: 200.
- -Indiana, 1902, xx: 272.
- to be classed with Steam Lines, 1903, xxii: 244.
- and Ohio Interstate, 1903, xxii: 247.
- -near Indianapolis, 1903, xxi: *141.
- –Iowa, Assessment, 1903, xxii: 1072.
- Comments on, 1903, xxi: 894. -Mahoning Valley Railway, Ohio, 1896, xii: *252; 1898, xiv: *81.
- Mail Cars on [Dimmock], 1898, xiv: 633.
- -Massachusetts, 1902, xix: •225. -Michigan, 1902, xix: 308.



- -New England, Electricity for [Short], 1897. xiii: *673.
- New York State, 1901, xviii: 210.
- -Northern Illinois, 1902, xx: *10.
- Ohio, 1901, xviii: 204; [Davis], *145, 265.
- (See also Mahoning Valley Ry.) -Operation of Electric [Wood], 1902,
- xx: *483. Ownership and Operation of, by Steam
- Roads, 1903, xxi: 205.
- -Passenger Station at Cincinnati, 1902, xx: *270; at Toledo, 1902, xx: *704.
- Effect on Business, 1903, xxi: 254, 614.
- -Passenger Stations (see also Waiting Stations).
- -Pomeroy, Mandlebaum Lines, 1901, xviii: *774.
- -Possibilities, 1901, xviii: 135, 186, 818; [Chadbourne], 1893, ix: [Lang], 1901, xviii: 778; 547; [Bell]. 1902, xix: 264; xx: 120.
- -Power Transmission for 1903, xxii: 747. [Storer].
- Promoters and their Methods, 1902, xx: 778.
- Relation to City Roads [McCormack], 1901, xviii: 543; Comments on, 529.
- Sleeping Cars, 1903, xxii: 145, *240, 248.
- -Southern Ohio Improvements, 1903, xxi: *172.
- -Steam Road Practice, 1903, xxii: 961.
- -Steam Roads, Relation to [Wyly], 1903, xxi: 193.
- Tests between Steam and Electric Motive Power, Mohawk Valley, 1903, xxii: 792.
- Through Travel on, 1901, xvii: 653; 1903, xxi: 756; xxii: 248.
 - -Time-Tables for, 1903, xxii: 873.
- -Track Construction, Importance of Good, 1902, xix: 473. —Track and Overhead
- Construction [Hodges], 1902, xix: 484; 1902, xx: 402
- -Trolley Wheels for (N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.), 1899, xv: *25. -Trucks for [Vebelacker], 1902, xx:
- *517.
- -Union Traction Company, Anderson (see Anderson).
- -Use of Train Diagram in Determining Location for Power and Sub-Stations of [Roberts], 1901, xviii: *****757.
- -Waiting Stations on, 1903, xxi: 254. (See also Waiting Stations).
- -Western Pennsylvania, 1902, xix: 562; 1903, xxi: 249.
- Wind-Breaks for Pacific Electric Railway Co., 1903, xxii: 70.

·· .

64

- - - -(National), 1896, xii: *68.
 - -(Pearson), 1897, xiii: 121; 1898, xiv: *55.
 - -(Ry. & Elec. Supply Co.), 1902, xx: *185.
 - —(See also 🗤 r Hoists.)
 - Digitized by Google

- Iowa: Electric Railway Building, 1903, xxi: 575.
- -Interurban Railways, 1903, xxi: 894. Assessments of Properties, 1903, xxii: 738, 1072.
- Earnings, 1903, xxii: 660.
- -Proposed State Supervision of Railways, 1901, xviii: 865.
- Railroad Commissioners' Report, 1903, xxi: 810.
- Ireland: Electric Tramways and Railways, 1897, xiii: 121.
- Tramway Situation in Great Britain and, 1898, xiv: c48.
- Iron: Paint for Galvanized, 1898, xiv: 810.
- Preserving, from Rust, 1898, xiv: c370; [Wood], 1901, xvii: 705.
- -Resistance of, 1902, xix: 385. -and Steel Manufacture in Different Countries, 1896, xii: 124.
- Isle of Man: Cable Railway at Douglas, 1896, xii: 644.
- Douglas & Laxey Electric Railway, 1894, x: *283.
- Mt. Snaefell Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 699; 1896, xii: *93.
- Isle of Thanet, Great Britain: Car, 1900, xvi: *1012.
- -Railway, 1898, xv: 603.
- Italy: Electric Railway Systems [Vellguth], 1903, xxi: *357.
- Electric Traction in 1900, xvi: 1137, *1140: Discussion on, 1163.
- -Light Railways and Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 1042.
- -Notes from, 1900, xvi: 1141; 1901, xvii: 132; 1902, xx: 774.
- Storage Battery Cars, 1901, xvii: *161. -Tariff on Electrical Machinery, 1900, xvi: 844.
- -Tramways, 1897, xiii: c412; 1901, xvii: 725.
- 40,000-Volt Transmission Plant, 1903, xxi: 392.
- Ithaca, N. Y.: Accident Instructions, 1900, xvi: 774.
- Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xi: c709.
- -Street Railway Co., Annual Report, 1895, xi: 835.
- Ives, E. B., 1895, xi: *482.

J

- Jack Car: Acme (L. & F.), 1894, x: *328. Ball Bearing (Wendell), 1903, xxii: *670.
- (Duff). 1897, xiii: *694.
- -(Fifield), 1895, xi: *823.
- -(Garry), 1903, xxi: *535.

Interurban Railways:

- Jack, Pit, 1892, viii: *129; 1897, xiii: c*98; 1903, xxii: *403.
- Jacks, Three Useful (W. &. S. Co.), 1901, xvii: *676.
- Jackson, Job H., 1901, xvii: *678.
- Jackson, Mich.: Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xi: c640.
- Wheel Experience, 1895, xi: c516.
- Jackson & Sharp Co., Works of, 1894. x: *50.
- Jamestown, N. Y., Electric Railway Development Plans, 1903, xxi: 777. System, 1891, vii: *404.
 - -Park in, 1897, xiii: *94; 1899, xv: 463. -Strike, 1901, xviii: 204.
 - Japan, Electric Railways [Eastlake], 1899, xv: 881.
 - -Railway Regulations in Tokio, 1900, xvi: 180.
 - Water Power and Electric Railway Plant in Kioto, 1897, xiii: *340.
 - Jellinck, Heinrich V., 1897, xiii: *577. Jennings, R. B., 1896, xii: *666.

 - Jersey City: & Bergen Railway Com-
 - pany's Franchise Validity, 1903, xxi: 779.
 - Proposed Suit against, 1903, xxii: 629.
 - System, 1892, viii: *720.
 - -Blizzard, 1895, xi: 195.
 - -Hoboken & Paterson Street Railway Ticket System [Stivers], 1903, xxi: *838.
 - -Rutherford & Paterson System, 1895. xi: *495.
 - -Street Railway System (see Newark). -Trolley Tunnel, 1902, xx: 982.
 - Jewell Belting Co., Works of, 1892, viii: ***233**.
 - Jewett Car Company, Works of, 1900, xvi: *758; 1901, xviii: 502.
 - "Jim Crow": Cars, in Louisiana, 1902, xx: 80.
 - -New Orleans (see New Orleans).
 - the South, 1903, xxii: 156.
 - -Law, Constitutionality of, 1903, xxi: 194.
 - Invalid in Tennessee, 1903, xxii: 111.
 - Johns, Henry W., 1898, xiv: 170.
 - Johnson Co.: Bond Issue of, 1896, xii: 450. -Electric Welding, System of, 1896, xii: 776.
 - (See also Rail Joints Electrically Welded and Lorain Steel Co.)
 - -Works of, 1890, vi: 296; 1895, xi: 591.
 - Johnson-Lundell Electric Traction Company, 1900, xvi: 567.
 - Johnston, A. Langstaff, 1897, xiii: 63; 1901, xvii: ~617; 1901, xviii: 68.
 - Joliet, Ill.: Electric Railway System, 1890, vi: 475.
 - -Plainfield & Aurora Railway System, 1903, xxi: *882; 1903, xxii: 1036. -Proposed Road, 1897, xiii: 31.

- Joints: Rail (see Rail Joints).
- Wire, Method of making [Herrick], 1899, xv: *865.
- Jolting on Cars, Right Method of Reducing, 1894, x: *556. Jones, Joseph T., 1897, xiii: *706. Journal (see Car Journal).

- Jungfrau Mountain Railway [Vellguth], 1902, xix: *699.

Κ

- Kalamazoo Valley Electric Company, Power Station, 1901, xvii: *401.
- Kalgoorlie, Aus., Street Railway System, 1903, xxi: *138.
- Kansas City: Cable Railways, 1888, iv: *5
- -Cable Record, 1895, xi: 797.
- -Cars, 1901, xviii: *746; 1903, xvi: *942.
- -Centrifugal Railway, 1902, xix: 589.
- -Consolidation, 1895, xi: 255, 322, 400; 1900, xvi: 491; 1903, xxi: 780.
- Early Electric Road, 1898, xiv: c*264.
- -Extra Conductors on Cars in, 808.
- -Flood, 1903, xxi: *885; [Hands], 1903,
- xxii: *25. -Improvements, 1902, xix: 449.
- & Leavenworth, Electric Railway System, 1900, xvi: *925.
- -Merit System, 1902, xix: 747. -Metropolitan Street Railway Co., Financial Characteristics, 1896, xii: 607.
- -Overhead Construction, 1897. xiii: *492.
- -Park, 1897, xiii: *289.
- -Peculiar Damage Claims, 1903, xxii: 44. -Platform Gates forbidden in, 1903,
- xxii: 7.
- -Power Stations, 1901, xvii: 571; xviii: 709; 1903, xxii: *157.
- Damaged by Cyclone, 1902, xix: ***606** Operation Statistics, 1900, xvi: 993.
- -Repair Shops, 1901, xviii: *804.
- and St. Joseph Electric Line, between, 1901, xvii: *735.
- Street Railway System, 1890, vi: *111; 1899, xiv: *67; 1900, xvi: *907; 1901, xvii: 343, 473.
- Track Construction, 1897, xiii: 169; [Butts], 1899, xv: *795; 1903, xxii: *20.
- -Truck, 1900, xvi: *1010.
- Kebby, H. M., 1895, xi: *315. Kelvin, Lord, 1902, xix: 468.
- Kennedy, H. Milton, 1897, xiii: 375.
- Kerosene instead of Salt for keeping Switches Clear of Snow, 1896, xii: c357.
- Kerper, G. B., 1889, v: 283. Kidd, J. S., 1898, xiv: *233.
- Kiew, Russia, 2000-hp. Engine, 1902, xx: ***281**.
- Kingston, N. Y.: Car, 895, xi: *604.

Kingston, N. Y .:

- Colonial City Traction Co., 1899, xv: *861.
- Consolidated Railway System, 1902, xx: *1006
- Kingston, Ont., Street Railway System, 1895, xi: s*39.
- Kinetoscope Films, exchanging, 1897, xiii: c846.
- Kioto, Japan, Water Power and Electric Railway Plant, 1897, xiii: *340.
- Kittredge, A. O., 1903, xxi: 686. Knight, W. B., 1895, xi: *317.
- Knight, Walter H., 1894, x: *113.
- Knox, George W., 1900, xvi: 385.
- Knoxville: Fare, 1896, xii: 290.
- -Street Railway Co. Power Station, 1890, vi: *380.
- -System, 1890, vi: 590.
- Traction Company, Sale of, 1901, xviii: 763.
- Kraushaar Lamp & Reflector Co., 1896, xii: 635.
- Kruger, C. O., 1900, xvi., *671.
- Kuhlman Company, Reorganization of, 1901, xviii: 520.

L

- Labor Statistics of Michigan, 1896, xii: 502
- Laboratory: New York State Electrical, 1903, xxi: 131, 200.
- Testing in Colorado Springs [Macaffree], 1903, xxii: c854.
- for Supplies, Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company [Wheatley], 1903, xxi: *588.
- -Training [Aldrich], 1900, xvi: 668. -(See also Testing.)
- Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley Railway System, 1903, xxi: 861, •864.
- La Crosse, Wis., Street Railway System. 1893, ix: *568.
- Laffin, R. T., 1901, xvii: *385. Laing, Wharton & Down, Recent Work of, 1899, xv: 749.
- Lake George, New Inclined Plane Mountain Railway, 1895, xi: 112, *660.
- Lake Shore Electric Railway, Excursion Business, 1902, xix: 779.
- High-Speed, 1902 xx: 832.
- -New Cars, 1903, xxii: *392.
- Lamps: Arc, Direct Curr (C. E.), 1898, xiv: 807. Direct Current Enclosed
- (Monarch), 1898, xiv., *4 -Bank, Handy, 1897, xiii: *553. *461
- and Electrolier Fixture (Smith), 1890, vi: *282
- Guard and Holder (Porter & Berg), 1903, xxi: *242.
- -Incandescent (see Incandescent Lamps).
- Oil, Tubular Center (Butler), 1895, xi: *197.

Lancaster, Pa.: Car, 1899, xv: *183.

- Columbia & Donegal Railway System, 1894, x: *223.
- Conestoga Traction Company's System, 1903, xxii: *842.
- -Park Attractions, 1395, xi: 473.
- Lane, H. M., 1895, xi: *313.
- Lang, Albion E., 1897, xiii: *749; 1903, xxi: 58.
- Lansing: St. John & St. Louis Railway, 1902, xix: *196, *296.
- Lathes: Binding Wire Winding, 1895, xi: *643.
- -Double Spindle (J. J. McCabe), 1896, xii: *64.
- Extension (Harrington), 1895, xi: *270. -Portable, for turning Motor Commuta-
- tors (Johnson), 1897, xiii. *811.
- -(See also Repair Shops.)
- Launches: Electric (G. E. L. Co.), 1894, x: *474.
- Milwaukee, 1894, x: *550.
- Omaha, 1902, xix: *298.
- Pleasure Bay, 1897, xiii: 440.
- for Pleasure Resorts, 1896, xili: 875, 665; 1897, xiii: *368.
- Launches: Vapor, 1899, xv: *413.
- Lavalard, E., 1897, xiii: *446; 1902, xx: +207.
- Law, George, 1896, xii: 498.
- Lawless, E. J., 1895, xi: *315.
- Lawrence, Mass.: Electric Switching Locomotive, 1898, xiv: *408.
- Lowell & Haverhill Street Railway Company, Annual Report, 1896, xii: 75.
- -Street Railway System, 1892, viii: +352.
- Leavenworth, Kan.. and Kansas City Electric Railway, 1900, xvi: *925.
- Notes from, 1900, xvi: *534.
- -Park, 1897, xili: 94.
- Lebanon, Pa.: Repair Shop Practice, 1896. xii: c529.
- Lee. Mass.: Accident near. 1903, xxi: *191.
- Leeds, Eng.: Electric Railway Opening, 1897, xiii: *664.
 - System, 1891, vii: 662.
- Leicester, Great Britain: Tramway, Report, 1901, xvii: 742.
- Leipzig: Regulations for Electric Cars and Automobiles in, 14.
- Street Railway System, 1895, xi: 702; 1903, xxii: 406.
- LEGAL: Charters, Franchises and Construction; Abutting Property Owners, Rights, 1896, xii: 480; 1897, xiii: 353; [Blake], 1892, viii: 420; [Mc-Kinney], 1894, x: 118.
- in Ohio, 1901,, xviii: 723.
- Constitutionality of Railway Law in Massachusetts, 1902, xx: 1018.
- Dedication, 1896, xii: 417.
- Elevated Railways; Noise, Damage to Property from, 1901, xviii: 270.



INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

.

Legal; Charters, etc.; Elevated Railways, Noise,	Legal; Miscellaneous, Abstracts, ix: 43, 116, 165, 326, 375, 524, 606,
in Boston, 1902, xx: 267, 280, 944; 1903, xxi: 606.	817; 1894, x: 36, 60, 238, 440, 795; 1896, xii: 22, 111, 173, 294, 363, 417,
Litigation in New York, 1900,	481, 532, 692, 764; 1897, xiii: 101,
xvi: 737.	159, 226, 353, 416, 483, 543, 847; 1899, xv: 41, 102, 166, 240, 304, 382,
Monadnock Block Suit, Chi- cago, 1901, xvii: 109.	459, 532, 593, 882; 1900, xvi: 47, 147,
Right of Way; Effect of Surface	256, 368, 466, 559, 640, 738, 839, 1184;
Railroads Upon, 1896, xii: 362.	1901, xvii: 96, 212, 243, 365, 467; 1901, xviii: 84, 194, 726, 764, 867,
— Eminent Domain, Right of, in Ohio, 1901, xviii: 235.	904; 1902, xix: 71, 206, 320; 1902,
Denied in Massachusetts, 1903,	xx: 83, 132, 285, 823, 852; 1903, xxi:
xxii: 1035. Franchise Decision in Cambridge,	194, 456, 711, 943; 1903, xxiii: 181, 622, 862, 994.
1894, x: 794.	Courts and Street Railways, 1898,
Chicago, 1902, xx: 778, 789.	xiv: 102.
Detroit, 1894, x: 725, 795. Indianapolis, 1894, x: 794.	Consolidation of Street Railways in
Milwaukee, 1900, xvi: 1033, 1117.	Georgia, 1900, xvi: 279, 403. —— Decision on Equity; Specific Per-
Ohio, 1902, xx: 799, 944.	formance, 1896, xii: 533.
— Pennsylvania, 1901, xviii: 902; 1902, xix: 490; 1903, xxi: 858.	Limitations, Statutes of, 1898, xiv:
(See also Franchises.)	280; 1900, xvi: 737.
Franchises, Exclusive, 1896, xii: 531.	— Mandamus Decision, 1896, xii: 111. — New York State Bonds, Legality
Power to Grant, 1897, xiii: 415.	of, 1903, xxi: 951.
Franchise Taxation, 1899, xv, 381.	Probable Street Railway Legisla-
California, 1903, xxii: 109. New York, 1899, xv: 532; 1902,	tion, 1898, xiv: 90. Publications, New, 1899, xv: 886,
xx: 1014; 1903, xxi: 92, 137, 158.	882; 1900, xvi: 255, 1187.
Freight Franchises, 1899, xv: 459.	Negligence and Accident Cases; Acci-
 in California, 1902, xx: 807. Humphry Bill in Illinois, 1897, xiii: 	dent Claim Department (see Accident Claims).
317.	Accident Insurance, 1896, xii: 109,
— Joint Use of Tracks in Philadel- phia, 1902, xx: 848.	692. — Bicycle Accidents, 1900, xvi: 774.
New York Rapid Transit, 1898,	Blasting, Law, 1900, xvi: 559.
xiv: 44.	Boarding Moving Cars, 1903, xxii:
— New York & Rochester Location, Hearing on, 1903, xxi: 541.	994. Bribery and Perjury in Accident
New York, Metropolitan Railway;	Cases, 1899, xv: 239.
Suit to Stop Lease, 1903, xxi: 917, 923.	Care demanded of Street Railway
Paving Decision in Connecticut,	Companies, 1898, xiv: 449. — Change of Procedure in Accident
1903, xxi: 561, 644.	Cases, 1901, xviii: 737.
 Massachusetts, 1902, xx: 188. Paving, Liability for, 1897, xiii: 35. 	Collision with Vehicle, 1900, xvi: 465.
Reconstructed Steam Roads in	Damages, Distribution of Funds
Ohio, 1902, xx: 370.	recovered, 1900, xvi: 46, 147.
Right of Way of Ambulance and Fire Engine, 1902, xx: 132.	
(See also Eminent Domain above.)	· Remarkable Verdicts, 1896, xii:
Steam Railroad Connections with Electric, 1902, xx: 66, 77.	416. ————————————————————————————————————
	Six Cent Verdict, 1890, XII. 112. Special Verdicts, 1897, xiii: 159.
1900, xvi: 368.	Value of a Child's Life, 1898, xiv:
— Power of City over, 1897, xiii: 296, 352; 1902, xx: 129; 1903, xxii:	799. —— Employees, Liability to, for Acci-
622 , 862 .	dents, 1899, xv: 166.
	Flywheel Accident Case, Salem,
	Mass.; Decision in, 1892, viii: 78. —— Fakirs, Decision against in Cleve-
Miscellaneous; Abstracts, 1890, vi: 27,	land, 1903, xxi: 857.
70, 119, 178, 234, 287, 390, 446, 628; 1891, vii: 3, 93, 198, 257, 308, 356,	Fright, Damages for Injuries caused by, 1897, xiii: 100.
431, 533, 646; 1892, viii: 25, 102, 154,	Law of Negligence under Modern
232 , 306, 359, 481, 547, 593, 768; 1893,	Conditions, 1902, xx: 823.

LEGAL:

- with some Statistics, 1896, xii: 293, 763.
- Legal Aspect of [Daly], 1902, xx: 397.
- Plaintiff's Negligence, no Defense, in Certain Cases, 1898, xiv: 217.
- Platform, Passenger on, 1896, xii: 23, 238; 1903, xxi: 455.
- Question of Practice, 1899, xv: 304. Sensational Exhibits in, 1902, xx: 285.
- Survival of Actions, 1897, xiii: 226. Testimony of Physicians as to Declaration by Patients, 1902, xx: 83.
- Validity of Contract Exempting
- from Negligence, 1896, xii: 111, 533. Other Duties in Operation; Assault on Passenger, 1896, xii: 363.
- Change; Incorrect Amount given by Conductor [McKinney], 1894, x: 36.
- Oligation to make, 1897, xiii: 100.
- Ejection of Passengers, 1896, xii: 23, 173, 533, 763; 1897, xiii: 35, 101.
- Fares, Character of Money offered, 1896, xii: 763; 1903, xxi: 943.
- Power of City to reduce, 1897. xiii: 483.
- Fenders, Obligation to use, 1901, xvii: 652.
- Free Rides to Policemen and Firemen, 1902, xix: 583, 612.
- in New York, 1903, xxi: 456.
- Heating and Other Accommodations in Street Cars, 1899, xv: 102.
- Railroad Commissioners' Power to require Reports, 1903, xxi: 389.
- Speed of Cars, 1894, x: 118; 1901, xviii: 533.
- Sunday Operation in Reading, 1901, xviii: 712, 760. Strikers'
- Pickets, Injunction Against, 1901, xviii, 713.
- Telephone Interference Decision (see Telephones).
- Ten-Hour Law in Rhode Island, 1902, xx: 267, 359.
- Transfers, Power of City to Compel, 1897, xiii: 543; 1902, xx: 778, 789, 975, 999.
- Patents; Advertising Racks, 1898, xiv: 463.
- Boiler, 1898, xiv: 749.
- Bidwell, 1903, xxi: 495.
- Cable Railways, 1893, ix: 327.
- Controllers, 1898, xiv: 350; 1901, xvii: 331.
- Electric Heaters, 1898, xiv: 159, 410.
- Feeders, 1894, x: 630.
- Fenders, 1896, xii: 763.
- Motor Suspension, 1898, xiv: 104, 220, 350.

LEGAL:

- Overhead Trolley, 1896, xii: 51, 197, 260, 787; 1891, xiii: 482; 1898, xiv: 282, 460, 461.
- Regulation of Compound Wound Dynamos, 1898, xiv: 400.
 - Trolley Bases, 1896, xii: 263.
- Levis County Railway, Opening and Work of, 1902, xx: 131, 997.
- Lewis, Daniel F., 1891, vii: *453; 1895, xi: *163; Interview with, on Cable and Electric Traction 1889. v: 269.
- Lewis & Fowler Manufacturing Company: Receiver for, 1895, xi: 120.
- Works of, 1892, viii: *368.
- Lewis, W. B., 1884, i: 1.
- Lewiston, Me.: Brunswick & Bath Rail-way System, 1899, xv: *155.
- Lewiston, N. Y.: Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *597.
- & Youngstown Street Railway Opening, 1896, xii: 509.
- Lexington & Boston Electric Railway System, 1900, xvi: *519.
- Liege: Municipal Ownership, 1901, xvii: 109.
- Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *201.
- Light Railways: in Great Britain, 1896, xii: 368.
- Operation of [Ziffer], 1900, xvi: 1091; Discussion on, 1159.

Portable, 1903, xxii: 574.

- -Standard or Narrow-Gauge for [Gunderloch], 1900, xvi: 1120; Discussion on, 1154.
- Light Railways and Tramways Association (see Great Britain).
- Lighting, Novel Methods of Electric (Moore), 1895, xi: 158.
- Lightning Arresters, Early Types, 1889, v: 263.
- (Fulmen), 1892, viii: *431.
- (Garton-Daniels), 1893, ix: *673; 1899, xv: *256; 1900, xvi: *480. -(Hill), 1894, x: *258.
- -Magnetic Blowout (G. E.), 1897, xiii: *****316.
- -Non-arcing (Shaw), 1895, xi: *478; 1902, xx: *187.
- Swinging Ball (Truex & Vail), 1891, vii: •342.
- Tank [Wurts], 1892, viii: *739
- -(Van Nuis-Vail), 1891, vii: *485. -(Wason), 1891, vii: *548.
- Lights in War Service, Portable, 1898, xiv: 456.
- Lima Electric Railway & Light Company,
- Car, 1903, xxi: *941. Lincoln, Neb.: Fenders adopted (Con-solidated), 1903, xxii: 1038.
- Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *110, *160.
- Line Section Insulator (see Insulator, Section).
- Line Section Switch, Ajax (Van Nuis), 1894, x: *327.
- 68



- Lisbon, Portugal: Appointment of Manager, 1902, xx: 359.
- Electrical Equipment in, 1898, xiv: 350

Opening of Tramway Line, 1901, xviii: 286.

- -Street Railway System, 1901, xvii: ***288**
- Littell, H. H., 1897, xiii: *705.
- Littell, H. M., 1891, vii: *42s; 1893, ix: *109; 1895, xi: *763; 1897, xiii: *657.
- Little Rock, Ark.: Electric Railway System, 1892, viii: *540.
- New Power Station, 1903, xxii: 457.
- Liverpool, Eng.: Annual Reports, 1902, xix: 222.
- -Cars, 1898, xiv: *727; 1899, xv: 898.
- -Contracts, 1897, xiii: 574.
- -Electric Traction in, 1900, xvi: 191, 1091.
- -Elevated Railway, 1891, vii: 517; 1892, viii: *77; [McGhie], 1893, ix: *171, 255.
- Equipment and Schedule, 1902, xx: ***108**.
- -Fenders in [Fox], 1903, xxii: *236.
- -Mersey Railway, Electric Traction, 1902, xix: 476.
- Street Railway System, 1901, xvii: *389.
- [McGhie], 1892, viii: 354.
- -Power Consumption, 1902, xix: 438.
- -Traffic, 1902, xix: 222.
- -Tramways Social, Athletic and Thrift Society, 1903, xxii: 45.
- Load Diagrams, in Boston, 1895, xi: *711. —Convenient Method of Plotting, 1901, xvii: 684.
- (See also Power Station Log.)
- Lock Nut (See Nut Lock).
- Lockport, N. Y., Steam Railroad Con-version near, 1898, xiv: *535.
- -(See also Buffalo-Lockport Division.) Locomotives, Compressed Air (see Com-
- pressed Air Locomotives).
- Locomotives, Electric; Baltimore & Ohio, 1895, xi: •47, •461, 827; 1896, xii: *161, *651; 1903, xxii: *262. -Berlin-Zossen, 1902, xx: *782.
- -Brooklyn Bridge, 1896, xii: 132, 135, ***164**, 780.
- -European Railways, 1902, xix: *692, *703.
- -Freight (Brill), 1899, xv: *115; 1903, xxii: *130.
- Fresno, Cal. [Brill], 1903, xxi: *570.
- (G. E.), 1893, ix: *478; 1896, xii: *469; 1897, viii: *54; 1898, xiv: *111, *355, *408, *535.
- Hudson Valley Railway, 1902, xix: *590.
- San Antonio, Tex., 1899, xv: *253 (Taunton), 1900, xvi: *844; 1903, xxi: *886.
- (Thomson-Houston), 1891. vii: +687.

- Locomotives, Freight;
- Valtellina Three-Phase Railway, 1903. xxi: *664. *797.
- (Westinghouse), 1896, xii: *192; 1902, xx: *353.
- Future of, 1902, xix: 141.
- (Heilmann), 100-Ton, 193, ix: *521.
- -Hoboken, N. J., 30-Ton, 1898, xiv: 41. -Hull, Canada, 1898, xiv: *355.
- -Kansas City, 1900, xvi: *918, -Lockport, N. Y., 1898, xiv: *535.
- -vs. Multiple-Unit System [McMahon], 1902, xx: *228.
- New Haven (General Electric), 1896, xii: 469; 1897, xiii: *54.
- -New York (Franklin), 1885, ii: 44; 1888, iv: 347.
- Paris Exposition, 1900, xvi: *719.
- -Paris, Orleans Railway, 1899, xv: 114. Western Railway of France, 1903, xxi: *314.
- for Small Lines (L. W. & D.), 1898, xiv: *686.
- -Statistics on, 1902, xix: 161.
- -Switching (Lonsdale), 1902, xix: 742. (McGuire), 1898, xiv: *575.
- -Three-Phase, 1899, xv: *853; 1903, xxi: *736.
- in Europe [Hammer], 1901, xvii: ***344**.
- on Miami-Erie Canal, 1903, xxii: *833.
- Valtellina Three-Phase Railway, 1902, xix: *679; 1903, xxi: *664, *794.
- Wiring Diagram, Wollersdorf, Germany [Vellguth], 1903, xxi: *354. -Toronto, 1900, xvi: *38.
- -Tractive Resistance in Tunnels [Mc-Mahon], 1899, xv: *391.
- on 1200-Volt Direct-Current Line in France, 1903, xxii: *804.
- (Wells-French Company), 1895, xi: •577.
- (Westinghouse), 1896, xii: *192; 1902, xx: *353.
- Locomotives Fireless: in France (Lamm-Francq), 1895, xi: 106.
- (Pullman), 1889, v: *285.
- (See also Motors, Kinetic and Stored Steam.)
- Locomotives, Steam: (Baldwin), 1892, viii: ***271**.
- used on Chicago Tramways, 1892, viii: *72
- -Composite Car, 1898, xiv: *41.
- -Definition of, 1898, viv: 565. Types of European, for Suburban Lines, 1892, viii: *693.
- Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Company, Works of, 1894, x: *473.
- London: Accident on Underground Railway, French Account, 1899, xv: 145.
- American Exhibition in, 1901, xviii: 845.
- Central Underground Railway, Annual Meeting, 1900, xvi: 290; 1901, xviii: 303.



- London; Central Underground Railway, Car, 1900, xvi: *653.
- Fireproof, 1902, xx: *604; 1903, xxii: *851.
- Contract, 1897, xiii: 372. Coupler, 1897, xiii: *685.
- Opening, 1900, xvi: 667.
- System, 1892, viii: 129; 1895, xi: *534; 1897, xiii: *423; 1898, xiv: 139, *141; 1901, xvii: *391.
- Train Vibration [Mallock], 1902, xix: 609.
- Ventilation, 1901, xviii: 772.
- [McMahon], 1902, xx: *228.
- County Council Tramways, Cars, 1902, xix: *592.
- Contracts, 1901, xviii: 884.
- Electrical Engineer, 1901, xvii: 321.
- Electric Conduits, 1901, xvii: 414, •446.
- Experimental Line, 1900. xvi: ***1114**.
- Opening, 1903, xxi: 817, *821. Special Track Work, 1903, xxii: *665.
- Subway Plans, 1902, xix: *107, *759.
- -Development of Electric and Cable Railways [McCallum], 1894, x: *153.
- -East Ham District, Electric Railway System, 1901, xviii: •287.
- Great Northern & City Railway Contract, 1901, xviii: 318.
- System, 1902, xix: *274.
- -International Tramways Exhibition, 1902, xix: 636.
- Letter, 1893, ix: 442, 607, 750; 1894, x: 30, 194, 318, 561, 724; 1900, xvi: 413, 778, 1037, 1208; 1901, xvii: 130, 228, 362, 495, 597, 726; 1901, xviii: 103, 173, 743, 842, 881; 1902, xix: 108, 220, 359, 487, 642, 759; 1902, xx: 106, 253, 358, 773, 797, 1023; 1903, xxi: 53, 244, 385, 538, 681, 853; 1903, xxii: 42, 184, 596, 672, 866, 1000.
- -Metropolitan District Railway: Arbitration Case, 1901, xvii: 415; 1901, xviii: 78, 268, 842, 853; Comments on, 819.
- Car Equipment, 1903, xxi: *699, *****774.
- Contracts, 1901, xvii: 107. Consolidation of Lines with, 1902, xix: 490.
- Experiments, 1900, xvi: 279. Franchises, New, 1902, xx: 215,
- 776.
- Organization, 1903, xxi: 719. Plans [Yerkes], 1903, xxii: *917.
- Power Station, 1903, xxii: *94, *380. Proposed Equipment (Dick, Kerr & Co.), 1901, xvii: •191.
- Yerkes' Interest, 1900, xvi: 1206.
- -North Metropolitan Tramways Company, Report, 1895. xi: 125.

London:

- -Omnibus Traffic, Results of reducing Fares, 1896, xii: 114.
- Omnibus Trust, 1902, xix: 627.
- -Rapid Transit [Reckenzaun], 1891, vii: 250, 416. Royal Traffic Commission, Visit to
- United States, 1903, xxii: 586, 701. Report of, 959.
- Storage Battery Cars, 1890, vi: 169.
- Suburban Traffic Conditions [Daw-
- son], 1902, xx: *527. -Supply Car for (B. E. C. Co.), 1903, xxii: *666.
- -Traction Conditions, 1902, xix: 483.
- Traffic Facilities, 1902, xx; 1024.
- Tramways, 1886, ii: 478; iii: 71; 1887, iii: 136; 1891, vii: 412; 1902, xx: 817; [Robinson], 1903, xxii: *984. Statistics, 1893, ix: 75.
- -Tramways & Light Railway Association, Excursion, 1901, xviii: 211.
- Underground Railways, 1896, xii: 94; [McCallum], 1894, x: *770; 1901, xvii: *380; [Booth], 1901, xvii: *178; [Clark], 1901, xvii: 189.
- Underground Railways Company (See Metropolitan District Railway. above).
- -United Tramways; Contracts, 1899, x'v: 607.
- Plans, 1899, xv: *584
- System [Robinson], 1899, xv: 475; [Talbot], 1901, xvii: *299.
- London, Ont.: Extensive Interurban Sys-tem, 1895, xi: *126.
- Ladies as Conductors, 1898, xii: 663.
- -Street Railway System, 1895, xi: s*47.
- Long Branch, Atlantic Coast Electric Railroad, System, 1896, xii: •505.
- Long Distance Riding and Transfer Systems in American Cities, 1896, xii: 415.
- Long Island City: Engine in, 1896, xii: *660.
- New York & Queens County Railway. System of, 1903, xxii: *250.
- -Power Station, 1895, xi: *303.
- Foundations, 1893, ix: *786.
- -Reorganization, 1897, xiii: 320.
- -Repair Shops, 1896, xii: c*236. -Special Work, Solid Cast Steel, 1896, xii: •494.
- -Steinway Railway Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 685.
- Coal Pocket, 1896, xii: *135.
- -Steinway & Hunters Point Railroad, 1891, vii: 475. -Strike, 1903, xxii: 245.
- -Transfer of Control, 1903, xxii, 214, 250.
- Long Island, Electric Railway Systems. 1903, xxii: 96.
- Long Island Railroad Tunnel, 1901, xviii: *****879.
 - Brooklyn, 1902, xix: *628.



Loop Terminal, West Chicago, 1893, ix: *13. Louisville, Ky.; -Relief Association, Report, 1902, xix: 167. Lorain, O.: & Cleveland Electric Railway Slow-Speed Generator, 1901, xvii: *641. (see Cleveland). -Street Railway System, 1891, vii: 4. & Elyria Street Railway Engine, Ac-Lost Property, Care and Distribution of [Tully], 1902, xx: 395. cident, 1901, xvii: *377. Lorain Steel Company, Foundry of, 1897, Lourdes: Electric Tramway, 1900, xvi: xiii: 57. 113. (See also Johnson Company.) Love Electric Traction Company, 1895, xi: Los Angeles: Cable Railway System, 1890, 132, 824. Lowell: Block Signal System, 1900, xvi: vi: •97. -Daft System, 1887, iii: *587. ***164**. -Floats, 1903, xxi: *846. & Dracut Electric Railway, 1890, vi: -Fly-wheel Accident 1903, xxi: *561; 40. [Boehm], c634. -Lawrence & Haverhill Street Railway, -Franchises, 1903, xxi: 574, 688, 778, 1895, xi: *427. 951. -Park, 1897, xiii: 149, 348. -Holding Company for Southern Lines & Suburban Railway, Electric Tracabandoned 1903, xxii: 274. tion, 1891, vii: *683. -Improvements, 1895, xi: 688. -Interurban Railway Organization, 1903, xxi: 951. -Interurban Roads near, 1896, xii: *92; Lubricants; and Boiler Compounds (Dear-born), 1897, xiii: *702. 1902, xix: 754; 1903, xxii: 855. -Notes from, 1901, xvii: *642. Car Journal (Hanna), 1898, xiv: 465. –Pacific Electric Railway, Car, 1903, -Petroleum as [Parrish], 1903, xxi, 706. xxi: *941. Lubrication: Automatic, for Ball Engines, Equipment, 1902, xx: *246. 1897, xiii: *313. New Interurban Line, 1903, xxii: (Robertson), 1900, xvi: 1112. *922. -of Bearings (Keystone), 1899, xv: 325. --Platform Gate and Trap Door in, 1903, -of Cars in Germany [Geyl], 1901, xvii: xxi: *922. 207. -Railway Company, Found Department, Compounds and Cups (Albany), 1899, System, 1903, xxii: 596. New Shops, 1903, xxii: 808. xv: •61. Cost of, 1903, xxi: 780. -Railway Terminal, 1903, xxi: 160. -for Gearing (Ironsides), 1899, xv: 331. -Reorganization in, 1895, xi: 340. -Grease (Dieher), 1899, xv: 253. -Sheet-Iron Car Panels used in, 1901, for Power Stations [Edelin], 1899, xv: xviii: 719. 416. -Shop Records for Cars, 1903, xxii: (Siegrist), 1899, xv: *120, 732; 1900, *980 xvi: *1003; 1901, xviii: *48. -Street Railway System, 1891, vii: *661; 1893, ix: *464, *525, *529; 1898, xiv: Steel Wool as an Aid in, 1903, xxi: 920. -(See also Oil Cups.) *****303. Lugano: Three Phase Electric Railway, Purchase by Holmes, 1889, v: 227. 1896, xii: 307. -Traction Company, Sale, 1903, xxi: Lynchburg, Change of Ownership in, 1901. 685; 1903, xxii: 214. xvii: 573. Trolley Operation under Difficulties, Lynn, Mass.: Belt Line, 1892, viii: 483. 1903, xxii: *853. & Boston Railroad Company, 1895, xi: •Trolley Picnic of Large Department Store, 1903, xxii: •805. *226. of Motors Power Consumption Wheel Records, 1899, xv: 577. [Pestell], 1901, xvii: 447. Louisiana: Interurban System, 1902, xix: Power Stations, 1894, x: *10. -Tests of Power Consumption, 1895, xi: **641**. Louisville, Ky.: Annual Report of Rafic28. Lyons, France: Street Railway System, way Relief Association, 1903, xxi: 1895, xi: *145; 1897, xiii: *206. 249. Lythite for Power Stations, etc., 1900, xvi: -Conduit Laying, 1903, xxii: *993. Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: *288. 1018; 1901, xvii: 451. -Holding Company organized, 1903, xxi, 919. M -Interurban Line, proposed, 1903, xxi: MacAfee, J. B., 1901, xvii, *204. 165. Macartney, J. F., 1895, xi: *133. -Large Engine in, 1899, xv: *8. Macartney, McElroy & Co., 1896, xii: 822. -Ohio River Falls to be utilized, 1903, McCarty, R. J., 1895, xi: *608. xxii: 926. ×71

Digitized by Google

- McCormack, I. A., 1899, xv: *843; 1900, xvi: 1134; 1901, xvii, 349; 1902, xix: 596
- McCoubray, Thos., 1896, xii: 72.
- McCulloch, Richard, 1896, xii: *666; 1899, xv: #418.
- McCulloch, Robert, 1896, xii, 717; 1897, xiii: *654.
- McGowan, Hugh J., 1901, xvii: *476.
- McGuire, W. A., 1899, xv: 752.
- McKee, H. Sellers, 1891, vil: *43s.
- McKeesport, Pi.: Some New Cars, 1895. xi: *479.
- -Pittsburg & Connellsville Railway Company (See Pennsylvania, West Penn Railway & Light Company).
- McLean, J. L., 1896, xii: *201. McLean, Thos. H., 1896, xii: 387; 1898, xiv: 62, 169, 299; 1901, xvii: 376,
- *332.
- -Interview with, on Employees, 1889, v: 199.
- McNulty, G. W., 1895, xi: *316.
- Madison, Wis.: Automotoneer Tests on Controllers, 1903, xxii: 1021.
- Comments on, 1007. & Fond du Lac Interurban Railway System, 1903, xxi: 856.
- -Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *151, Madrid, Spain: Electric Railway System
- [Armstrong], 1899, xv: *75, 101.
- Magdeburg; Wattmeters on Cars, 1903, xxi: 668.
- Magee, C. L., 1901, xvii: *343.
- Magee, Louis J., 1896, xii: *444; 1899, xv: 550
- Magnetic Clutch (Arnold), 1900, xvi: *161. Magnetic Devices for increasing Traction,
- 1902, xx: 948, *953. Early Experiments (See Traction from Electric Current).
- Mahoning Valley Railway Company, 1898, xiv: *81.
- Freight and Lxpress, 1898, xiv: *81.
- Mail Cars: Baltimore, 1503, xxii: *123. ---Boston, 1902, xx: 74.
- -Brooklyn, 1894, x: *517, 580.
- -Chicago, City Railway, 1896, xii: *359. West Side Street Railway Company, 1895, xi: s*92.
- and Express, in California, 1895, xi: c*517.
- in Jamestown, N. Y., 1892, viii: ***238**.
- -New York, Third Avenue Railroad Company, 1895, xi: 535, *697.
- -St. Louis, 1891, vii: 400; 1892, viii: *6; 1893, ix: 29.
- Three (Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago), 1895, xi: *453.
- -Union Opposition to, 1902, xx: 947.
- Mail, Express and Freight Service, 1895, xi: 645; 1896, xiii: 291, 478; [McCulloch], 1894, x: 687.

-in Europe [Marsal], 1902, xx: 226.

- Mail Transportation on Street Railways [Dimmock], 1898, xiv: 639. -in Europe [Marsal], 1902, xx: 226. -in Germany, 1899, xv: 364. -in Hartford, 1899, xv: 353. -in Maine, 1897, xiii: 465. Maine Street Railway Association: Annual Meeting of, 1894, x: 152. Organization of, 1893, ix: 566. Maine: Electric Railway Construction, 1902, xix: 357. Mail Service, Electric, 1897, xiii: 465. -Report Railroad Commissioners, 1896, xii: 75; 1897, xiii: 181; 1900, xvi: 283; 1901, xvii: 217.
- Taxation of Franchises, 1900, xvi: 1205.
- Maintenance: Accounts, Method of Determining [Higgins], 1900, xvi: 246.
- of Car Bodies [Scovill], 1898, xiv: 224. of Car Parts in Newcastle, 1902, xix: c*267.
- -Discussion on [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 659. -of Electric Motors [Hopkins], 1898, xiv: 644, [McAdoo] *11.
- and Equipment of Electric Cars [Hopkins], 1898, xiv: 642,
- Inspection and Testing of Electric Motors [Perkins], 1898, xiv: 630.
- -and Testing of Car Equipments [Perkins], 1898, xiv: 630, [Hopkins] 642. of Trucks [Hartson], 1898, xiv: 224.
- -(See also Car Equipment and Motors.) Managers: American, Abroad, 1901, xviii, 67.
- -Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 821.
- Division of Executive Duties, 1892, viii, 754.
- Education and Training of, 1898, xiv: 201; 1900, xvi: 543, c712, c820; 1901, xviii: 178.
- Inspection of Other Roads; Value of, 1902, xix: 475.
- Problems of, 1901, xvii: 167, 531; [Connette], 1901, xviii: 22; [Sergeant], 539. Comments on, 532.
- -Relation to Accounting Department [Beggs], 1900, xvi: 1081.
- Relation of Employees to, 1898, xiv: 139.
- Relation of Owners to; Carnegie's Opinion on, 1902, xx: 803.
- -for Small Roads [Cooper], 1900, xvi: 1181.
- Some Duties of General [Nissley], 1903, xxii: 170.
- Women as Street Railway, 1903, xxii: 616.
- (See also Employees, Discipline of, Finance and Traffic.)
- Manatee Light & Traction Company: Freight Car, 1903, xxii: *1095.
- Manchester, Eng.: Large Power Station, 1902, xix: 109.
- Large Triple Expansion Engine for (Wallsend), 1903, xxii: 187.



Manchester, Eng.;

- Manchester, N. H.: Electric Railroad, 1895, xi: 464.
- -----Notes from, 1891, vii: 373.
- ----Parlor Cars, 1898, xiv: *559.
- ----Street Railway Company; System, 1896, xii: *223.
- Manila: American Cars in, 1898, xiv: *461. — Possibilities [Rice], 1900, xvi: c351, 806.
- - System, 1903, xxii: *659.
- Mansfield, O.: Conductorless Cars, 1896, xii: c414.
- Mansfield, George W., 1898, xiv: 467.
- ----Interview with, on Electric Railways, 1890, vi: 39.
- Manufacture of Apparatus [Clark], 1897, xiii: 219.
- Manufacturer, Customer and Consulting Engineer, Relations between [Greene], 1898, xiv: 88.
- Manufacturing Facilities for Electric Railway Apparatus, 1898, xiv: 329.

Maps: Algiers Tramways, 1899, xv: 209. ——Appleyard Syndicate Interurban Sys-

- tem, 1903, xxi: *728. ——Atlantic Coast Electric Railroad Com-
- pany, 1896, xii: 506. — Auburn & Syracuse Railway, 1903,
- xxii: 636.
- ----Augusta & Aiken Railway, 1903, xxi: 21.
- ——Aurora; Interurban System, near, 1901, xvii: 465.
- ----Baltimore; North and West Suburbs of, 1898, xiv: 178.
- ---Barcelona, Spain; Tramways, 1899, xv: 76.
- —Belgium; showing Light Railways, 1897, xiii: *391.
- ---Bergen County Traction Company, 1896, xii: 336.
- ---Berlin; Elevated Electric Railroad, 1900, xvi: 980.
- showing Lines of Grosse Berliner Strassenbahn, 1900, xvi: 619.
- ----Boston, 1890, vi: 90; 1896, xii: 10.
- Elevated Railroad System, 1897, xiii: 363; 1898, xiv: 478, 479; 1901, xvii: 260.
- ---- Rapid Transit System, 1892, viii: 75; 1903, xxi: c742.
- ---- Steam Railroad Lines around and in, 1899, xv: 158.
- Subway, 1898, xiv: 494.
- and Vicinity showing Railroads, 1897, xiii: 674; 1898, xiv, 471, 492.
- -Brighton, England, 1902, xix: 13.
- -Brockton & Plymouth Street Railway, 1902, xix: 393.

Maps;

- Brockton Street Railway and Connecting Lines, 1900, xvi: 1129.
 - -Brooklyn Borough, 1903, xxi: 452.
- showing East River Tunnel for Extension of Rapid Transit Subway, 1903, xxi: 223.
- Potential Readings, 1897, xiii: 48. — Buenos Ayres: La Capital Traction
- System, 1899, xv: 70.
- ----Buffalo, 1890, vi: 455. ---- at Different Periods, 1901, xvii: 51.
- Pan-American Exposition Grounds, 1901, xvii: 576, 666.
 1000
- showing Railway Feeders, 1900, xvi: 104.
- --Burgdorf-Thun Railway, 1899, xv: 854. --Camden & Suburban Railway Com-
- pany's System, 1903, xxii: 965.
- ----Cardiff, 1902, xx: 38.
- ----Chamonix Railway, 1903, xxi: 209.
- -Chicago, showing Distribution of Population, 1899, xv: 615.
- showing Equipotential Curves, 1901, xvii: 462.
- Surface and Elevated Railway Systems, 1899, xv: 613.
- West Division Railways, 1889, v: 191.
- ---Cincinnati, 1890, vi: 179; 1894, x: 417.
- ---Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth Railway, 1903, xxi: 287.
- ---Cincinnati Interurban Railway & Terminal Company, 1903, xxii: 906.
- —Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway, 1894, x: 353.
- ----Cleveland, O., 1891, vii: 9.
- showing Franchise Rights in, 1902, xix: 457.
- Interurban Railways, 1896, xii: 86.
 —Cleveland & Eastern Railway, 1902, xix: 654.
- ----Cleveland & Toledo Interurban Service, 1902, xix: 779.
- —Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek District Railway Electric Lines, 1903, xxii: 117.
- ---Columbus, O., 1900, xvi: 790.
- ---- showing Equipotential Curves, 1901, xvii: 463.
- ----Concord & Manchester Railway, 1902, xx: 923.
- ---Connecticut: (Central) Electric Railways, 1899, xv: *430.
- ----Connecticut and Massachusetts, showing Bridgeport-Worcester Electric Railways, 1903, xxi: 909.
- Cork, Ireland: Tramways, 1899, xv: 35.
 Dayton, showing Radiating Railways, 1900, xvi: 326, 328, 331, 333.
- -Dedham Circuit Line, 1899, xv: 159.
- -Denver, 1893, ix: 137.
- ----Denver & Northwestern Railway System, 1903, xxii: 164.
- ——Des Moines City Railway, 1903, **xxii**: 52.



- ----Detroit, 1896, xii: 2; 1902, xx: 464.
- showing Electric Power Distribution, 1902, xx: 466.
- Interurban Railways, 1899, xv: 2.
 showing Freight Car Distribution, 1902, xx: 463.
- —Detroit, Rochester, Romeo & Lake Orion Railway, 1900, xvi: 334.
- ----- (See also Michigan.)
- -----Dublin, Ireland, 1900, xvi: 422.
- Feeder System, 1898, xiv: 206.
 Dusseldorf-Krefeld Railway, 1899, xv: 527.
- ----Editorial Field Work of Street Railway Journal in 1894, 1894, x: s66.
- ----Elmira, 1902, xx: 18.
- -El Paso Electric Railways, 1902, xix: 585.
- ---Geneva, Switzerland, 1898, xiv: 713; 1900, xvi: 699; 1903, xxi: 20.
- ----Georgia, 1894, x: 105. ----Glasgow, 1901, xvii: 624.
- ---Grand Rapids, Grand Haven & Muske-
- gon Railway, 1902, xx: 3. —Grand Rapids, Holland & Lake Michigan Railway, 1902, xix: 330.
- ----Great Britain, showing Rallways and Tramways in Cities, 1903, xxii: 10.
- showing Interurban Railway Development, 1903, xxii: 198, 199, 200.
- ---Great Northern & City Railway, London. 1902. xix: 275.
- -Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1900, xvi: 434.
- ----Hamburg, 1902, xix: 12.
- ----Hartford & Springfield Street Railway, 1902, xix: 83.
- ----Hempstead & Freeport Traction Company, 1902, xix: 60, 801.
- ---Houghton County Street Railway, Mich., 1902, xix: 530.
- ----Hudson River Electric Power Transmission System, 1903, xxii: 326.
- ----Hudson Valley, showing Electric Railway Development, 1903, xxii: 288.
- ——Illinois, showing Joliet, Plainfield & Aurora Railway, 1903, xxi: *882.
 —— Northern Part, 1902, xx: 11.
- ---- Northern Part, 1902, xx: 11. ----Indiana, Consolidated Traction Com-
- pany, 1903, xxi: 141. —— Interurban Lines, 1902, xix: 632;
- 1902, xx: 273.
- --- Northern and Eastern Parts, 1901, xviii: 987.
- ---- Southern Part, 1902, xx: 350.
- Union Traction Company, 1898, xiv: 772; 1901, xviii: 825.
- Transmission System, 1902, xix: 477.
- ----Indiana Interurban Lines, 1903, xxii: 1016.
- ----Indianapolis, Lebanon & Frankfort Railway, 1902, xx: 97.
- -----Interurban Railway between Indianapolis and Columbus, 1903, xxii: 267.

Maps;

- ----Iowa, showing Des Moines-Colfax Interurban Railway, 1903, xxi: *896.
- ----Kansas City, 1890, vi: 113; 1900, xvi: 912.
- ---- Cable Railways, 1890, vi: 62.
- ---- Metropolitan Street Railway, 1898, xiv: 68.
- ----Kansas City and St. Joseph, Line between, 1901, xvii: 735.
- ----Kingston, 1902, xx: 1008.
- —Lake Como, showing Route of Valtellina Three-Phase Railway, 1903, xxi: 788.
- ---Lancaster, Pa., Conestoga Traction Lines, 1903, xxii: 842.
- ---Lewiston, Brunswick & Bath Street Railway, 1899, xv: 156.
- ----Lisbon, 1901, xvii: 288.
- ----Liverpool, 1901, xvii: 390.
- ----London, Boroughs, 1902, xx: 535.
- Central London Railway, 1892, viii: 129.
- Tramways, 1902, xx: 526.
- Underground Railways, 1894, x:
 154; 1897, xiii: 423; 1898, xiv: 141;
 1901, xvii: 381; 1902, xix: 586, 759;
 xx: 527.
- ---- United Tramways, 1901, xvii: 299; 1903, xxii: 985.
- ----Long Island Railroad Lines leading from New York, 1903, xxi: 224.
- ----Long Island, showing existing and proposed Electric Lines outside of Brooklyn, 1903, xxii: 97.
- ---Los Angeles Interurban Lines, 1903. xxii: 855.
- Railway Company, 1898, xiv: 304; 1902, xix: 754.
- ----Louisville, Ky., 1891, vii: 5.
- -----Madrid, Spain, Tramways, 1899, xv: 76.
- ----Manchester, Eng., 1901, xviii: 37.
- -----Massachusetts, 1902, xx: 553.
- ---- Eastern Part, Electric Lines, 1899, xv: 441.
- Electric Companies, System of, 1900, xvi: 304, 1128.
- Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut, 1896, xii: 540.
- showing Areas served by Street Railways, 1897, xiii: 281.
- -----Melbourne Tramway System, 1890, vi: 61.

-Mersey Railway, 1903, xxi: 519.

- ----Miami & Erie Canal, showing Electric Equipment, 1903, xxii: 830.
- —Michigan, showing Detroit United Railway and Rapid Railway, 1902, xx: 461.
- ---- showing Electric Lines radiating from Detroit, 1902, xx: 439.
- Interurban Railways, 1902, xix: 308.



Maps;

Maps; Michigan;

- Traction Company, 1901, xvii: 402.
 Milan-Porto Ceresio Railway, 1901, xviii: 137; 1902, xx: 902.
- Milford and Vicinity, 1901, xviii: 790.
 Milwaukee, 1892, viii: 684; 1899, xv: 347.
- ----Minneapolis, St. Anthony's Falls, 1898, xiv: *269.
- Twin City Rapid Transit Company, 1897, xiii: 784.
- ----Naples, 1901, xvii: 398.
- -----Naples-Aversa, 1901, xviii: 117.
- —Newark, showing System of Consolidated Traction Company of New Jersey, 1896, xii: 460.
- ----Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1902, xix: 550.
- ---New Orleans & Carrollton Railroad, 1901, xviii: 662.
- Orleans Railroad Company, 1896, xii: 216.
- -New York City, 1901, xviii: 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 403.
- Manhattan Borough, 1903, xxi: 66, 70.
- Manhattan Railway, 1901, xvii: 10.
 Metropolitan Street Railway, 1892, viii: 470, 471; 1896, xii: 517; 1899, xv: 583; 1900, xvi: 960.
 - and New England, showing System between New York and Boston, 1903, xxi: 908.
- New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, System of, 1897, xiii: 331.
 New York, showing New Trans-

portation Facilities, 1903, xxi: 103. — New York & Philadelphia, pro-

- posed Trolley Line, 1903, xxi: 880. — New York & Port Chester Railway,
- 1901, xviii: 81, 629.
- New York & Queens County Railway, 1903, xxii: 250.
- Proposed Brooklyn Bridge Extensions, 1901, xviii: 646.
- Proposed Terminal of Pennsylvania and Long Island Railroads, 1901, xviii: 879.
- Rapid Transit Railway, 1899, xv: 231, 874; 1900, xvi: 94.

- and Vicinity, 1900, xvi: 32.

- ---New York State Railways, 1902, xix: 807.
- ----Niagara, St. Catharine's & Toronto Railway, 1901, xviii: *284.
- ----Nice-Upper Monte Carlo, 1902, xx: 171.
- ---Norfolk and Vicinity, 1901, xviii: 250. ---Northeastern Railway, near New-
- castle, Eng., 1903, xxi: 900. —Northern Texas Traction Company,
- 1903, xxii: 82.
- ----Ohio, 1901, xviii: 147, 774; 1902, xix: 607.
- ---Ohio Central Traction Company, 1903, xxi: 616.
- ——Oley Valley Railway, 1902, xx: 560. ——Omaha, 1890, vi: 115.

- Maps;
- ---Paris Exposition, Champ de Mars, 1900, xvi: 39.
- ---- Vincennes Exhibit, 1900, xvi: 40.
- ----Paris, showing Conduit Lines of Cie. Generale Parisienne de Tramways, 1899, xv: 846.
- Paris, Metropolitan Underground Railway, 1900, xvi: 797; 1903, xxii: 772.
- showing Proposed Route of Orleans Railroad, 1898, xiv: 317.
- ----Pennsylvania, showing Altoona and Logan Valley Railway, 1894, x: 156.
- Interurban Railways, 1902, xix: 567.
- showing Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley Railroad, between Wilkes-
- barre and Scranton, 1903, xxi: 864. West Pennsylvania Railways, 1903, xxii: 412.
- ----Philadelphia, Pa., 1898, xiv: 694, 695; 1903, xxi: 552.
- Consolidated Traction System, 1899, xv: 128.
- Feeder System, 1899, xv: 504.
- --- United Traction System, 1899, xv: 423.
- ——Pomeroy-Mandelbaum Lines in Ohio, 1901, xviii: 774.
- ---Portland, Me., 1896, xii: 150.
- -Providence, Warren & Bristol Railway, 1902, xix: 255.
- ----Quebec Railways, 1899, xv: 497.
- ----Richmond Traction Company, 1897, xiii: 39.
- ---Rio de Janeiro, 1900, xvi: 976.
- ---Rochester to Niagara Falls, 1901, xvii: 241.
- ---Rockford, Beloit & Janesville Railway, 1903, xxi: 624.
- —Sao Paulo, Brazil, Tramways, 1899, xv: 450; 1901, xviii: 272.
- -Sault Ste. Marie, 1903, xxii: 4.
- ---Schuylkill Valley Traction Company, 1898, xiv: 362.
- ---Seattle-Tacoma Interurban Railway, 1902, xx: 76.
- -----Sicily, Eastern End of, 1900, xvi: 11, 78.
- ----Southwest Missouri Electric Railway, 1899, xv: 281.
- ----St. Louis, 1890, vi: 57; 1896, xii: 580; 1901, xvii: 52.
- ---- Exposition Grounds, 1902, xx: *736.
- ---- & Suburban System, 1901, xviii: 11. ----Stansstadt-Engelberg Railway, 1809,
- xv: 17.
 —Staten Island Electric Railroad Company, 1896, xii: 276.



Maps:

- -Sutton & Howth Railway, Ireland, 1902, xx: 166.
- Sydney, N. S. W., Tramway System. 1897, xiii: 661.
- Syracuse, 1897, xiii: 136; 1902, xix: 523.
- Toledo, showing Equipotential Curves, 1901, xvii: 463.
- Toledo, Fostoria & Findlay Road, 1902, xx: 414.
- Toldeo & Western Railway, 1902, xx: 865.
- Trenton, showing Electric Railway Connections, 1902, xix: 631.
- United States, showing Distribution of Mileage and Capital, 1897, xiii: 665. Vienna, 1897, xiii: 663; 1902, xix: 447.
- -Washington, D. C., 1890, vi: 325.
- -Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis Interurban Railway, 1902, xx: 350.
- -Wilkesbarre & Hazleton Railroad, 1903. xxi: 345.
- Wilkesbarre & Wyoming Valley Traction Company, 1894, x: *764.

-Wisconsin, 1903, xxi: 531. -Worcester, 1902, xix: 225, 420.

Suburban Line, 1900, xvi: 1199.

-Youngstown-Sharon Railway & Light Company, 1902, xx: 141. -Zurich, 1902, xx: *726.

- Maria Trost-Gratz, Austria, Electric Railway, 1898, xiv: *729.
- Marinette, Wis., Power Station Records, 1896, xii: c167.
- Marion, Ind., City Railway System, 1897, xiii: *857.
- Marion, Ind., Railway between Anderson and (see Indiana Union Traction Company).
- Marquette, Mich., Convertible Cars, 1903, xxii: *586.
- Marseilles, France, Accident Report, 1896, xii: 124.
- Inclined Plane Railway, 1893, ix: *78.
- Polyphase Distribution, 1898, xiv: 534. -Street Railway System [McGhie],
- 1893. ix: *514.
- Marshall, C. K., 1897, xiii: *707.
- Martin, C. C., 1902, xix: 364.
- Mason City, Ia., & Clear Lake Railway Company, Heavy Electric Railroading, 1897, xiii: *810.
- Massachusetts: Bill to provide for Purchase of Bonds by Savings Banks, 1902, xx: 79.
- -Electric Companies (See below).
- Excursion Business, Possibilities of [Derrah], 1899, xv: *440.
- Franchises, 1903, xxi: 137; [Brandeis], 373.
- General Freight Bill, 1903, xxi: 333, 433, 463, 606
- Interurban Railways, 1902, xix: 225.
- -Investigating Committee, Report of, 1898, xiv: 202.

Massachusetts:

- -Legal Decision against Legality of School Fares, 1900, xvi: 1213.
- Legislation, 1891, vii: 353; 1898, xiv: 454; 1900, xvi: 762; 1901, xvii: 475, 738; 1901, xviii: 100, 101; 1902, xx: 71; 1903, xxii: 91.
- -Limit of Speed on Highways, 1903, xxii: 50.
- -Power, Cost of, 1897, xiii: 344, 411.
- -Railroad Commissioners, Annual Report, 1894, 201; 1895, xi: 179; 1896, xii: 212; 1900, xvi: 64, 291; 1901, xvii: 224, 250; xviii: 883, 1902, xix: 199, 996; 1903, xxi: 108, 125, 159.
- Fenders, Jacks and Power Brakes, Hearing on, 1902, xx: 429, 625, 777. Personal, 1898, xiv: *503.
- Rulings on Location, 1902, XX: 775; 1903, xxi: 391; 1903, xxii: 1044.
- Specifications, 1902, xix: 443. Speed of Cars Ruling, 1902, xx:
- 386; 1903, xxii: 926.
- Trip of, on Railways, 1902, xx: 815.
- -Relations between Street Railways and Municipalities, 1898, xiv: 21.
- Right of Eminent Domain, 1903, xxi: 718; xxii: 1035. -Steam and Electric Operation, 1901,
- xvii: *264.
- -Street Railway, Petitions, 1903, xxi: 123
- Statistics, 1900, xvi: 64; 1901, xvii: 250; 1902, xix: 199; 1903, xxi: 125. Waltham Street Railway Company's
- Extension, 1902, xx: 431, 432, 607.
- Massachusetts Electric Companies: Annual Report, 1900, xvi: 1201; 1901, xviii: 883; 1902, xx: 996; 1903, xxii: 1036.
- Consolidation, 1899, xv: 488; 1900, xvi: *304, 501, *1128.
- Increase of Capital, 1900, xvi: 1127.
- New Stock, 1903, xxii: 44.
- -Organization, 1901, xvii: 330
- Special Meeting, 1900, xvi: 766.
- -Test of Lamps, 1900, xvi: 708.
- Massachusetts Street Railway Associa-tion, Annual Meeting of, 1889, v: 97, 153; 1890, vi: 470; 1891, vii: 546; 1892, viii: 618; 1894, x: *646; 1895, xi: 292; 1896, xii: 551; 1898, xiv. 615; 1903, xxi: 607, 920.
- Innual Summer Outing of, 1895, xi: 598; 1897, xiii: *504.
- Massachusetts Street Railway Superin-tendents' Association, Meeting of, 1892. viii: 337.
- Master Car Builders' and Master Mechanics' Association, 1897, xiii: *443: 1901, xvii: 739; 1901, xvii: 63.
- Master Mechanics' Association, Organization Plans, 1902, xx: 640, 671.
- Mather Company, Receivership for, 1895, xi: 333.



Mathes, L. D., 1901, xviii: *306. Mayer, C. J., 1896, xii: *139. Mayer, Joseph B., 1897, xiii: *707. Mayer & Englund Company, New Building of, 1902, xx: *589. Mead, Morris W., 1891, vii: *44s. Mead, R. W., 1902, xix: 387. Meadville, Pa., Electric Railway System, 1898, xiv: *359. Measurements, Economical Influence of Accurate Electrical [Haskins], 1897, xiii: 639. Mechanical Draft: Efficiency of, 1899, xv: 416, 749. Manufacturing Establishments, -in 1898, xiv: *458. [Roney], 1894, x: 433. -System in Power Stations of Philadelphia Traction Company, 1894, x: *2. Mechanical Stoker: (American), 1898, xiv: 405. (Box), 1897, xiii: *118. -(Brightman), 1890, vi: *284; 1892, viii: *696. Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 781. Experiments with, 1896, xii: *368. -(Green), 1899, xv: *489. -versus Hand, 1903, xxii: 764. -Long Life of, 1900, xvi: *1006. -Operation in Brooklyn, 1898, xiv: 747. -(Playford), 1900, xvi: *265. -[Roney], 1891, vii: 353. -Tests (Roney), 1902, xix: *569. of, in Schenectady, 1901, xviii: 724, c901. Mechanicsville, N. Y., Power Transmis-sion, 1898, xiv: *580. Medway, O., Power Station of Appleyard Syndicate System, 1903, xxi: *578. Melbourne, Australia: Cable Railways, 1889, v: 355; 1890, vi: 60; [Clapp], c83; 1892, viii: 375. Statistics [McCallum], 1893, ix: 20. -Cables, Life of, 1896, xii: 200. -Proposed Electric Construction, 1902, xix: 104; xx: 821. Tramway & Omnibus Company, An-nual Report, 1891, vii: 611; 1895, xi: 833; 1900, xvi: 1115. Memphis, Tenn.: Recent Improvements, 1898, xiv: *334. Street Railway System, 1894, x: *443. Merida, Yucatan, Street Railway System, 1903, xxi: 635. Merit System (see Employees). Merry-Go-Rounds (see Carrousels). Mersey Railway, Electric Traction, 1902, xix: 476, 497; 1903, xxi: *519. Meter, Recording (Whitney), 1900, xvi: *846. Standard Portable (McIntosh), 1899, xv: *411. -(See also Switchboard Instruments, Wattmeters, etc.) 77

- Mexico: Extensive Electric Railway in, 1903, xxii: 931.
- Power Transmission, 1896, xii: 512; 1902, xix: 345.
- -Street Railways in Vera Cruz and Tabasco, 1903, xxii: 406.
- Mexico City: Cars, 1899, xv: *839; 1902, xix: *365.
 - Funeral, 1898, xiv: *131; 1899, xv: *547; 1901, xviii: *157.
 - -Electric Railway Equipment, 1898, xiv: 350.
 - Opening, 1900, xvi: 91.
 - -Electric Tramways, Annual Report, 1898, xiv: 8; 1903, xxii: 45.
 - New System for, 1903, xxii: 675.
- -Rails in, 1902, xix: 386.
- -Street Railway System, 1891, vii: 150; 1898, xiv: *8.
- Miami & Erie Canal, Electric Haulage on, 1903, xxii: 827; [Ricker], *830.
- Proposed Steam Equipment, 1903, xxii: 1102.
- Mica: Large Company (Sills), 1899, xv: ***738**.
- -Manual of Insulation (M. I. Co.), 1898, viv. 292.
- -Tariff on, 1897, xiii: c413.
- Volume on, 1896, xii: 738.
- Michigan Street Railway Association, Annual Meeting of, 1894, x: *616; 1896, xii: 46.
 - Organization of, 1894, \mathbf{x} : 424.
- Michigan: Grade Crossing, 1901, xvii: 574; 1901, xviii: 192; 1903, xxi: 308.
- Houghton County Street Railway [Parker], 1902, xix: *530.
- Interurban Electric Railways, 1902, xix: 308.
- Labor Statistics, 1896, xii: 502
- Municipal Ownership Bill, 1903, xxi: 496.
- Railroad Commissioners' Report, 1901, xvii: 92; 1903, xxi: 84.
- State Supervision of Street Railways, 1901, xvii: 490; 1903, xxi: 391.
- Traction Company System, 1901, xvii: ***401**.
- Middlesborough (Great Britain) Stockton & Thornby Electric Tramway, 1898, xiv: 534; [Robinson], 1899, xv: 474.
- Middleport, O., Ohio River Electric Railway & Power Company System, 1901, xvii: *169.
- Middletown, Conn., Power Station Rec-ords, 1896, xii: c167.
- Middletown, N. Y., Accident Claim, 1898, xiv: 52.
- Milan, Italy; Cars, Funeral, 1896, xii: 120. -Franchises, 1895, xi: 665.
- Gallarate, Porto Cerisio Railway, 1901. xvili: *137; 1902, xx: *896.
- -Monza Interurban Tramways [Semenza], 1901, xviii: *801.
- -Notes from, 1901, xvii: 617.



Milan. Italy:

-Street Railways System, 1892, viii: 284, 374; 1895, xi: *565; 1897, xiii: *****400.

- Mileage: Books, Interchangeable, at Indianapolis, 1903, xxii: 738. -and Cars in the United States, 1887,
- in: 852; 1889, v: 258; 1890, vi: 186, 406, 559, 596; 1891, vii: 538; 1892, viii: 213; 1893, ix: 19; 1894, x: 33; 1895, xi: 125,
- -Cars and Capitalization of American Street Railway Properties, 1893, ix: 19; 1895, xi: 485; 1896, xii: 502; 1897, xiii: *665; 1899, xv: 101; 1900, xvi: 558; 1901, xvii: 646; 1902, xix: 725; 1903, xxii: 24.
- on Interurban Railways, 1903, xxi: 581.
- Milford, Mass.; Electric Railway System, 1899, xv: 454; 1903, xxii: *120.
- Holliston & Framington Street Railway Company System, 1901, xviii: *****789.
- Time Table, 1902, xx: 130.
- -& Hopedale Electric Railway System, 1891. vii: *282.
- Military Advantages of Electric Railways, 1901, xvii: 166.
- Milk Cars: in Cleveland, 1902, xix: *652. Westchester, 1899, xv: *355.
- -(See also Freight Business.)
- Miller, D. J., 1895, xi: *313. Miller, E. G. S., 1897, xiii: *705.
- Milli-Voltmeter, Use of, 1902, xix: 271. Milwaukee: Accident Report System, 1899, xv: 444.
- -Car-Hour Unit, 1900, xvi: 821.
- -Car Houses, Fire, 1893, ix: *84.
- Carnival, 1900, xvi: *705.
- -Diagram for explaining Controller Connections, 1896, xii: *290.
- -Diagrammatic Method of tabulating Reports, 1899, xv: *528.
- -Electric Railway & Light Company, Annual Report of, 1900, xvi: 186.
- Accidents and Resultant Disbursements, 1903, xxi: 903.
- -Employees; Benefit Association, 1895, xi: 581.
- Card Catalogue, 1899, xv: 561.
- Conductors' Book of Instructions, 1896, xii: 160, c167,
- Contract with, 1899, xv: 457.
- Uniforms, 1899, xv: *445.
- -Extensions in, 1895, xi: 92, 600; 1898, xiv: 52; 1899, xv: 74.
- --Franchises, 1895, xi: 73; 1898, xiv: 381, 397; 1899, xv: 598, 898; 1900, xvi: 130, 1033, 1117, 1122.
- -Gear Cases used in, 1903, xxii: *780. -History, 1893, ix: *619.
- -New General Manager, 1897, xiii: 321.
- -Power Station Records, 1895, xi: 791.
- --Practice in, 1896, xii: 524.

Milwaukee:

- -Rail Joint, Cast Welded, Resistance of, 1896, xii: c476.
- Storage Battery Installation, Novel, 1903, xxi: 817, *828.
- Storeroom Accounts, System of, 1895, xi: 156.
- Street Railway Bulletin, 1895, xi: 464. -Street Railway Company Foreclosure, 1896, xii: 75.
 - Reorganization, 1895, xi: 485.
- -Street Railway System, 1892, viii: *340, *683; 1893, ix: 42, 101, *109, viii: *619, 1899, xv: *339.
- -Strike and Boycott, 1896, xii: 385, 442. -Traffic Report, 1896, xii: 124.
- -Wheel Problem, 1895, xi: c239, 443.
- Minary, T. J., 1898, xiv: 351. Miniature Railway, Buffalo Exposition,
- 1902, xix: *298.
- Minneapolis-St. Paul: Accounting Forms, 1898, xiv: 157, 216,
- Car House and Repair Shop, 1902, xx: 357.
- Cars and Accident Blanks, 1896, xii: *34R
- Change from Cable to Electric Traction, [Brownlee], 1890, vi: c*86.
- Crowding of Street Cars, 1902, xix: 749.
- -Daily Reports, 1902, xix: 538.
- -Drains for Tracks, 1903, xxi: *932.
- -Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: 379; 1891. vii: *64.
- Financial Characteristics, 1896, xii: 607; 1901, xviii: 237.
- Hanger used, 1902, xix: *402.
- -Notes from, 1890, vi: 344.
- -Power Station, 1892, viii: 374. at St. Anthony Falls, 1897, xiii: 180, *357; 1898, xiv: *269; 1899, xv: 177; [Burch], 1900, xvi: 767.
- -Repair Shop Practice and Wages, 1896, xii: *282.
- -Snow Removal, 1894, x: 223.
- -Street Railway System, 1891, vii: *457; 1892, viii: 399; 1893, ix: *102; 1902, xix: *233.
- -Twin City Rapid Transit Company; Annual Report, 1895, xi: 256; 1896, xii: 209; 1897, xiii: 328; 1901, xviii: 212; 1902, xix: 184; 1903, xxi: 389. New Bond Issue, 1903, xxii: 1073.
- Missouri Car Wheel & Foundry Works,
- 1895, xi: *387; 1896, xii: 632. Mitten, Thomas E., 1901, xvii: 334, 363; 1902. xix: *70.
- Mixed Electric Railways; Origin of, 1898, xiv: c14.
- Present Status of [Ziffer], 1898, xiv: 712.
- Proposed for West Street, New York, 1903, xx: 1040.
- Mobile, Employees' Benefit Association, 1902, xx: 964.
- -Street Railway System, 1894, x: •241.
- 78



Momentum, Meaning of the Word, 1896,	Morris, Tasker & Co., Works of, 1896, xii: *127.
xii: c237. Brake (See Brakes, Friction).	Mortiser, Horizontal (Woods), 1901, xviii:
Mondariz-Vigo, Electric Railway System, 1903, xxii: 138.	*55. Moscow, Proposed Electric System, 1900,
Monk3, F. H., Interview with, 1889, v: 407.	xvi: *470. — Tramway System, 1899, xv: *33.
Mono Railroads: Boynton, L. I., 1893, ix:	Mosquitoes, Method for exterminating,
*440. —Lack of Success of, 1901, xviii: 29.	1898, xiv: 267. Motive Powers: American Practice in,
	1899, xv: 614. Comparison of [Windsor], 1889, v:
Projected in Scotland, 1902, xx: 56. Systems of [Hammer], 1901, xvii: *344.	333; [Higgins], 1899, xv: 312. —Cost of, in Paris, 1903, xxi: 781. —in Europe [Ziffer], 1897, xiii: 24; 1898,
(See also Suspended Railways.)	xiv: 710: 1902. xx: 252.
Montana Power Company, Description of [Tandy], 1898, xiv: *93.	
Monte Carlo, Monaco, Cars, 1898, xiv: *289.	
	Motor Bearings: Standardizing of, [Cooper], 1901, xviii: 263.
Monterey, Mexico, Street Railway Com- pany, Organization, 1902, xx: 914.	Type of, in New Orleans, 1901, XVIII: 664.
Montevideo, Uruguay, Street Railways, 1898. xiv: c320.	Wear of, 1902, xx: 162. Motorman (See Employees).
Montgomery, Ala.: Color Ordinances, 1900, xvi: 782.	Motorman's Mirror (Brown), 1903, xxi: *489.
Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *479; 1894, x: *239.	Motorman's Protector, 1897, xiii: *699.
Montpelier, Vt., Transmission Plant, 1898, xiv: *526.	Motors, Electric, Direct Current: [Fair- child], 1890, vi: *147, *163, *222;
Montreal: Car House Heating, 1900, xvi: *24.	[Everett], 1891, vii: 574; [Mailloux], 485; [Nissley], 1894, x: 626; [Han- chett], 1897, xiii: *406, *466, *531,
	*835; 1898, xiv: *9, *74, *125, *184,
Interurban System near, 1897, xiii: 360.	*316, *517. —Air Blast for (See Motors, Ventila-
	tion). ——Armature Star (Wells & French), 1894,
Observation Cars, 1903, xxii: 238. Power Station Additions [Mershon],	x: *461.
1903. xxi: *833.	(See also Armatures.) ——Characteristic Curves of [Mailloux],
Proposed Line to Ottawa, 1903, xxii: 1102,	1890. vi: *66.
Snow Removal, 1899, xv: c*287.	Connector for (Knowles), 1899, xv: *737.
Street Railway Company: Annual Report, 1895, xi: 835; 1896, xii: 790;	Continuous Running, 1890, vi: c19. as Emergency Brakes [Gough], 1908,
1897, xiii: 874; 1900, xvi: 1134; 1901, xviii: 723; 1902, xix: 815; 1903, xxii:	xxii: *981.
896. —— Changes in Personnel, 1903, xxi:	Fastening Lids, Lake's Method, 1903, xxii: *805.
950. — Franchise Extension Offer, 1903,	Four Motor Equipments, 1900, xvi: 1067; 1901, xviii: 187; [Armstrong],
xxii: 868. Street Railway System, 1894, x: *55,	1902, xix: 310. ——History of [Dodd], 1903, xxii: 1092.
573; 1895, xi: s*8.	for Interurban Railways [Potter],
	1902, xx: 514. —Lubrication, Grease, 1897, xiii: 440. — Oil, in Columbus, 1903, xxi: *232.
[St. George], 1894, x: 37. Moore, Henry C., 1897, xiii: *749.	 Oil, in Columbus, 1903, xxii: 202. versus Grease, 1903, xxii: 634. in Milwaukee, 1903, xxii: *426,
Movable Sidewalk (See Moving Platform). More, James, Jr., 1897, xiii: *256.	465
Morgan, Godfrey, 1897, xiii: *708.	Mechanical Problems of, [Hampton], 1891, vii: 244.
Morris Electric Company, Works of, 1901, xviii: 517.	Patent Decision (See Legal, Patents).
	79



- 101	o	LU	18

- ----Resistances of, 1901, xviii: *7.
- ----with Rope Connection (Belding), 1890, vi: 553; (Brown), 1891, vii: *318.
- Standards, Report of Committee on, 1902, xx: 814.
 Stationary, on Power Circuits, 1902,
- xix: 195.
- ----Suspension, Method of (G. E. Co.), 1893, ix: *681; (Walker), 1894, x: *466.
- ---- Hose, 1903, xxii: 119.
- ----Ventilation of Railway, 1902, xx: 244; 1903, xxii: 796.
- ---- [Dodd and Canfield], 1903, xxii: •915.
- ---- (E. M. & G. V. Co.), 1901, xviii: *82.
 - (Mailloux), 1903, xxii: 942.
- on Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xxii: *124.
- ----- and Heating [Dodd], 1903, xxii: *915; [Gonzenbach], c1015.
- (See also Motors, Electric, Capacity and Heating, and Theory.)
- Motors, Electric; Care and Repair of: 1894, x: 115; [Hobart], *640, *787; [Perkins], 1898, xiv: 639; [Hopkins], 1898, xiv: 644.
- Armature Testing with a Milli-Voltmeter, [Gough], 1903, xxii: *660.
- Improvements in Street Car [Olds], 1903, xxii: 465.
 - Comments on, 410.
 - Discussion of, 437.
- ---- Inspection of, 1902, xix: 716.
- Maintenance of in Minneapolis, 1902, xix: 238.
- Overhauling according to Mileage, 1903, xxii: 247.
- Records of, in Chicago, 1899, xv: 222.
- ---- Repair Blanks, 1892, vili: *165.
- Repairs, Cost; Chicago, 1899, xv: 222; 1903, xxii: *368.
- Camden, 1903, xxii: *1080.
- [McAdoo], 1898, xiv: *11.
 near New York, 1896, xii: 104.
- with Double Trolley Systems, 1902,
- xix: 561. —— in St. Louis, 1901, xviii: *1.
- --- (See also Repair Shops.)
- Shaft Straightening in Lake Street Elevated Shops, 1903, xxi: *231.
- Testing, Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 812.
- Methods, [Porter], 1897, xiii: *361.
- New York Subway (G. E. and Westinghouse), 1903, xxi: *412, *442, 446.
 - in Schenectady, 1897, xiii: *238.

- Motors;
- in St. Louis Repair Shops, 1903, xxii: *881.
- ---- Transformers for testing Armatures (See Repair Shop Practice, Transformers for testing Armatures).
- ---- Westinghouse, Convenient Method of Opening, 1895, xi: c386.
- (See also Repair Shop Practice and Car Equipment, Inspection and Care of.)
- Motors, Electric; Theory: Capacity and Heating, [Potter], 1899, xvi: 701; 1900, xvi: c27; [Potter], 1902, xix: 434; [Storer], 436, 481; [Jones], 613; [Armstrong], 781; 1903, xxii: *27.
- (See also Acceleration and Motors, Electric, Theory, Rating; also Power Consumption.)
- Difficulties of building Large, 1903, xxi: 434.
- Electric, Duties of [Lundie], 1900, xvi: *945.
- Efficiency, Conditions of Maximum [Leonard and Mailloux], 1892, viii: 19.
- for Interurban Railways [Gonzenbach], 1903, xxi: 448.

- [Potter], 1899, xv: 701.

- Power Consumption (See Power Consumption on Electric Railways).
 Rating of [Crosby], 1891, vii: 597; [Lundie], 1900, xvi: 890; [Macloskie], 1093; Discussion on, 1160;
- [Armstrong], 1901, xvii: *425; [Storer], *67; [Hanchett], 1901, xviii: *807; [Keiley], c815; [Storer], 672; Comments on, 688, 819.
- Europe, 1901, xvii: 364; [Rasch], 1902, xx: 207.
- General Electric Method [Potter], 1899, xv: 701.
- Selection and Rating of [Potter], 1902, xix: 434; [Storer] 481; [Jones] 613.
- Single for Cars [Sperry], 1892, viii: *253.
- Motors, Electric; Types: Alioth with Bevel Gear, used on Chamounix Railway, Switzerland, 1903, xxi. *211.
- Baxter, 15 h. p., 1891, vii: *115; 1893, ix: *2.
 - Card, 1894, x: *380.
- Curtis, 25-h. p., 1893, ix: *78.
- Daft Experiments in New York, 1885, i: 284.
- Detroit, 1893, ix: *648, *748; in Chattanooga, 1892, viii: *536.
- Edison Single Reduction, 1891, vii:
 *221, *646.
- English Electric Manufacturing Company, 1901, xviii: *506; 100-h. p., 1902, xx: *108.
 - Freese, 1885, i: *280.
- 80

Motors, Electric: Types,

- G. E., No. 47, 1897, xiii: *69; No. 51, 1897, xiii: *247; No. 51B, 1898, xiv: *345; No. 52, 1897, xiii: *436; No. 55, 1898, xiv: •578; No. 57B, 1898, xiv: 818; No. 58, 1898, xiv: *459; No. 68A, 1901, xviii: *491; 800, 1893, ix: *402; 1894, x, *258; 1000, 1896, xii: *493; No. 74, 1903, xxii: +429
- G. E., 800, Commutators for, 1896, xii: 495.
 - G. E., Intramural Railway, at World's Fair, 1893, ix: 353.
- G. E., Narrow Gauge, 1893, ix: *212; 1901, xvii: *297. Henry, with Three
- Henry, with Three Armatures, 1890, vi: *219; 40-h. p., 1891, vii: *81. Moore and Edenfield, 1894, x: *163.
- Oerlikon, Characteristic Curves of, 1902, xx: *740.
- Palmer, Continuous Running, 1892,
- viii: *98.
- Patton, 1891, vii: *513; 1892, viii: *338, 764; 1897, xiii: 441; 1898, xiv: *226. *562. *812.
 - Scott-Janney, 1899, xv: 603.
- Short, 1889, v: *392; 1892, viii: 48, 103, 179, *306, 317.
- Construction, 1890, vi: *456.
- Gearless, 1891, vii: *161; *423; [Higgins], *315; 1892, viii: *698; [Short], *312.
- Single Reduction, 1892, viii: •402.
- Three Types, 1891, vii: *543.
- Siemens, 1903, xxii: *666.
- Silvey, 1894, x: *220.
- Sprague, No. 6, 1888, iv: 324; 1889, v: *218; Stationary, 1890, vi: *108. Stanley, 1902, xx: *582. Steel, 1804, x: *523; C.-3, 1896, xii:
- *782; 1897, xiii: *315, *702; 30-h. p., 1898, xiv: *59.
- Storey, Stationary, 1894, x: *52.
- Sturtevant, Stationary, 1900, xvi: *1025
- Thomson-Houston, Single Reduc-tion, 1891, vii: *55; W. P., *653. Walker, 1894, x. *231; 1896, xii:
- *44; 1897, xiii: *696, 3-A, *218.
- Brooklyn Elevated Railroad, 1898, xiv: *168, *210, *464.
- Narrow Gauge, 1897, xiii: 58.
- Wenstrom 1890, vi: *486.
- Westinghouse, 1890, vi: *543; 1898, xiv: *549; 1899, xv: 713; Double Reduction, 1894, x: 107s; Iron Clad, Gearless, 1891, vii: *166; No. 3, 1891, vii: *107; Nos. 10 and 12, 1894, x: 284; No. 12-B, 1896, xii: *441; No. 70, 1900, xvi: *1024; Subway, 1903, xxi: *442.
- Wightman, 1892, viii: *271.
- Winkler, 1894, x: *159; Twin Series, 1893, ix: *822.

- Motors, Electric: Types, ----- Wilson, Reciprocating, 1892, viii: *310.
- Motors, Electric, Polyphase: [Bell], 1900, xvi: *970; [Armstrong], 1901, xviii: 290, [Berg] *228; [Armstrong], 1902, xix: 310.
- for Berlin Zossen line, 1901, xviii: *301; 1902, xx: *782. -Discussed in London, 1901, xvii: 415;
- 1901, xviii: 819, 842, 853.
- Freight Car driven by [Weeks], 1903, xxi: *842.
- -Montreal, Transmission Plant, Stationary, [Mershon], 1903, xxi: *833.
- -Novel Combination for Traction [Danielson], 1902, xix: *637.
- -Patents, 1903, xxii: 791.
- -Proposed Elevated Railways for [Schimpff], 1900, xvi: 157.
- Valtellina Three-Phase Railway, 1902, xx: 733; 1903, xxi: *794.
- -(Von Hoffman), 1903, xxi: 740.
- -(See also Polyphase Railways and Transmission.)
- rs, Electric, Single-Phase [Ries], 1893, ix: 233; 1902, xix, [Arnold] Motors. 804; [Hanchett], 1902, xx: *983, [Lamme], *578; Comments, 602; 1903, xxii: 765; [Bell], 1061, 1076.
- Cost and Efficiency [Lincoln], 1903, xxii: *1026.
- Comments on, 1008.
- -Design of [Lamme], 1903, xxii: 1084.
- -(Eichberg-Winter), 1903, xxii: *740.
- (Finzi), Europe [Semenza], 1903, xxii: *1018.
- Comments on, 1008.
- -in Lansing, 1902, xix: *196.
- for Washington-Baltimore Line, 1902, xx: 340.
- Westinghouse, Interworks Railway, 1903, xxii: 958.
- Motors, Other than Electric: Ammonia (see Ammonia Motors).
- Automatic, Spring, 1885, i: 93.
- -Compressed Air (see Compressed Air.) -Gas (see Gas Motors).
- -Gasoline in Mexico, 1903, xxi: *85.
- on Northeastern Railway, England, 1903. xxi: 125.
- Possibilities of, 1903, xxi: 434.
- -Hydro-Carbon, 1899, xv: *323. -Kinetic, 1892, viii: *205; 1897, xiii:
- *366; 1898, xiv: *557; 1899, xv: 607. Double Truck Car, 1898, xiv: *557.
- Steam, (Healy), 1892, vii: *69; (Prouty), 1891, vii: *547; (Serpollet), 1896, xii: *191.
- [Fairchild], 1891, vii: *29.
- -Stored Steam, Experiments in New Orleans, 1894, x: 305.
- Paris, 1891, vii: *57.
- (Prall), 1891, vii: 659.
- [Ziffer], 1898, xiv: 710.
 - (See also Motors, Kinetic, above.)
- 81



Motors, Other than Electric:

- ----Vapor, Clutch for (Prouty), 1899, xv: *259.
- Mount Clemens, Mich., New Cars, 1896, xii: *432.
- -----System of Rapid Railway Company, 1896, xii: *8.
- ---- (See also Detroit.)
- Mount Generoso, Italy, Rack Railway, 1892, viii: 145.
- Mount Holly Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad, 1895, xi: *525.
- Mount Tom, Mass., Inclined Railway, . 1897, xiii: *547; 1898, xiv: *420.
- Mount Vesuvius Cable Road [Zanetti], 1891, vii: *117.
- Mountain Railway: Cable, Catskill Mountains, 1892, viii: *530.
- --- Lake George, 1895, xi: 112, *660.
- ---- Mount Beacon, 1902, xix: *752.
- Mount Tom, Mass., 1897, xiii: *547; 1898, xiv: *420.
- Mount Vesuvius Cable Road [Zanetti], 1891, vii: *117.
- ---- Murren, 1893, ix: *368.
- Orange Mountain, 1893, ix: *8.
 Pasadena, 1893, ix: *462, *513; 1896, xii: *137.
- ---Financial Possibilities of, 1902, xx: 65.
- ----Neversink, Pa., 1891, vii: *400.
- ----Rack, Agudio's System [Zanetti], 1891, vii: *19, *66.
- Construction and Operation [Schneider], 1893, ix: 587.
- ---- on the Gornergrat [Vellguth], 1902, xix: *694.
- Mount Generoso, Italy, 1892, viii: 145.
- S. Ellero-Saltino (Telfner), 1894, x:
 *550.
- ---- in Switzerland, 1892, viii: *467.
- ----(See also Inclined Plane Railways.)
- Moving Platform, Railway: 1890, vi: *261. — Epicycloidal Method of loading, 1900, xvi: *374.
- -Paris Exposition, 1900, xvi: *547.
- ----World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, ix: *498.
- Multiple Unit System: on Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1902, xx: *566.
- -Berlin Elevated Railway, 1903, xxi: *28.
- --Buffalo Interurban Service, 1903, xxi: *318.
- ——Chicago Northwestern Elevated, 1902, xix: 780; 1903, xxii: 616.
- Southside Elevated, 1898, xiv: 19, *331, *763.
- -----at Concord, N. H., 1902, xx: *921.
- ----(Dick Kerr & Co.), 1901, xvii: *191.
- Electro Pneumatic (Westinghouse), 1899, xv: *703; 1903, xxi: *48; (Turret), *748, *942; xxii: 476, *617.
- ---French Western Railway, 1902, xix: *703.

- Multiple Unit System:
- ---General Electric Company, 1901, xviii: *489; in New York, 1902, xx: *911; 1903, xxii: 410, 446; [Mundy], 475.
- ----History and Development of [Hill], 1901, xvii: 551.
- ----(I. D. Co.), 1902, xix: *345.
- *1116; 1902, xix: 477. ---Schenectady, Tests of Sprague Sys-
- tem, 1897, xiii: 497, *568.
- ——Sprague [Sprague], 1899, xv: 467; 1901, xvii: 167, [Hill] 551; [Sprague], 1901, xvii: *537; [Winsor] 1902, xx: 786.
- -----for Surface Cars, 1901, xviii: c685, 687.
- -----Tested in Boston, 1900, xvi: 395, *440. ------(See also Control Elevated Railways
- and Heavy Electric Railroading.) Multiple Unit, Trunk Line Surface, Volt-
- age Speed Control for [Leonard], 1902, xx: *868.
- Muncie: Grinding Groove Rail, 1901, xvii: *333.
- -----Hartford & Fort Wayne Railway, Cost of Pilots on, 1903, xxii: 1088.
- Shop Kinks, 1903, xxii: *982.
- Munich, Germany, Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *389.
- ----Surface-Contact System (Schuckert), 1901, xvii: •199.
- Municipal Economies: Advantages of Upto-date Street Railway Service [Rossiter], 1897, xiii: 642.
- ----American and European. Operating Conditions [Sullivan], 1897, xiii: 308.
- Municipal Electrical Association of Great Britain, Meeting of, 1901, xvii: 735.
- Municipal Ownership and Control: [Sinclair], 1891, vii: 519; [Cole], 1897, xiii: 640; [Higgins] *558; [Sullivan] 751: [Vreeland] 643; [Higgins], 1899, xv: 316; [Yerkes], 1903, xxi: 528.
- ----Arguments against, 1892, viii: 425; 1898, xiv: 21; 1902, xx: 221.
- ----Accounting, 1903, xxi: 693.
- ----Chicago, Act passed, 1903, xxi: 161.
- Council Report, 1901, xvii: 109, 110 127; 1901, xviii: 900.
- Discussion, 1900, xvi: 1128, 1136; 1902. xix: 453, 468.
- ----- Mayor Harrison on, 1901, xviii: 712, 736.
- ---- Plan, 1900, xvi: 1214; 1903, xxii: 899.
- (See also Chicago.)
- ---Debate between Pingree and Yerkes, 1900, xvi: 168.
- ---Detroit, 1899, xv: 238, 310, 447, 477, 540, 599.
- —European and American Methods (See Germany, Great Britain, etc., below).



INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

- Municipal Ownership and Control:
- -Facts and Fancies of Railroads [Cole], 1897, xiii: 640.
- Foote's Plan, 1899, xv: 537, 783; Comments on, 1900, xvi: 714.
- Four-Cent Fare Litigation, Depreciation as a Factor in, 1898, xiv: 381, 397.
- -Germany, Recent History of Street Railway [Heyn], 1903, xxi: 416.
- Statistics on, 1901, xviii: 214.
- -Georgia, 1898, xiv: c82.
- -Great Britain [Porter], 1902, xx: 153, 163, 310, 413; [Rider] 110; [Donald], 1903, xxi: 30, 72, 376.
- Compared with American Methods [Higgins], 1900, xvi: *357; [Porter], 1903, xxi: 378.
- Financial Aspect of, 1902, xix: 410. -Illinois Proposed, 1902, xx: 960.
- -in Liege, 1901, xvii: 109.
- -List of Articles on, 1900, xvi: c713.
- -Massachusetts, Act, 1898, xiv: 454.
- -No Seat, No Fare Discussion, 1898, xiv: 90.
- -Payments for Franchises in the United States and Europe, 1901, xvii: 531.
- -from a Public Accountant's Point of - View [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 579.
- -Public Franchise Convention, 1903, xxi: 110, 245, 325, 376, 378, 388, 416, 417, 528.
- -Relations between Authorities and Street Railways, 1898, xiv: 201, 202.
- -San Francisco, 1902, xix: 587, 818. Defeated, 1903, xxii: 753.
- -by Street Railways, 1898, xiv: a220.
- Municipal Regulation of Street Railways
- [McKinney], 1893, ix: 746.
- Municipal Tramways Association of Great Britain First Annual Convention, 1903. xxii: 175.
- Association Papers, 1902, xx: 176.
- Municipal Transportation in America, Charges for, 1896, xii: 415.

Murphy, John, 1895, xi: *544. Murphy, William M., 1895, xi: *816.

- Muscatine, Ia., Street Railway Strike, 1895, xi: 92.
- Muskegon, Electric Railway System, 1890, vi: 384.
- (See also Grand Rapids, Grand Haven & Muskegon Railway.)
- Mutual Benefit Associations [Hurt], 1889, v: 332.

-(See also Employees' Association.)

N

- Nantasket: Acceleration Tests [Heft], 1897, xiii: *330, *778.
- -Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 419, *459.
- Official Approval, 1895, xi: 817. Naples, Italy: Interurban Line near [Pio],
- 1901, xviii: *117. -Street Railway System, 1901. xvii: 273; [Pio] *397.

- Narrow Gauge Railways (see Gauge, Narrow.)
- Nashville Railway & Light Company, Financing, 1903, xxii: 76.
- Interurban Development, 1903, xxi: 540.
- -Semi-Convertible Cars, 1903, xxii: ***174**.
- Street Railway Company, Improvements, 1902, xx: 775.
- Litigation, 1902, xx: 698. New Electrical Equipment, 1902, XX: 882.
- Receivership for, 1901, xviii: 76.
- -Transfer Station, 1894, x: 647.
- Nash, C. T., 1895, xi: *318.
- National Association of Manufacturers, Convention of, 1897, xiii: 50, 119.
- National Association of Railway Commissioners, Convention of, 1902, xix: 354.
- National Electric Company, Organization of, 1903, xxi: 782.
- National Electric Light Association Convention, 1890, vi: 422; 1891, vii: *135; 1892, vili: 177; 1893, ix: 218; 1895, xi: 117, 184; 1896, xi: 386; 1897, xiii: 442; 1898, xiv: 344, 393.
- National Electrical Exposition, 1896, xii: 318, *379.
- National Statistical Association, Organization of, 1894, x: 131.
- Neufchatel, St. Blaise Railway, Gas Motors [Braet], 1894, x: 31.
- Newark, N. J., Car House, 1900, xvi: ***1176**.
- -Car Construction, 1895, xi: c708.
- Specifications, 1896, xii: 490.
- -Consolidated Traction Company, Financial Characteristics, 1896, xii: 607.
- Lease of, 1898, xiv: 223, 394.
- Managers, 1896, xii: *554.
- -Extensions, 1897, xiii: 184.
- -Fender Records, 1896, xii: 387.
- -Grade Crossing Accident, 1903, XX: 337, 540; Finding of Jury on, 425.
- & Hackensack Traction Company, Sale of, 1903, xxii: 275.
- Line to Paterson, 1897, xiii: 225
- -Merger, 1903, xxi: 461, 541, 572, 603, 751
- North Jersey Street Railway, Annual Report, 1902, xix: 386; 1902, xx: 280. Change of Officers, 1898, xiv: 394.
- -Passenger Railway Company, System, 1892, viii: *79.
- Polyphase Distribution in, 1902, xix: 610
- -Power Station, 1895, xi: *41.
- -Public Service Corporation, Improve-ments, 1903, xxii: 74, 1005.
- Organization, 1903, xxi: 890.
 Repair Methods, 1899, xv: *367; 1900, xvi: *703, *1025. Repair Shops, 1895, xi: *113; 1896, xii:
- *14, 758.



Newark:

- -& South Orange Electric Railway, 1894, x: •603.
- -----Strike, 1903, xxii: 675, 681, 717.
- -----System, 1896, xii: *453.
- -----Wheel Wear in 1902, xix: 398.
- Newark, O., & Granville Electric Railway, Sale of, 1899, xv: 544.
- New Bedford, Mass.: Accident, Consequences of, 1895, xi: 577.
- ---Dartmouth & Westport Street Railway Company, Park, 1897, xiii: 291.
- New Britain, Hartford, Heavy Electric Rallroading [Heft], 1807; xiii: *329, *776.
- New Brunswick, N. J.: Change of Ownership in, 1895, xi: 481.
- ----Opening of Electric Line, 1895, xi: *808.
- Newburgh, N. Y.: Electric Railway System, 1896, xii: *89.
- —-Freight and Express Service, 1895, xi: 645; 1897, xiii: 348.
- -----Opening of New Road, 1895, xi: 419.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.: Cost of Power in, 1903, xxii: 207.
- —-Electric Tramways, 1898, xiv: 743. ——Street Railway System, 1894, x: 430;
- 1902, xix: 547.
- New Castle, Pa.: Cascade Park, 1898, xiv: *278.
- ----Temporary Bridge Construction, 1901, xviii: *356.
- New England Street Railway Club, Meetings of, 1900, xvi: 79, 370, 673, *865, 1042, 1199; 1901, xvii: 207, *477; 1901, xviii: 722; 1902, xix: 310, 379, 484; 1902, xx: 786, 933, 1019; 1903, xxi: 189, 706, 951; 1903, xxii: 822, 1101.
- New England: Electric Railways, 1901, xviii: 61.
- ---Electricity for Suburban Railways [Short], 1897, xiii: *673.
- —Growth of Electric Railways in Southern, 1896, xii: *539.
- ----'Trackless Trolley, 1902, xx: 191.
- Newfoundland, Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 579.
- New Hampshire: Railroad Commissioners' Report, 1903, xxi: 387.
- ----Street Railways, 1902, xix: 164.
- New Haven Car Register Company, Sale of, 1903, xxi: 464.
- New Haven, Conn.: Electric Locomotive, 1896, xii: 469; 1897, xiii: *54.
- Park, 1897, xiii: *93; 1901, xvii: *434.
 Repair Shop and Tower Car, 1901, xvii: *411.
- xvii: *411. ----Street Railway Company, System,
- 1894, x: *494.
- -Strike, 1902, xx: 239.
- ---& West Haven Electric Railway, 1892, viii: 583.
- ---- Power Station, 1893, ix: *72.

- New Jersey: Electric Railway System of Northern Coast, 1896, xii: *505.
- ---Financial Report of Electric Railways, 1903, xxi: 494.
- ---Franchise Taxation, 1901, xviii: 776; 1902, xix: 384; 1902, xx: 847.
- ---Railroad Laws, Change in, 1903, xxi: 719.
- Statistics of Railways, 1902, xix: 448.
 Street Railway Association, 1895, xi: 126.
- New London, Conn., Power Station, 1897, xiii: *105.
- New Orleans, Accident Blanks, 1898, xiv: *83.
- ----Accidents and Car Accounts, 1897, xili: 280.
- ----Canal & Claiborne Railroad Company, Car Pits, 1897, xiii: *537.
- Opening, 1896, xii: 753.
- Recent Orders awarded by, 1896, xii: 262.
- System, 1897, xiii: *265.
- ----Carnival Traffic, 1897, xiii: *225; 1898, xiv: *279.
- & Carrollton Railway, Opening, 1893, ix: *178.
- Settlement of Labor Difficulties, 1901, xviii: 60, 67.
- System, 1893, ix: *283; 1901, xviil: 661.
- Track Construction, 1899, xv: 223; 1900, xvi: *532.
- Change of Management, 1895, xi: 542.
 Consolidation, 1902, xix: 611; 1902, xx: 243, *248.
- —-Electric Railway Construction, 1895, xi: 73, 113, *808.
- ——Employees' Demands, 1903, xxi: 639. ——"Jim Crow Law," 1902, xx: 804, 859,
- 880; 1903, xxi: 185.
- ----Mardi Gras Celebrations, 1900, xvi: •347.
- Overhead Construction, 1896, xii: *195.
 Railways Company, Agreement with Employees, 1903, xxii: 74.
- --- Piping for, 1896, xii: *422.
- -St. Charles Street Railroad, 1895, xi: 232.
- -----Street Railway System, 1894, x: *245, *301.
- ----Strike, 1902, xx: 609, 663, 948.
- Employees' Benefit Association, 1896, xii: 433.
- Financial Characteristics, 1896, xii: 607.
- --- Park, 1897, xiii: 95.
- System [Smith], 1894, x: •768.
- Track Construction, 1894, x: *375.
 New Palz & Walkill Valley Railroad, Snow Plow, 1899, xv: c*220.
- 84



INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

- Newport Street Railway, Snow Removal, 1899, xv: *93.
- New Publications, 1895, xi: 201, 273, 341, 544, 827; 1896, xii: 14, 23, 137, 327, 391, 429, 500, 557, 743, 793; 1897, xiii: 67, 127, 187, 259, 324, 377, 449, 511, 714, 820, 872; 1898, xiv: 65, 117, 173, 237, 302, 353, 413, 469, 590, (90, 753, 823; 1899, xv: 66, 126, 198, 264, 338, 420, 493, 844, 902; 1900, xvi: 166, 255, 267, 764, 1187, 1195; 1901, xvii: 86, 116, 453, 572; 1901, xviii: 166, 303, 526, 707, 711, 850, 865; 1902, xix: 58, 746; 1902, xx: 62, 104, 131, 798, 944, 965, 997; 1903, xxii: 47, 138, 598, 761, 869, 931, 1073.
- New South Wales: Exhibition, 1897, xiii: 178.
- Government Tramways; Report, 1903, xxii: 931.
- Railway System, 1897, xiii: 116, *399. [Macoun], 1894, x: *86.
- -Report of Mr. Thow, 1891, vii: 415.
- —(See also Sydney, Australia.)
- Newspaper, the Oldest Commercial, 1895, xi: 69.
- -Technical (See Technical Periodicals).
- Newton, Mass.: Consolidation, 1901, xviii: 762.
- -Employees' Prizes, 1901, xviii: 745.
- -Legal Controversy, 1902, xix, 336, 379.
- -Street Railways in and near, 1898, xiv: *483.
- New York City: Accidents in [Clark], 1897, xiii: 667; [Robinson], 1898, xiv: 86.
- Peculiar, 1898, xiv: *181.
- -Annual Report of Street Railway Companies, 1891, vii: 698.
- Analysis of [Amory], 1892, viii: 361.
- -Blackwell's Island Bridge Plans, 1902, xx: *990.
- Broadway Cable Road; Change from Cable to Electricity, 1900, xvi: *830; 1901, xvii: 607, *670.
 - Completed, 1894, x: *106
- Construction, 1890, vi: *557; 1891, vii: *424, *546; 1892, viii: *66, *278, ***688**.
- Power Stations, 1892, viii: *339; 1893, ix: *203.
- Signal System, 1894, x: 33. System, 1893, ix: *4, *17, *203. *360, *517.
- -(See also Cable Railways, below.)
- -Broadway Horse Railway, Opening of, 1885, i: 200.
- -Broadway and Seventh Avenue Railway Company, Officers, 1894, x: *109.
- -Bronx Borough, Development of Traffic [Maher], 1901, xviii: *481.
- (See also New York, Union Railway.)
- -Brooklyn Bridge (see Brooklyn).

- New York City:
- -Cable, Electric and Horse Railways, Comparative Cost and Profits, 1898, xiv: 721; 1899, xv: 579; 1900, xvi: 999.
- -Cable Line on One Hundred and Twenty-first Street and Tenth Avenue, 1885, i: 217.
- -Cable Railways, 1894, x: *545; [Mc-Nulty], 621.
- Grip for, 1897, xiii: 317.
- Proposed, 1885, ii: 5; 1895, xi: 243. Car House and Power Station, Lenox
- Avenue, 1895, xi: *168.
- -Car House and Stable, 1895, xi: *46.
- -"Car Ahead" Ordinance, 1902, xix: 497. -Car License Fees, 1902, xx: 1014.
- -Car Maintenance in [Millen], 1901,
- xviii: *421. -Cars, 1898, xiv: *227, 539.
- and Car Service in [Vreeland], 1900, xvi: *958; [Chamberlin], 1901, xviii: *465.
- Mail, 1895, xi: *697.
- Open, 1896, xii: 410.
- Standard [Millen], 1900, xvi: *962. -Central Crosstown Railroad Company,
- Annual Report, 1895, xi: 685. -City Railway Company, Name selected, 1903, xxii: 893, 956.
- Compressed Air Motors, 1896, xii: 387, 428, *436, 519, 654; 1897, xiii: 251, *487, 570; 1899, xv: *372; 1900, xvi: *****719, *****1019, 1219.
- (10, 12100, 1210, 1210, 1210, 1210, 1210, 1210, 1210, 1210, 1210, 1210, ***681**.
- Amsterdam Avenue, 1896, xii: *41. Difficult, 1899, xv: 558.
- Drop in Voltage, 1897, xii: 363.
- Early (see also Lenox Avenue).
- Plow for 1899, xv: *518. Third Avenue, 1895, xi: 243, 318, *532.
 - Opening, 1896, xii: 384.
 - (See also Conduits, Electric.)
- Conduits, Feeder, laying, 1898, xiv: *774.
- -Congestion Problem (See Merchants' Association Report, Railroad Commissioner's Hearing and Transportation Problem, below).
- -Draw Bridge, Overhead Construction on, 1898, xiv: *188.
- -Dry Dock, East Broadway & Battery Railroad Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 616.
- New Car, 1896. xii: *360
- -Edison Company's Station, 1901, xvii: **616**.
- Eighth Avenue Railroad Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 688.
- Lease of, 1896, xii: 135. -Electrical Distribution System [Pearson], 1901, xviii: *414.



- New York City:
- -Electrical Exhibition (see Electrical Exhibition).
- -Electrical Extensions proposed, 1895, xi: *801.
- -Employees, Old Age Pensions, 1902, xix: 328, 337, 819. School, 1899, xv: 369; 1901, xvii:
- *182.
- Wages, Increase of, 1898, xiv: 443. (See also Metropolitan Street Railway Association.)
- -Equitable Gas Light Company, Coal and Ash Handling Plant, 1897, xiii: ***240**.
- -Express Service, 1901, xviii: 56, *62; 1902, xix: •245.
- -Financial: Analysis of Transportation, Earnings and Profits, 1899, xv: *876.
- -Franchises, 1897, xiii: 317. Horse Railway Lines, 1892, viii:
- *469, 537. Valuations, 1900, xvi: 315; 1901,
- xvii: 474.
- (See also Taxes below.)
- -Interborough Rapid Transit Railway Company, Annual Report, 1903, xxii: 752
- Block Signals (U. S. & S.), 1903, xxii: 599.
- Cars, 1902, xx: *382; 1903, xxii: 219, *264, 918.
- Connection with Manhattan Elevated, 1903, xxii: 108.
- Delay in Subway, 1903, xxii: 215. East Side Subway Plans, 1902, xx: 984
- Electrical Apparatus, Contracts, 1901, xviii: 579.
- Engine Contracts, 1902, xix: 311. Equipment, 1903, xxi: 200, *412, *442, 575; Tests, 446.
- Extensions, 1903, xxii: 274, 633, 680.
- First Test, 1903, xxii: 929.
- Franchise, 1903, xxi: 279, 464. Injunction, 1902, xx: 24.
- Lease of Manhattan Stock, 1903,
- xxi: 164. Motor Trucks (Baidwin), 1903.
- xxii: *237.
- Painting Interior of Subway, 1903, xxii: *669.
- Plans. 1903, xxi: *182, *326, 888. Quarterly and Semi-Annual Re-
- port, 1903, xxii: 273, 926.
- Rail Bonds, Contract for (Mayer & Englund), 1903, xxii: 216.
- Steam Turbines, 1902, xx: 81. Tracks, Laying, 1903, xxi: *445.
- Trucks (St. Louis), 1903, xxii: *953. (See also Manhattan Railway and
- Rapid Transit Subway Construction Company.)
- -Interurban Street Railway Company, Change of Name, 1903, xxii: 893. 956.

- New York City: Interurban St. Ry. Proposed Subway Construction, 1903, xxii: 1103.
 - Quarterly Report, 1903, xxii: 1038.
- -Kingsbridge Road, 1897, xiii: 46. -Lexington Avenue Cable Road, 1894,
- x: *490; 1895, xi: *777. -Lenox Avenue Conduit, Electric Construction, 1895, xi: *112, *451; 1896, xii: *665.
- -Madison Avenue Division, History of [Carmen], 1893, ix: *10, 90.
- Officers of, 1896, xii: 496.
- Storage Battery Cars, 1889, v: *243; 1890, vi: 40.
- Track Construction, 1890, vi: *280. -Manhattan Railway Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 685, 833; 1899, xv: 898; 1900, xvi: 1133; 1901, xviii: 745; 1902, xx: 373, 820, 831, 850; 1903, xxii: 899.
- Cars of, 1902, xx: *907.
 - Orders for, 1901, xvii: 741.
- Distribution of Power, 1903, xxi: 3, *4.
- Electric Equipment proposed, 1897, xiii: 180; 1898, xiv: 138; 1900, xvi: *45, 586.
- Elevator for One Hundred and Sixteenth Street, 1885, i: 224.
- Employees, Physical Examination, 1903, xxii: 867.
- Wage Schedule, 1903, xxi: 463, 575, 600, 638.
- Engines and Generators, 1901, xvii: *****554
- Escalator Service, Traffic affected by, 1903, xxii: *890.
- Feeder Conduit System, 1903, xxi: *****14.
- Feeders, Testing for [Stott], 1901, xviii: *844.
- Financial: Characteristics, 1896, xii: 602.
- Estimates on Electric Equipment [Farmer], 1885, i: 55: [Sprague], 1899, xv: 471.
- **Prospects with Electrical Equip**ment, 1898, xiv: *755; 1901, xviii: 854.
- from Generators to the Rail [Stillwell], 1901, xvii: *21.
- Lease to Interborough Company, 1902, xx: 877, 918, 965.
- Locomotive Tests, 1885, i: 218.
- Motors, 1901, xvii: 573; xviii: *491. Multiple-Unit System, 1901, xviii: *489; 1902, xx: *909.
- Officers, Change in, 1902, xix: 109. Opening, 1902, xix: *82.
- Power Station, 1902, xix: *64, *115.
- Steam and Third-Rail Equipment [Baker], 1901, xvii: *10
- and Sub-Station Buildings TPegram], 1901, xvii: *2.
- Quarterly and Semi-Annual Report, 1901, xvii: 249.



INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

- New York City: Metropolitan St. Ry. Co.; New York City: Manhattan Railway Co., Removal of Sleet from Third Rail Lease, of Third Avenue Railroad se-(See Sleet Cutter, below). cured, 1900, xvi: 305. Results of Electric Traction, 1903, Merger, 1902, xix: 215, 222, 382, xxi: 135. Safety of Travel, 1892, viii: 459. Repair Shops burned, 1903, xxii: 467. Organization [Vreeland], 1901. xviii: *397. 75. Sleet Cutters, 1902, xx: *914, 1003; Organization and Operating Meth-1903, xxi: *453; xxii: *947. ods, 1896, xii: *514. Outing of Officials, 1900, xvi: 774: Tax Adjustment, 1900, xvi: 1198. 1902, xx: 258. Telephone System, 1903, xxii: *60. Terminal and Coaling Stations, 1894, x: *82. Report of Stockholders, 1896, xii; 209; 1900, xvi: 510. Third-Rail, 1899, xv: *871. Traffic, 1894, x: *771; 1901, xvii: Storerooms, 1902, xix: *41. Methods [Tully], 1902, xx: 395. 49. Suit, Argument on, 1903, xxii: 272, Increased, 1903, xxii: 1039. Transfer Litigation, 1903, xxi: 545, 563. 890. (See also New York, Transportation Problem.) Metropolitan Traction Company, \$50,-000 Prize, 1894, x: c463. Train Schedule, 1903, xxi: 175. Winding up, 1897, xiii: 573. Transfer of Management, 1901, -New Jersey Tunnel Sul way, 1902, xix: xxi: *515. 664. Trial Train, 1900, xvi: 1194. -Mayor Low on Transportation Needs, 1902, xx: 130. 1004. Operating Expenses of Street Cars, 1891, vii: 346. -Pennsylvania Railroad Tunnel, 1902, xx: 16, 91, 92, 116, 129, 237, 345, 356, 432, 603, 781, 846, 861, 881, 943, -Merchants' Association Report, 1903, xxii: 575, 633, 1038. (See also Railroad Commissioners' 964. Hearing, and Transportation Prob-Philadelphia, Trolley Line between, lem, below.) 1895, xi: 232; 1901. xvii: 358, 374. -Metropolitan Securities Company, Sale Population Statistics relating to, of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., Holdings, 1903, 1903, xxi: 880. xxii: 476. Port Chester Railway (see Port æ Actropolitan Street Railway Association, Meeting of, 1895, xi: 158; 1897, xiii: 317; 1900, xvi: 346, 382, 1033; 1901, xviii: 578; 1902, xx: 79, 004 Chester). Power Stations [Kent], 1901, xviii: *441; [Starrett], 1901, xviii: *407. Kingsbridge, 1899, xv: 53; 1900, 624; 1903, xxii: 712. xvi: *1. -Metropolitan Street Railway Company, Ninety-sixth Street, 1899, xv: *581; Annual Report of, 1895, xi: 613; 1902, xix: *569. 1901, xviii: 347. Ash Conveyor, 1901, xviii: *509. Board of Officers, Changes in, 1893, Transmission System, 1900, xvi: ix: 539. ***213**. Construction Department, Pay De-Rail (See New York, Conduits Electric, partment, 1902, xx: *867. and Track Construction).
 - -Rail Joints, Cast Welding, 1899, xv: *****205.
 - Railroad Commissioners' Hearing on Transit Facilities, 1902, xix: 525, 605; 1903, xxi: *176, 183, 292; Editorials on, 61, 169, 170.
 - (See also Merchants' Association Report, above.)
 - Railway Apparatus used in, 1901, xviii: 521.
 - Railways Company General: Annual Report, 1900, xvi: 905; 1901, xvii: 655; 1903, xxii: 714.
 - Change of Control, 1902, xx: 881.
 - Companies owned by, 1900, xvi: 118.
 - -Rapid Transit Commission; Bill, 1903, xxi: 303, 333.
 - Legislation, 1903, xxi: 575, 613.
 - Rapid Transit Bids, 1893, ix: 77; 1899, xv: 889.

- - Daily Meeting of Managers, 1901, xviii: 688.
 - Drafting Department, 1902, xix: *476.
 - Finances, Inquiry, 1903, xxi: 462, 493, 540, 606, 644, 683, 692, 923.
 - Financial: Analysis, 1896, xii: 602;
 - 1899, xv: *876. Cost of Operation, Different Systems, 1898, xiv: 721; 1899, xv: 579; 1900, xvi: 999.
 - Horse Cars, 1891, vii: 346.
 - Future of, 1898, xiv: 800.
 - Increase of Stock, 1900, xvi: 1222. Lease, of Houston Street, West Street and Pavonia Ferry Railway Company, 1892, viii: 155.
 - Eighth Avenue Railroad Company, 1895, xi: 833.
 - Suit against, 1903, xxi: 917, 923.

New	York	City:
-----	------	-------

- ——Rapid Transit Subway; Cars pro-posed, Steel, 1900, xvi: 280.
- Commencement, 1900, xvi: 93 Construction, 1901, xvii: *127;
- 1901, xviii, *425. Contract, 1900, xvi: 81, 269, 401.
- East Side Extension, 1902, xix: 525.
- Plans for, 1891, vii: 436,
- Experts' Report, 1895, xi: 131.
- Financial Aspect, 1899, xv: 225, 290, 873; 1900, xvi: 30, 131.
- Offer of Metropolitan Street Railway Company, 1899, xv: *230, 334.
- Opening Ceremonies, 1900, xvi: *316.
- Organization of Construction Company, 1900, xvi: 203.
- Plans, 1891, vii: *676; 1892. viii: 406; 1895, xi: 59; 1896, xii: 366.
- Problem [Gribble], 1891, vii: *147, *242; [Sprague], 319, *1s; 1899, xv: 298.
- Specifications, 1892, viii: 770.
- (See also New York, Interborough Rapid Transit Company.)
- -Regulation of Vehicle Traffic, 1903, xxi: *186, 274.
- -Report of State Board of Commissioners on Street Railways, 1903, xxii: 102.
- -Sand Car, 1896, xii: *414.
- -Snow Removal, 1898, xiv: 788; [Reed], 1902, xx: 364.
- -Second Avenue Railroad, Purchase of, 1897, xiii: 121.
- -Storage Battery Cars (See Madison Avenue and Thirty-fourth Street).
- Street Railways and Fusion, 1903, xxii: 765.
- -Strike, 1886, ii: 246; 1899, xv: 522, 531; 1903, xxi: 720, 778.
- Sweepers (Brill), 1903, xxii: *992.
- -Switchboard, Operating Practice, 1900, xvi: *344.
- -Tax Commission Report, 1901, xvii: 207, 698.
- -Taxes paid by Railway Companies, 1900, xvi: 179.
- -Third Avenue Division; Air Brakes, 1894, x: *516; 1899, xv: *257.
- Cable Construction, 1891, vii: *476; 1892, viii: *277, 423, *451, 687; 1893, ix: *213.
- Preliminary Work, 1890, vi: *554.
- Cable Railway, Power Station, 1893, ix: *643; 1894, x: *448.
- at Tenth Avenue, 1886, ii: *105, *145; 1887, iii: *130.
- Starting, 1893, ix: 828; 1894, x: *****38.
- Changes in Station and Track Construction, 1896, xii: 538.

New York City: Third Ave. Division.

- Electric Equipment of, 1898, xiv: 371, 743, *791; 1900, xvi: *15.
- Railway System, 1886, ii: 191.
- Transfer Arrangements, 1899, xv:
- 334. -Third Avenue Railroad Company; Annual Report, 1890, vi: 618; 1891, vii: *700; 1895, xi: 688, 835; 1899, xv: 898.
- Change of Ownership, 1900, xvi: 201. 392.
- Financial Characteristics, 1896, xii: 604; 1900, xvi: 245.
- Finances [Williams], 1901, xviii: 549
- History, 1894, x: *45.
- Receiver's Report, 1900, xvi: 302. 385.
- -Thirty-fourth Street Storage Batteries. 1895, xi: 826; 1898, xiv: 210; 1901, xviii: *226.
- -Track Construction [Reed], 1902, xx: 766.
- Pavement Protection [Reed], 1903, xxi: *765.
- Rail, 1895, xi: *808.
- Springs in, 1899, xv: 53.
- -Traffic Conditions [Ford], 1901, xviii: *373; [Shepard], 1903, xxi: 178. (See also New York, Merchants'
- Association.)
- -Transfers, 1894, x: 789; 1901, xvii: 592; [Root], 1901, xviii, *402; 1903, xxii: 38.
- -Transfer Station proposed, 1900, xvi: *****439.
- -Transformers, Rotary Converters and Generators, 1899, xv: *709.
- Transportation Problem [Shinn], 1885, i: 146; [Ford], 1901, xvii: *373; [Wheatley], 1903, xxi: *64, *100, *117, *217; Comments, 61, 97, 169, 205; [Shepard], 178.
- (See also Merchants' Association and Railroad Commissioners' Hearing, above.)
- Trucks, 1894, x: *290.
- Twenty-ninth -Twenty-eighth and Streets Line, Compressed Air on: 1900, xvi: *719, *1019. Car for, 1899, xv: *188.
- -Union Railway Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 685.
- Car House, 1894, x: 486.
- Construction, 1892, viii: *32.
- Notes, 1892, viii: *584.
- Power Station, 1892, viii: *722.
- System [Maher], 1901, xviii: *481.
- -Union Square, Proposed Changes, 1896, xii: 491.
- Vestibules, Report of Committee on, 1899, xv: 194.
- Viaduct at One Hundred and Ffityfifth Street, 1892, viii: *269.
- West Street Line, Overhead Trolley, 1903, xxii: 963, 1003.



- New York City: West Street Line.
- Mixed System proposed, 1903, xxii: 1040.
- -Williamsburg Bridge (see Williamsburg).
- New York Central Railroad; Advertising, 1902, xx: 1022.
- Commission Appointment, 1903, xxi: 270.
- 1901. Equipment: Plans. Electric xviii: 75, c82, 166, 169, 267, *776, 895; [Bell], c133; 1902, xix: 87; 1902, xx: 65, 212, 357, 948, 961; 1903, xxi: 28, 125, 308; 1903, xxii: *948; Comments on, 933.
- Possibilities of High Speed, 1901, xviii: 135
- -Power Station Boiler Contract, 1903, xxii: 1001.
- Power Tests, Arnold, 1902, xix: 799, 809; [Arnold and Potter], 1902, xx: 32. *46. 56.
- -Tunnel Disaster, Report on, 1902, xix: 202.
- Report of Dr. Edson on, 1901, xviii: 166.
- New York & Harlem Railroad; History [Carmen], 1893, ix: *10, 90. (See also New York City, Madison
- Avenue Division.)
- New York & Long Island Traction Company, Extension, 1903, xxi: 720.
- New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad: Boston Terminal Station, 1899, xv: 152, *158.
- Electric Railroading on [Heft], 1897, xiii: *329; 1898, xiv: *540; [Boyn-ton], 1900, xvi: 259; [Heft], 786, 857.
- -Improvements in Hartford-Berlin Third-Rail Division, 1901, xviii: 740. -New Policy, 1903, xxii: 774, 1045.
- Providence, Warren & Bristol Division, 1902, xix: *255.
- -Relation to Electric Railroads, 1901, xviii: 61.
- Third-Rail Experiments at Nantasket. Mass., 1896, xii: *435. Trolley Wheel, 1899, xv: *25.
- -Storage Batterles at Hartford, 1899, xv: *330.
- New York Railroad Club Meeting, 1902, xx: 628, 766, 882.
- New York State: Central Portion, Consolidations, 1901, xviii: 144, 210; 1902, xx: 1027.
- Electric Railway Progress, 1903, xxi: 856.
- -Electric Laboratory Commission, 1902, xx: 260; Report, 1903, xxi: 181, 200.
- -Electric Projects, 1902, xx: 64. -Franchise Taxation, 1902, xix: 450, 614: 1903, xxi: 112, 137, 158, 171,
 - 391, 703.
- –Freight Haulage, 1901, xvii: 558.

7

New York State:

- -Increase of Street Railway Capital, 1895, xi: 179.
- Operating Expenses of Street Railways, 1891, vii: 406.
- -Power; Cost of, 1897, xiii: 344, 411.
- Proposed Electric Railway along Hudson River, 1903, xxi: 303.
 - Proposed Railroad Board for New York City, 1903, xxi: 297.
 - -Railroad Commissioners' Annual Report, 1892, viii: 429; 1895, xi: 120; 1896, xii: 143; 1897, xiii: 119; 1899, xv: 404; 1900, xvi: 65, 95, 175; 1901, xvii: 101, 239; 1902, xix: 84; 1903. xxi: 157, 284.
- Decisions, 1896, xii: 200.
- Official Tests of Brakes, 1899, xv: 303; 1900, xvi: 682.
- Statistics of Railways, for a Decade [Clark], 1897, xiii: 636.
- and Map, 1902, xix: 806.
- Taxes paid by Railways, 1899, xv: 578. Vestibule Law, proposed, 1901, xvii: 349
- New York State Street Railway Associa-tion; Convention of, 1888, iv: 246, 303; 1889, v: 303; 1890, vi: 511; 1891, vii: 523; 1892, viii: *585; 1893, ix: *658; 1894, x: *541, 644; 1895, xi: *669; 1896, xii: *616; 1897, xiii: *633; 1898, xiv: 609, 645; 1899, xv: *801; 1900, xvi: 872, 885, 1035. Comments, 883; 1901, xviii: 309, 310, 314, 331, 358; 1902, xx: 360, *387, 421; 1903, xxii: 702. *722.
 - President's Address [Rogers], 1896, xii: 617; 1897, xiii: 633; 1898, xiv; 609; 1900, xvi: 872; 1901, xviii: 310; 1902, xx: 362; 1903, xxii: 703.
- Standard Rules for Employees, 1901. xviii: 360; 1902, xx: 426, 984; 1903, xxi: 768.
- New York Switch & Frog Company, Sale of, 1896, xii: 61.
- York Wood Vulcanizing Company, New Works, 1894, x: *591.
- New Zealand, First Electric Railway, 1901, xvii: *400.
- Niagara Falls: Aerial Tramway over, 1895, xi: 232.
- Buffalo, High Voltage Transmission Line, 1896, xii: *488, *772; [White], 1897, xiii: 425, *860.
 - Power used in Buffalo, 1900, xvi: *103.
- -Contracts for Equipments, 1895, xi: 481.
- Electric Railway System, 1895, xi: *623.
- Gorge Road, Experience in Operating [Riker], 1900, xvi: *807.
- New Station, 1902, xix: 176.
- --New Suspension Bridge, 1899, xv: 542.
- -Park and River Railway, 1893, ix: 586. -Power Station Fire, 1903, xxi: 243.
- 80



- Niagara Falls:
- President McKinley at, 1901, xviii: *330

Trolley Lines and Winter Attractions, 1903, xxi: *175.

(See also Buffalo.)

Niagara Falls, Ont., Street Railway Sys-tem, 1895, xi: s*41; 1897, xiii: *593; 1901, xviii: *284.

-Freight on, 1903, xxii: 750.

Niagara River Region, Electric Railways, 1897, xiii: *585.

- Nicaragua, Electric Railway to cross, 1903, xxii: 570.
- Nice; Tramways, 1900, xvi: *628.
- -Trolley Omnibus Line, 1902, xx: *170. Niederschoneweide-Spindlersfeld Single-Phase Railway, System, 1903, xxii: *739.
- Nomenciature; Conduit Railways, Pro-posed Name for, 1901, xvii: c164, c529.
- -Proposed Standard [Crosby], 1891, vi: 598.
- Non-Combustible Cars; Importance of, 1902, xix: 98, 105, 139, 142, 162.
 - -(See also Cars, Non-Combustible.)
- Non-Magnetic Watches (Becken), 1898, xiv: *229.
- Norfolk, Mass.: Street Railways in and near, 1898, xiv: *485; 1899, xv: *553. Western Railway, 1899, xv: *553.
- Norfolk (Va.) & Atlantic Terminal Com-
- pany, System, 1901, xviii: *243.
- Norfolk, Va.; Consolidation, 1902, xix: 641.
- -Increasing Pleasure Travel, 1903, xxi: 631.
- & Ocean View Railroad, System, 1897, xiii: 14.

-Recent Construction, 1895, xi: *106.

- -Strike, 1902, xix: 318, 346. Norristown, Pa., Schuylkill Valley Trac-
- tion Company System, 1898, xiv: *361.
- North Jacksonville Electric Railway, 1903, xxii: C24.
- Northern Ohio Traction Company; Reorganization, 1902, xx: 642, 961.
- Semi-Convertible Cars, 1903, xxi: *885. Northern Texas Traction Company, System, 1903, xxii: *82.
- Northwestern Electrical Association, Meeting of the, 1895, xi: 117: 1897, xiii: 119, 505.
- Norton, Benjamin, 1895, xi: *162. Norway: Electric Tramways in Christiania, 1895, xi: 73.
- -Tramway Statistics, 1902, xx: 794.
- Norwich Street Railway, P Transmission, 1894, x: *280. Polyphase
- Great Britain: Municipal Tramway, Report, 1903, xxii: 826,
- Tramways, 1900, xvi: 414; 1901, xvii: *518; 1902, xx: *834.

- Nuremburg, Ger., Standard Wheels and Feeder Construction in, 1901, xviii: c25.
- Nut Lock; (Annable), 1902, xx: *120.
- -(Columbia), 1901, xviii: *746.
- -Gravity (Young), 1893, ix: *604. -(Jones), 1902, xix: *169.
- -(National Elastic), 1900, xvi: *55; 1899, xv: *608; 1901, xvii: *313.
- (Servis), 1902, xix: *203.
- -(Spiral), 1900, xvi: *657.
- Nuttall Company; Early History of, 1898, xiv: *63.
- Factory of, 1899, xv: *185.

0

- Oak, Seasoned, in Car Construction, 1896, xii: 164, 170.
- Oakland, Cal.: Conductorless Cars and Brakes, 1896, xii: c*528.
- -Double Deck Car, 1891, vii: *341.
- Mail and Express Car Service, 1895, xi: c*517.
- Novel Cable Railway Construction, 1890, vi: *583.
- -Practice, 1895, xi: c28.
- Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *454. Odessa & Middletown Street Railway; Open Car for, 1903, xxii: *585.
- Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: 393. Ogden: Street Railway System, 1893, ix:
- *244 Reorganization of, 1901, xvii: 190.
- Ohio Brass Company, Factory of, 1899, xv: *254. Ohio: Central Traction Company System,
- 1903, xxi: *616.
- Eastern Ohio Traction Company, Freight and Express Service, 1902, xix: *652.
- Electric Railway Construction in 1902, 1903, xxi: 88. Interurban Railways [Davis], 1901,
- xviii: *145, 265.
- Legal Decision on, 1901, xvii: 595; 1902, xx: 799.
- Lake Shore Electric Railway, 1902, xix: 779.

Legislation, 1902, xix: 317.

- Municipal Code; Unconstitutionality of Curative Act, 1903, xxi: 779.
- Nash Code, Franchises Under, 1902, xx: 353.
- Pomeroy-Mandelbaum Lines, 1901. xviii: *774.
- Purchase of Consents for Right of Way, 1901, xviii: 723.
- Right to carry Freight, 1901, xvii: 455. -River, Electric Railway System, 1901, xvii: *169.
- Senator Foraker on the Rogers Franchise Law, 1903, xxii: 825.
- -Southern, Interurban Improvements, 1903, xxi: *172.
- Traction Company, New Car, 1903, xxii: *810.



INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Ohio:

- -Valley Interurban Road, Plans, 1903, xxii: 188.
- Ohio State Accountants' Association. Meeting of, 1889, v: 410.
- Ohio State Tramway Association, Meet-ing of, 1885, i: 224; 1886, iii: 73; 1887, iii: 1043; 1888, iv: 325; 1889, v: 410; 1890, vi: 52, 575; 1891, vii: 672; 1892, viii: 741; 1893, ix: 650; 1894, x: 660; 1895, xi: 675; 1896, xii: 623; 1897, xiii: 428; 1898, xiv: 374; 1899, xv: 416, 458.
- Ohmmeters (Machado & Roller), 1903, xxi: *677.
- Oil: as Fuel (See Fuel Oil).
- -as a Lubricant (See Lubricants).
- -Separating from Rags, 1895, xi: *807.
- -Solidified, as Lubricant (Bruck), 1903, xxi: 338.
- -Sprinkling on Roadbed, by Boston & Worcester, 1903, xxi: 940.
- Oil Analysis; Laboratory for Dearborn Drug & Chemical Company, 1901, xviii: 503.
- Oil Cabinet (Bowser), 1902, xix: *572.
- Oil Can (Ironsides), 1902, xix: *446.
- Oil City, Pa., Gas Engine, 1899, xv: *896.
- Oil Cup: for Cylinders (Lunkenheimer),
- 1903, xxi: *241.
- -Crown (Lunkenheimer), 1894, x: *48.
- -Improved (Wilkinson), 1895, xi: *475. -for Motors, 1903, xxi: *232.
- Oil Distributing Device for Vertical Engines, 1895, xi: *339.
- Oil Filter: (Acme), 1902, xx: *595.
- -(American), 1902, xix: *577; 1902, xx: *592.
- -(Burt), 1897, xiii: *501.
- -(Capilar), 1903, xxii: *669. -(Famous), 1898, xiv: *166; 1899, xv: *743; 1900, xvi: *756.
- -(Kosmic), 1899, xv: *121.
- -(McClelland), 1896, xii: *656.
- -Perfection (Q. & C.), 1896, xii: *260. -(Purity), 1890, vi: *178.
- -(Scranton), 1903, xxii: *387.
- Oil Separator (Hoppes), 1903, xxi: *45.
- Oiling System: in Hartford, 1895, xi: *279.
- -(Q. & C.), 1898, xiv: *61. -(Siegrist), 1899, xv: *120, 416, 732; 1901, xviii: *48.
- -----(Whiting-Davis), 1894, x: *524. Okonite Company, Works of, 1890, vi: •487.
- Oley Valley Railway, Pennsylvania, 1902, xix: 778; xx: *560.
- Omaha & Council Bluffs: Early Electric Railway, 1888, iv: 322; 1889, v: *28.
- Railway Company Incorporation, 1903, xxi: 56.
- Work of W. S. Dimmock, 1901. xvii: 601.
- Omaha, Neb.: Gear and Pinion Records, 1897, xiii: c541.
- -Improvements in, 1903, xxii: 233.

- Omaha:
- -Notes from, 1900, xvi: *537.
- Power Stations, 1901, xviii: 305.
- -Street Railway, Improvements, 1895, xi: 90.
 - Sale of, 1902, xx: 239.
- Systems, 1890, vi: *114; 1892, viii: 63; 1893, ix: 106,
- Omnibuses: in Great Britain, 1902, xx: 244.
- Trackless Trolley (see Trackless-Trolley Omnibus).
- Oneida Railway Company, Semi-Convertible Cars for, 1903, xxii: *130. Oneonta, Strike, 1903, xxii: 46.
- Ontario, Electric Railway Proposition, 1903, xxi: 495.
- Operation: Conditions, European and American [Sullivan], 1897, xlii: 308. Hints on [Knox], 1897, xiii: 755.
- -Methods and Organization of the Metropolitan Street Railway Company, New York, 1 96, xii: *514.
- -Model Electric Street Railway [Soper], 1893, ix: 369.
- Problems, City and Suburban; Report on [Foster], 1894, x: 677.
- Statistics of American Street Railway Properties, 1896, xii: 449.
- of Street Railways in Small Cities [Lesseure], 1898, xiv: 375.
- (See also Employees and Managers.)
- Orange Mountain Cable Incline Railway, 1893, ix: *8.
- Orange & Passaic Valley Railway, Emergency Car and Car House, 1903, xxii: *****15.
- Ore, Handling, on an Electric Road, 1898, xiv: *227.
- Organization Chart: Albany United Traction Company, 1903, xxii: *297.
 - -Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company, 1902, xx: 101.
- Buffalo International Traction Company, 1902, xix: 309.
- Camden & Suburban Railway Company, 1903, xxii: *966.
- -Denver, 1901, xvii: *158; 1903, xxii: *196.
- -Detroit United Railway, 1902, xx: 468.
- -Importance of, 1902, xix: 305.
- -Milwaukee, 1899, xv: 339.
- -New York City, Metropolitan Street Railway Company, 1896, xii: *514; 1901, xviii: *397.
- Worcester, 1902, xix: *426.
- Oscillation of Cars, 1898, xiv: 226, c*263.
- Oshawa, Ont., Street Railway System, 1895, xi: s*51. Oshkosh, Wis., Citizens' Traction Com-
- pany Prospects, 1897, xiii: 244.
- Oskaloosa, Ia., Street Railway, 1903, xxi: 716.
- Ostrom, John F., 1897, xiii: 124.
- Oswego Traction Company, Sale of, 1902, xx: 987.



Ottawa, Ont.: Decorated Cars, 1897, xiii: *96. Railway, Power Station Records, 1896, xii: c289. Royal Car, 1901, xviii: *514. Street Railway System, 1893, ix: 363; 1895, xi: s*29. *500. Otto, N. Aug., 1891, vii: 150. Ottumwa, Ia., Notes from, 1900, xvi: 535. Overhead Appliances: Aluminum Bronze for (Fiberite), 1894, x: *470. (Anderson), 1898, xiv: 561. (Badger), 1895, xi: *270, *479. -(Billings & Spencer), 1897, xiii: 58. -(Central Electric), 1895, xi: *268. -Crossings (Hoyt & Leffler), 1891, vii: ***6**06 at Richmond, 1902, xix: *166. -Drop Forgings in, 1895, xi: *337, *760. -Fiberite, 1897, xiii: 178. -Frog (Electric Tramway Company), 1903, xxii: *40. Frogs and Crossings, Straight Under-Running (Anderson), 1894, x: s*110. -General Electric, 1893, ix: *757; 1897, xiii: *241; 1898, xiv: 574. -Glass (Wightman), 1890, vi: •547. -(Hubley), 1894, x: •747. -Insulating Bolt, 1896, xii: •378. -Insulated Crossing (Jones), 1892, viii: +432. (Lovell), 1900, xvi: 1017. -(MacAllen), 1896, xii: *316. -Material of St. Louis Transit Company, 1903, xxii: *211 -(Medbery), 1893, ix: *180; 1895, xi: *340. s*87, 603; 1896, xii: *662; 1897, xiii: 178, 249, 441. -(Michigan), 1894, x: *s117. -(N. Y. Elec. Wks.), 1894, x: *259. -(Ohio Brass Company), 1894, x: *396; 1897, xiii: *242. -Switch: (Cornell-Easton), 1903, xxii: *857. (Mason), 1894, x: *396. (Merkins), 1893, ix: *163. 17. Patent on, 1898, xiv: 400. Steven's Positive Gravity (E. M. Co.), 1891, vii: *20. -(Western), 1898, xiv: 560. -(See also Insulating Material, Insulators. Hanger, etc.) Overhead Construction: [Bickford], 1892, viii: 17, *140, [Smith] 639; [Her-rick] 1899, xv: *277, *437, *513, *865; 1900, xvi: *235; [Wason] 1891, vii: 46; [Willard] 1896, xii: 712. -across Lift Bridge, 1902, xix: *691. -Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xxii: *968. -Chicago, 1896, xii: *123; 1899, xv: *627. -Columbus, London & Springfield Railway, 1903, xxi: *730. 509. -Crossing over Steam Tracks, 1902, xix: *803 -Detroit United Railway, 1902, xx: *463.

Overhead Construction: Double Trolley at Cincinnati, 1894. x: *413; 1902, xix: *498. -Draw Bridge in New York City, 1898, xiv: *188. Electric Locomotives in, 1897, xiii: -France [Connett], 1900, xvi: *931. Guard Wires, Use of [Jamieson], 1901, xviii: *720. Guy Anchor for [Stombaugh], 1901, xviii: *159. -Instructions to Linemen [Baker], 1891, vii: *410. -Interurban Railways [Hodges], 1902. xix: 484. Michigan, 1902, xx: *6. -Kansas City, 1897, xiii: *492. -Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1902, xix: *552. —New Orleans, 1896, xii: *195. [Smith], 1894, x: •768. -Philadelphia Crossings, 1902, xix: *576. -Practice, Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 819. United States, 1896, xfl: *30. -Push Line Car for Section Work, 1903, xxii: 663. -San Francisco, 1896, xii: *485; 1901, xvii: *515. -Schenectady Railway, 1903, xxii: *318. -Silicon Bronze Wire for [Stone], 1891, vii: *204. -Specifications for, 1898, xiv: 152; 1902, xx: 841. -Standard in City Streets, 1903, xxii: -Suburban Lines [Macartney], 1897, xiii: 169, 214. -Tests of Span Trolley and Guard Wires and Overhead Material [Jamieson], 1901, xviii: 722. -on Valtellina Three-Phase Railway, 1903. xxi: *788. (See also Feeder, Hanger, Strain Insulator. Tower Car, etc.) Owosso, Mich., Electric Plant, 1897, xiii: Ρ Packing: Material (Cook), 1901, xviii: *159 -Metallic (Duval), 1898, xiv: •55. (Swain), 1902, xix: *168. -Ring, Asbestos Pressure (Johns-Manville), 1903, xxi: *570. Paden City, W. Va., Convertible Cars for, 1903, xxii: *810. Paducah, Ky., Park, 1897, xili: 346. Paine, Wm. H., 1891, vii: *95; 1895, xi: *312. Paint: Cold Water (De Ronde), 1901, xviii:

- ----Galvanized Iron, 1898, xiv: 810.



Paint:

Paris: Exposition; -for Iron Structures (Detroit Graphite), 1902, xx: 596. [Wood], 1901, xvii: 705. -(Lythite), 1900, xvi: 1018. -Outside (Thomson), 1899, xv: 407. Palnting: [Koons], 1897, xii: 345. —Car Bodies [Libby], 1895, xi: 388; 1993, xxi: 380; [Bishop] 1903, xxi: 882 Albany, 1895, xi: c439. Camden [Harrington], 1900, xvi: 1076 Cost of, 1903, xxii: *1080. Chicago [Brydges], 1900, xvi: 1076. Finish, 1903, xxii: 829. Matching Time-Changed Car Colors [French], 1903, xxi: 229. Repainting Cars [Hopkins], 1898, xiv: 645. Specifications [French], 1903, xxi: 669. -Car-Roof Treatment, 1902, xx: 816. Hints on [French], 1902, xx: 766. -Comparisons of Different Colors, 1885, i: 196. -Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 814. -Interior of New York Subway, 1903, xxii: **669. -Machine, Pneumatic (Hook), 1902, xx: *941. -Machinery, Notes on, 1901, xvii: 376. -Report of Committee on Standards, 1902, xx: 815. -Trolley Poles, 1898, xii: *547. Wheel Gilding, 1896, xii: *664. Palatka, Fla., Street Railway System, 1892, viii: *206. Pan-American Exposition: 1900, xvi: *44. -Buildings, 1900, xvi: *44. -Handling Traffic at, 1901, xvii: *666. -Historical Exhibits at, 1901, xviii: *35. -Notes, 1901, xviii: *31, *35, 50, *79, *96, *162, 365, *367, 630, *683. -Opening of, 1901, xvii: 608. -Termini, Arrangement at, 1901, xvii: 666. -Transportation Features of, 1901, xvii: 85, *575, *700, *718, *731. Panel Switchboard (See Switchboard). Paper and Cloth as Insulators, 1896, xii: 436. Paper Insulated Cables (see Feeders). Paris: Belleville Cable Railway, 1891, vii: ***11**. -Compressed Air in, 1892, viii: 139. -Conduit Railways [Connette], 1899, xv: *845; 1901, xvii: *439. —Development of Railway [Lavalard], 1902, xix: 18. Traffic -Double Deck Car for Mixed System, 1898, xiv: *209. -Electric Railways, 1899, xv: *274. Early, 1889, v: 301. -Exposition [Drake], 1899, xv: *43.

Awards, 1900, xvi: 784. Department of Electricity and Transportation [Anthony], 1900, xvi: *****39. Exhibits, 1900, xvi: 66, *479, *584, *1113; [Wilkins], 43. Notes, 1900, xvi: *318, *476, *479, 545, *554, *717, 752, 818. Opening of American Machinery Building, 1900, xvi: *574. Panels on Transportation Building at Champ de Mars, 1900, xvi: *637. Steam Railroad Congress, 1900, xvi: 1162. Tramway Congress, 1900, xvi: ***1152**. Transportation, Building at Vin-cennes, 1900. xvi: *635. Statistics, 1900, xvi: 639. System, 1899, xv: 527; 1900, xvi: *449. Exposition Railroad. Vincennes 1900, xvi: *625. -General Omnibus Company, Report, 1899, xv: 297; 1901, xvii: 530; 1908, xxi: 781. -Letter, 1903, xxi: 491, 680, 855; 190**3**, xxii: 185, 930. -Lyons & Mediterranean Railroad Locomotive Truck, 1898, xiv: *347. Mechanical Traction in [Lavalard], 1898, xiv: c136. Metropolitan Railway, 1900, xvi: *797. Accidents, Details, 1903, xxii: *772. Financial Report, 1901, xviii: 44. Improvements, 1902, xx: *305. Motors, 1900. xvi: *1024. Proposed, 1892, viii: *298. Reforms, 1903, xxii: 599. -Notes from, 1891, vii: *365, *432; 1892, viii: 483. Orleans Railway, Electric System of, 1902, xx: *807. Locomotives, 1899, xv: 114; 1901, xviii: *880. -Statistics of Horse, Car and Omnibus Traffic, 1892, viii: 490. -Steam on Street Railways, 1891, vil: *173. Storage Batteries for Cars, 1897, xiii: *392. -Street Railways, in 1887, 1887, iii: 672, 674, 761. System [King], 1891, vii: 199, *251, *359, *607, 668; [Lavalard], 1897, xiii: 16, *392; 1902, xix: 18. Transfer Tickets in, 1897, xiii: c481.
 Western Railway Electric System, 1902, xx: *809; 1903, xxi: *314.
 Parker, H. B., 1900, xvi: *570. Parks and Pleasure Resorts: Champaign, 1902, xix: 26. Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Rail-

- xvi: *791: 1903, xxi: 734. -Des Moines, 1903, xxi: 744.
- ----Elmira, 1902, xx: *19



- Parks and Pleasure Resorts:
- -Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, 1896, xii: 778.
- Findlay, O., 1902, xx: *415.
- -Fitchburg [Knowlton], 1902, xix: *147. -Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville Railway, 1903, xxii: *315.
- Hudson Valley Railroad Company, 1903, xxii: *295.
- Indianapolis, 1894, x: *551.
- -Jamestown, N. Y., 1890, xv: 463. -Kansas City, 1900, xvi: *923.
- -Kennywood Park, Pittsburg, 1900, xvi: *348. *707.
- Kingston, 1902, xx: *1006; 1903, xxii: 47.
- -Lancaster, Pa., 1895, xi: 473.
- -Luna Park, Coney Island, 1902, xxi: \$09
- -Merry Meeting, Brunswick, Me., 1899, xv: 302.
- New York, Bronx Borough [Maher]. 1901. xviii: *481.
- Norfolk, 1901, xviii: *249.
- -Northern Ohio Interurban Railways, 1903, xxi: *441.
- Norumbega Park [Alberte], 1900, xvi: *462.
- -Ohio Central Traction Company, 1903, xxi: *620.
- Philadelphia, 1896, xii: 778; 1903, xxi: *503
- -Reading, 1903, xxi: 554.
- -Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac Railroad, 1903, xxi: 279.
- -Ross Park, Binghamton, N. Y., 1899, xv: 302.
- -Notes on Different Street Railways, 1897, xiii: *93, *149, *289, *346; 1898, xiv: *275; 1899, xv: *301, *379; 1901, xvii: 186, 307, *434, *555, *662.
- -Ottawa, Can., 1894, x: *610.
- -Pleasure Bay, N. J., 1897, xiii: *840. -Pottstown Passenger Railway Com-
- pany, of, 1896, xii: 401.
- -Roanoke, Va., 1902, xx: 128.
- -around Rochester, 1902, xx: *194.
- -Sacramento [Gallatin], 1903, xxii: c951.
- -Sans Souci, Chicago, 1899, xv: *235; 1900, xvi: *463.
- Sharon, O., 1903, xxi: *477.
- -Syracuse, 1900, xvi: *835; 1902, xix: 523.
- -Terre Haute, 1894. x: *725.
- —Toledo, 1894, x: 728.
- -Wabash River Traction Company, 1901, xviii, 339.
- Willow Grove, Philadelphia, 1901, xvii: 662.
- -Woodside, Philadelphia, 1899, xv: *164. -Worcester & Webster Railway, 1900,
- xvi: *616. -Attractions for: Biograph, 1899, xv:
- +237.
- -Carrousels, 1899, xv: *302; 1902, xix: *299.

- Parks and Pleasure Resorts: Carrousels, (See also Carrousels.)
- Centrifugal Railway, 1900, xvi: *568; 1902, xix: 589.
- -Chutes, 1895, xi: *825; 1900, xvi: *463; 1902, xix: *299.
- Dramatic, 1898, xiv: 284; 1899, xv: 238, 302: 1900, xvi: 267.
- Electric Fountain, 1896, xii: ***130**; 1899, xv: ***327**; 1900, xvi: ***1002**; 1902, xix: 292, ***2**98.
- Electric Launches, 1896, xii: 374; 1902, xix: *298.
- Fireworks, 1896, xii: *317; 1898, xiv: *285.
- (Ingersoll), 1903, xxii: *385.
- Labyrinths or Mazes, 1901, xvii: 557. -Loop the Loop (see Centrifugal Rail-
- way above).
- Metal Boat, 1903, xxi: *675.
- Miniature Railway, 1902, xix: *298; 1903, xxi: *538.
- Miscellaneous, 1900, xvi: *267, *380; 1902, xix: *299.
- Nickel Machines, 1902, xix: *298.
- -Racing Railway, 1901, xvii: *675. -Scenic Railway, 1895, xi: *657; 1899, xv: *164, *192, 237; 1900, xvi: *380; 1902, xix: *301.
- -Theatres [Gorman], 1899, xv: 380.
- -Yacht Racing Machine (Mechanical Specialty), 1903, xxi: *570.
- Parks and Pleasure Resorts, Operation of; Accounts, 1898, xiv: 216.
- Amusement Business [Holmes], 1898, xiv: 641.
- Overdoing, 1903, xxii: 51.
- -Amusement Syndicate, 1895, xi: 232; 1896, xii: 385; 1897, xiii: c97.
- Common Errors in Park Construction [Pincus], 1900, xvi: 460.
- Creating Traffic for [Banks], 1898, xiv: 795; [Respess], 1901, xvii: 432. -Design of [Manning], 1897, xiii: *534;
- [Pincus], 1898, xiv: *211; 1899, xv: 163
- -Development of, 1903, xxi: 396.
- Management [Kennedy], 1898, xiv: 647; [Davis], 741.
- Methods of Advertising, in Brooklyn [Kennedy], 1897, xiii: *341; 1898, xiv: *366.
- Operating Expenses of, 1897, xiii: 292, 348
- -Traffic in Cincinnati, 1897, xiii: 423.
- -Transformation of Repair Shop, 1899, xv: 164.
- Parsons, John B., 1897, xiii: 63; 1898, xiv: 743
- Partridge, A. S., 1896, xii: 633, *742.
- Partridge, Col. John N., 1890, vi: *409; 1895, xi: 164.
- Pasadena, Cal., Cable Incline Railway, 1893, ix: *461, *513; 1896, xii: 137. Passenger Stations (see Waiting Sta-
- 94

tions.)



- Passengers, Disagreements with, Practice in Newark, 1902, xx: 214. (See also Legal.) Patent Decisions (see Legal). Patents: General Electric-Westinghouse Arrangements, 1896, xii: 322. Paterson, N. J.: Car Cleaning at [Mc-Adoo], 1898, xiv: *363. Central Electric Railway System, 1892, viii: *719. -to Coney Island, Through Trolley Party Cars proposed, 1897, xiii: 311. -Fire in, 1902, xix: *219. -Gears, Pinions and Wheels in, 1897, xiii: c414. -Motor Repairs, Cost of [McAdoo], 1898. xiv: *11. -New Electric Line to Newark, 1897, xiii: 225. -New Jersey Electric Railway Com-pany, 1895, xi: *495. -Park, 1897, xiii: *290. -Passaic & Rutherford Railway [Serrell], 1894, x: *612. -Power Station Economy, 1897, xiii: 569 -Repair Shop Accounts, 1897, xiii: 295. -Street Railway System, 1892, viii: 472. Patterns, Preserving, 1898, xiv: c*369. Patterson, W. S., 1898, xiv: *63. Patton Motor: 1898, xiv: *562. -Test of, 1898, xiv: *226. in Bangor, Me., 1898, xiv: *812. Paving Block for Girder Rails, 1900, xvi: *1020. Paving: Bonding Rails without Disturbing, 1897, xiii: *250. -Cost of Concrete in Washington, D. C., 1894, x: 12. -Material and Pavements, 1890, vi: 334. -Metallic [Braet], 1894, x: 32. -Frotection for Asphalt in New York [Reed], 1903, xxi: *765. to T-Rail (see Rail-T). -Wood; in Hartford, 1902, xx: *806. — in Sydney, Australia, 1894, x: 376. Wear of, 1893, ix: 274. Pawtucket Street Railway Company, Legal Proceeding against, 1902, xx: 267. -Strike, 1902, xix: *776. Payne, Henry C., 1895, xi: *3; 1901, xviii: Peckham, Edgar, 1894, x: 89s. Peckham Manufacturing Company: Output of, 1896, xii: 387. -Recent Orders of, 1896, xii: 414. -Trucks (See Trucks.) -Works of, 1894, x: s*89; 1895, xi: *818; 1897, xiii: *806. Peekskill: Lighting & Railroad Company, New Power Station, 1902, xx: *92. Storage Batteries in [Nostrand], 1900, xvi: *875. Pellissier, G., 1898, xiv: 233. Penington, T. C., 1895, xi: *763.
 - Pennsylvania: Croydon Controversy, 1903. xxi: 858.
 - --Elevated and Underground Railway Amendment Bill, 1903, xxi: 336.
 - —Interurban Railway Development, 1902, xix: 562.
 - ----Legal Right of Railways to Streets, 1901, xviii: 902.
 - Decision on, 1903, xxi: 779.
 - ---& Mahoning Valley Railroad Company, 1902. xix: 664.
 - -New Franchises, 1901, xvii: 474.
 - —Oley Valley Railway, 1902, xix: 778; xx: *560.
 - Railroad Commissioners' Annual Report, 1892, viii: 405; 1897, xiii: 119; 1900, xvi: 64, 1223; 1901, xviii: 809; 1902, xx: 994.
 - -Railroad Company: Mt. Holly Branch, 1895, xi: *525.
 - Operation of Trolleys by, 1903, xxii: 868.
 - Steam Turbines for New York Terminal Power Station, 1903, xxii: 675.
 - Tunnel under Hudson River, 1901.
 xviii: 879, 895; 1902, xx: 16, 91, 92, 116, 129, 237, 345, 356, 432, 603, 781, 846, 861, 881; 943, 964, 995; 1903, xxi: 40, 388.
 - Bids, 1903, xxii: 1073.
 - Franchise Terms, 1902, xix: 787.
 Proposed Work, 1901, xviii: 876, *879.
 - ---Right of Eminent Domain, 1900, xvi: 582.
 - --- Decision, 1902, xix: 489, 490.
 - ----Street Railways, Annual Report, 1903, xxi: 232.
 - ---Traction Company, proposed System, 1894, x: 617.
 - ----(West), Railway & Lighting Company, System, 1903, xxii: *412.
 - Pennsylvania Steel Company, Works of, 1895, xi: *48.
 - Pennsylvania Street Railway Association, Convention of, 1893, ix: 663; 1894, **x**: *635; 1895, xi: *674; 1896, xii: 623; 1897, xii: 649; 1898, xiv: 738, 741; 1899, xv: *808; 1900, xvi: 900; 1902, xx: 406; 1903, xxii: 712.
 - -Question Box, 1903, xxii: 781.
 - ----Organization of, 1893, ix: 7.
 - Pensions for Employees (see Employees, Pensions for).
 - Peoria: Deterioration of Standpipe [Herrick], 1900, xvi: *1164.
 - -Electric Railway, System, 1890. vi: 13.
 - ---Electrolysis Case, 1899, xv: 390; 1901, xvii: 716, 722.
 - -& Pekin Terminal Railway, 1900, xvi: •134.
 - Suit, 1902, xx: 849.
 - Perry. Nelson W., 1898, xiv: 223.
 - Perth, Australia: Electric Tramways, 1900, xvi: *336.
 - ——New Plant, 1899, xv: *454.
 - -Opening of Line, 1901, xvii: 54.



Peru, Semi-Convertible Cars for, 1903, xxii: *588. Pettingell, Andrews Co., Manufacture of,

- 1894, x: s~107.
- Petroleum and Petroleum Lubricants [Parrish], 1903, xxi: 706.
- Phelps, George M., 1895, xi: 302.
- Philadelphia-Atlantic City High-Speed Railway, 1903, xxii: 677.
- Philadelphia: Accident Conspiracy, 1901, xvii: 579.
- Accident Claim Department, 1901, xviii, 103.
- American Railways Company, Annual Report, 1901, xviii: 365; 1902, xx: 419
- -Bristol & Trenton Street Railway, Semi-Convertible Cars, 1903, xxii: *71.
- -Cars, and Car Seats, 1895, xi: *480.
- Double Truck, 1902, xix: *294.
- Private, 1895, xi: *195.
- -Consolidation, 1895, xi: 550, 613, 685, 824; 1902, xix: 317.
- Construction in, 1894, x: *1, *354, *605. Early Experiments with Freese Elec-
- tric Motors, 1885, i: *280. Electric Traction Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 685.
- Starting Operation, 1894, x: 517.
- -Employees, Tests on Current Economy [Hewitt], 1900, xvi: 292.
- Waiting Room, 1901, xviii: *856.
- Wages, Increase, 1902, xx: 847.
- -Extensions, 1895, xi: 536; 1903, xxi: 920.
- -Fairmount Park Transportation Company, Bridge, 1897, xiii: *550.
- System, 1896, xii: 778; 1897, xiii: *459. *550.
- -Franchises, 1901, xvii: 703, 716, 734.
- -Hestonville, Mantua & Fairmount Passenger Railway, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 685.
- board, 1896, xii: 237.
- Electrical Equipment, 1894, x: 10. Power Station Records, 1896, xii:
- 235; 1891, xiii: c541. Starting, 1895, xi: 51.
- -Improvements, 1901, xvii: 414.
- -Low Fares, 1903, xxii: 1001.
- -and New York, proposed Electric Road between, 1901, xvii: 358, 374.
- -Notes from, 1890, vi: 327, 660.
- -People's Passenger Railway Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 685.
- System, 1895, xi: *1.
- -Power Station, Delaware Avenue, 1895, xi: *393.
- Mt. Vernon, burned, 1897, xiii: 237.
- Ogontz, 1896, xii: *65. South Street, 1895, xi: *655.
- Statistics, 1901, xvii: *420. Subway, 1903, xxi: 580, 906.
- -Rail Standard, 1902, xx: *20.

- Philadelphia:
- -Rapid Transit Company, Annual Report, 1903, xxii: 630.
- Rapid Transit System [Wheatly], 1903, xxi: *472, *502, *555, *588.
- Repair Shops of Electric Traction Company, 1895, xi: *787.
- Form for winding Motor Fields, 1899, xv: *436.
- Practice, 1899, xv: *21.
- -Splicing Cars in, 1899, xv: 81, *571.
- -Stopping at the Farther Corner, 1896, xii: 51.
- -Storage Battery Cars, 1889, v: *385.
- ---Storage Batteries for Power Stations. 1896, xii: 741; [Hewitt], 1897, xiii: *758; 1901, xvii: *421.
- -Strike, 1896, xii: 58. Agitation denounced, 1901, xviii:
- 857, 893.
- -Subway and Elevated Systems, Construction, 1903, xxi: 164, 445, *593. Progress on, 1903, xxii: 580, 583,
- 906.
- -Subway Plans, 1902, xx: 609.
- -Switchboard, 1898, xiv: 819; 1901, xvii: *423.
- Ticket Printing, 1901, xviii: *188.
- -Track Construction, 1899, xv: *83; 1901, xvii: *424.
 - Department, 1901, xviii: *794.
 - and Wheels, 1902, xix: *247.
- --Traction Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 550.
- Cable Winding, Drums used in, 1891, vii: *120.
- Proposed Electric System, 1892, viii: *****681.
- -Transfer System, 1896, xii: 13; 1901, xvii: 422.
- -Trolley Parties, Receipts from, 1895, xi: 787.
- Union Traction Company, Annual Report, 1901, xviii: 364, 419.
- Changes in Organization, 1897, xiii: 556.
- Financial haracteristics, 1896, xii: 604.
- New President, 1898, xiv: 743.
- Organization and Operating Methods, 1898, xiv: *691.
- -United Power & Transportation Company, Annual Report, 1901, xvii: 233. Sale of, 1902, xx: 1026.
- System, 1901, xvii: *505.
- -West Chester Traction Company, Cars
- (J. & S.), 1898, xiv: 819.
- System, 1899, xv: *353. -West Side Traction Company, 1895, xi:
- 154.
- -Wheel Question, 1895, xi: 443; 1902, xix: *247.
- Philippine Islands, Electric Railway (See Manila).
- Pierce, Frank M., Interview with, on Export Trade, 1900, xvi: 180.



Pike's Peak Railway, 1893, ix: *238.

- Pile Driver, Electrically Driven, used in Foundation Work of Denver Power Station, 1903, xxii: *684.
- Pile Driving, Electric, in Anderson, 1901, xviii: 827.
- Pinions: Hot Pressed Steel (U. S. Projectile Co.), 1893, ix: *673; 1896, xii: *664; 1901, xvii: *317.
- -Life of, 1897, xiii: 147, [McAdoo] c414. -Modern Plant for (G. E.), 1897, xill: ***863**
- 'Wave'' Composite (Chamberlain), 1890, vi: *284; 1892, viii: *171, *237.
- (See also Gears.) Pipe Covering, Tests of [Barrus], 1901, xviii: 864.
- Pipe Cutting, Convenient Tool for, 1899, xv: c*871.
- Pipe Fitting, Notes on [Ripley], 1903, xxi: *667.
- Pipe Works in Russia, 1897, xiii: 366.
- Piping in Power Stations, 1896, xii: 418. [Davis] 421.
- Pipes, Steam: Mending Broken, 1898, xiv: c*369.
- New York City [Kent], 1901, xviii: *441.
- -Problem in, 1896, xii: c*168, c*359, c*413, *761.
- -Tests on Covering of [Barrus], 1901, xviii: 864.
 - Value of as Returns [Herrick], 1898, xiv: *778.
- -(See also Electrolysis and Return Circuits.)
- Pitch, Trinidad, 1893, ix: 807.
- Pit, Jack (See Jack, Pit).
- Pittsburg: A. & M. Traction Company, Annual Meeting, 1895, xi: 400.
- -Allegheny & Manchester Traction Company, System, 1891, vii: *26s; 1894, x: *157; 1895, xi: *87.
- -Amusement Resort from Repair Shop, 1899, xv: *164.
- Bicycle Transportation, 1897, xiii: 425.
- -& Birmingham Traction Company, System, 1891, vii: *30s.
- -Cable Lines, Conversion to Electric, 1896, xii: 374.
- Car, Freight, 1895, xi: 681
- -Cars, New, 1903, xxii: *1067. -Changes, 1898, xiv: *97.
- -Central Traction Company, System, 1891, vii: s*16.
- -& Charleroi Railway, Opening, 1903, xxii: 694.
- -Citizens' Traction Company, Annual Report, 1894, x: 59; 1895, xi: 178.
- Car House, 1894, x: *215.
- System, 1891, vii: 10s.
- --Consolidated Traction Company, Annual Report, 1901, xvii: 600.
- System, 1899. xv: *127.
- -Consolidation in, 1897, xiii: 121; 1900, xvi: 383; 1901, xvii: 90; 1901, xviii: **652**, 768.

Pittsburg:

- -Duquesne Traction Company, System. 1891, vii: 259, *23s.
- Early Electric Railway Line (Short), 1890, vi: 434.
- Electrical Industries and their Economic Influence, 1902, xx: 97.
- Electric Railway Supervision, 1891. vii: 483.
- -Elevated Railways proposed, 1901, xviii: 75.
- -Employees' Premiums, 1902, xx: 1026. Wages, 1901, xviii: 98.
- -Enterprises, Some New, 1895, xi: 341.
- -Express Service, 1900, xvi: *1148. Abandoned, 1902, xx: 361.
- -Federal Street & Pleasant Valley Railway Company, System, 1891, vii: *19s.
- Gears, Pinions and Trolley Wheels, Life of, 1898, xiv: 11.
- -Improvements, 1891, vii: 87; 1902, xix: 254: 1903, xxii: 1039.
- Monongahela Street Railway Company's Park, 1900, xvi: *707.
- Notes from, 1890, vi: 625; 1893, ix: 94; 1895, xi: 460; 1898, xiv: 137.
- -Power Station, Twenty-first Street, 1899, xv: *503.
- Railways Company, Annual Report, 1903, xxi: 716.
- Rheostat, for testing, 1899, xv: 518.
- -Second Avenue Passenger Railway Company, System, 1891, vii: 33s; 1895, xi: *502.
- Park, 1897, xiii: *347.
- -Storage Batteries for Stations, 1898, xiv: *1, 22.
- -Street Railway Systems, 1890, vi: *254.
- -Strike proposed, 1903, xxii: 1038.
- Vote against, 1903, xxii: 1070.
- -Transfer System, New, 1903, xxii: 1102.
- -Track Construction, 1897, xiii: 301. Special Work, 1898, xiv: *209.
- -Traction Company, System, 1891, vii: *12s.
- United Traction Company, System, 1899, xv: *421.
- Wheel Grinding Machine, 1896, xii: c*477.
- Wheel Records, 1898, xiv: 11.
- Pittsfield Accident, 1902, xx: 345, *348; 1903, xxi: 201.
- Planer, Extra Heavy Smoothing (Egan), 1896, xii: *192.
- Platforms (see Car Platforms).
- Pleasure Bay, N. J.: Electric Launches, 1897, xiii: *440.
- -Resort, 1897, xiii: *840.
- Plymouth, England: Storage Batteries, 1899, xv: 726.
- System, 1899, xvv: *589; 1902, xix: 438.
- Plymouth, Mass., & Brockton Street Railway, 1902, xix: 391.
- -Kingston Street Railway, 1889, v: 289.



- Pole Bracket: (Burnham & Duggan), 1894, x: *257, *1135.
- (Creaghead), 1894, x: *190; *586; 1896, xii: *134, 661; 1900, xvi: *1002.
- Large, in Passaic (Milliken), 1891, vli: *35.
- -(Ohio Brass Co.), 1895, xi: *71; 1900, xvi: *163.
- -in Seattle, 1901, xvii: *407.
- -(Wood), 1894, x: *260.
- (Wrought Iron Bridge Co.), 1894, x: *657; Hinged, 1896, xii: 433.
- -(Young), 1897, xiii: *695. Pole-Raising Wagons (Anderson), 1902, xx: *590.
- Pole-Setting Wagon used in Denver, 1903, xxii: *690.
- Pole Top, Insulated (Emmet), 1890, vi: *621.
- and Pull Over Bracket (Railway-Equipment Co.), 1892, viii: *493.
- Poles [Brown], 1895, xi: 736; 1899, xv: *277.
- -Brownlee Lattice, 1891, vii: *27.
- Cross Arms for Iron (Creaghead), 1897, xiii: *242.
- -Elastic (Lieb), 1891, vii: *347.
- -in Germany, 1896, xii: *395.
- -Hilton Lattice, 1899, xv: *323.
- -Home Made in Rochester, N. Y., 1898, xiv: *261.
- -Kellogg Riveted Tubular, 1891, vii: *347.
- -Manufacture of (Morris, Tasker & Co.), 1896, xii: *127.
- (Milliken), 1890, vi: *220.
- (Morris), 1899, xv: *113.
- -Painting, 1896, xii: *547.
- -Preserving Wooden (Fitch), 1898, xiv: 568
- -P. S. C. Co. (Sectional), 1900, xvi: *848. Reinforcing by Steel Sleeves, 1903, xxii: *1083.
- Setting [Herrick], 1899, xv: *866.
- -Sprague, 1890, vi: *172, *217.
- -Strength of [Carpenter], 1892, viii: 85. -Tripartite, 1900, xvi: *1007; 1901, xviii: *508; 1903, xxii: *397.
- -Van Dorn, 1890, vi: *221.
- -Woodiline for, 1896, xii: 639.
- Polyphase Motors (see Motors, Polyphase). Polyphase Railways: Berlin-Zossen (see
- Berlin-Zossen).
- Burgdorf-Thun System, 1899, xv: 583, *853; 1902, xix: *696.
- -Editorial on, 1899, xv: 28, 369, 873; 1902. xix: 720.
- --in Europe [Hammer], 1901, xvii: *344; [De Muralt]. 1902, xix: *656.
- -Ganz System [Hammer], 1901, xvii: *344.
- (See also London, Valtellina and Wollersdorf, below.)
- -Germany [Scott], 1901, xviii: *278, *301; [Reichel], 1903, xxi: *736.
- -Gorner-Grat, Switzerland, System, 1898, xiv: 36, *166; 1902. xix: *694.

- **Polyphase Railways:**
- Jungfrau, 1902, xx: *699. London discussed, 1898, xiv: 139, *141;
- 1901, xviii: 819, 842, 853.
- Lugano System, 1896, xii: 307.
- -Miami-Erie Canal, 1903, xxii: *838.
- -Oberammergau, Germany, 1900, xvi: 578.
- -proposed by the Stanley Company, 1903, xxi: 162.
- Shocks from High-Voltage Locomotives, 1903, xxii: 247.
- Stansstadt Engelberg System [Ro-chat], 1899; xv: *16; 1902, xix: *697. Switzerland, 1900, xvi: 206.
- -Valtellina, 1900, xvi: *1137: [Hammer], 1901, xvii: *344; 1903, xxi: *663, *788.
- Wiring Diagram Electric Locomotive [Veliguth], 1903, xxi: *354.
- -Wollersdorf, 1893, xxi: *354. -(See also Motors, Polyphase and Berlin-Zossen, Burgdorf-Thun, Gorner-Grat, Lugano, Switzerland, Valtellina, etc.)
- Polyphase Transmission: [Bell], 1895, xi: 588, 704; 1896, xii: 373; [Hoopes], 1897, xiii: *763; 1899, xv: 178; [Armstrong], 1900, xvi: 877; [Bancroft], 1074; [Segundo], 575; [Van Vloten], 1092; [Bell], 1900, xvi: *970.
- ---for Block Signals (Pneumatic), 1903, xxii: *1095.
- Comparison of Different Methods, 1899, xv: 28, 369, 873; 1900, xvi: c712; 1903, xxi: 369; xxii: 221.
- vs. Direct-Current for City Lines [Hopkins], 1901, xviii: *547.
- -Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 781
- Double-Current Generators at Worcester, 1902, xx: *891.
- Efficiency of Western Plant, 1903, xxii: 1050.
- Generators (E. C. Co.), 1901, xvii: *450.
- –Insulators (see Insulator for High Tension Lines).
- for Interurban Railways [Roberts], 1901, xviji: *757.
- List of Roads using, 1900, xvi: c540, c631.
- -Notes on [Eborall], 1901, xvii: *559.
- -for Suburban Extensions, 1900, xvi: 355.
- Switchboard Practice [Holman], 1901, xviii: *675.
- -(Walker), 1898, xiv: *53.

- -(See also Power Distribution.)
- Polyphase Transmission, Early Installations: Albany & Hudson Railway, 1901, xvii: *141.
- Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1902, xx: *570.
- -Barre, Vt., Plant, 1898, xiv: *526.

Polyphase Transmission:

- -Boston & Worcester Railway, 1902, xx: *550.
- --Brockton, 1902, xix: *391.
 - -Buffalo-Niagara Falls High Voltage Line, 1896, xii: *488, *772; 1897, xiii: [White], 425, *860; 1900, xvi: 103; [Buck], 1901, xviii: *776.
 - -Buffalo Celebration, 1897, xiii: 123.
- Receiving Stations [Stott], 1901, xvii: 378.
- -California, 1901, xviii: 753.
- -Chambers Creek, Wash., Plant, 1898, xiv: 36.
- Chicago & Milwaukee, 1900, xvi: *605. -Cripple Creek, Col., Plant, 1898, xiv: •701.
- -Detroit, Y., A. A. & J. Railway, 1902, xx: *487.
- -Dublin, 1900, xvi: *421.
- -First Plant in United States, 1893, ix: *790.
- Geneva, 1900, xvi: *695.
- -Glasgow Tramways, 1901, xvii: *623. -Glasgow, proposed [Parshall], 1899, xv: *247.
- -on Grand Rapids, Grand Haven & Muskegon Railway, 1902, xx: *1.
- -Grand Rapids, Holland & Lake Michigan Railway, 1902, xix: 330. —Hamilton, Ont. [Reynolds], 1901, xviii:
- ***670**.
- -Hartford-Berlin Division of N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R., 1901, xviii: 740.
- -Indiana Union Traction Company, 1901. xviii: *827.
- 32,000 Volt Circuit of, 1902, xix: *477.
- -Italian Mediterranean Railroad, 1900, xvi: *1140.
- Lewiston, Me., 1899, xv: *155.
- -Lockport, N. Y., Plant near, 1898, xiv: *535
- -London United Tramways [Robinson], 1899, xv: 475.
- -Lowell, 1895, xi: 432.
- -Manchester, 1901, xviii: *36.
- -Manhattan Railway [Stillwell], 1901, xvii: *21.
- -Massachusetts Electric Companies, 1900, xvi: 639.
- -Mechanicsville, N. Y., 1898, xiv: *580. -Milan, 1901, xviii: *137.
- -Milan-Monza Interurban Tramway [Semenza], 1901, xviii: *801.
- -Milford, 1901, xviii: *790.
- -Minneapolis, St. Anthony Falls, Plant, 1897, xili: 180, *357; 1898, xiv: *269; 1900, xvi: 177.
- -Montana Power Company, Plant [Tandy], 1898, xiv: *93.
- -Montreal [Mershon], 1903, xxi: *833. -Naples [Pio], 1901, xviii: *119.
- -New York City, 1899, xv: *581, *709; 1900, xvi: *214: [Kent], 1901, xviii: *441, [Pearson] *414, [Starrett] *407. Manhattan Railway, 1903, xxi: *4.

- Polyphase Transmission: New York City, Third Avenue Railway, 1899, xv:
- 53. Nice, 1900, xvi: *628.
- Norfolk Western Railway, 1899, xv: •553.
- Oley Valley Railway, 1902, xx: *560.
- Philadelphia & West Chester Traction, 1899, xv: *353.
- Providence [Harding], 1900, xvi: *342. Quebec, 1899, xv: *500.
- Rapid Railway of Detroit, 1900, xvi: •119.
- -Rochester & Sodus Bay, 1900, xvi: 895. -Sacramento, 1896, xii: 373.
- -Sao Paulo Tramway, Light & Power Company, 1901, xviii: *271. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Plant, 1898,
- xiv: *462.
- -Schenectady-Albany Road, 1901, xviii: •357.
- Snoqualmie Falls Power Company's Installation, 1901, xviii: 569.
- Southwest Missouri Electric Railway, 1900, xvi: *689.
- St. Lawrence River, 1897, xiii: 551.
- -St. Louis & Suburban Railway, 1901, xviii: 11.
- -Taftville, Conn., 1894, x: *280.
- -Toledo, Fremont & Norwalk Railway. 1899, xv: 740; 1900, xvi: *227.
- Toledo & Monroe Railway [Conant], 1901, xviii: 122.
- Toledo & Western Railway, 1902, xx: ***978**.
- Westinghouse Company, Plants installed by, 1898, xiv: 565.
- Worcester, 1900, xvi: 815.
- -Works of A. E. G. Co., 1899, xv: *719. Pomeroy-Mandelbaum Lines in Ohio, 1901,
- xviii: •149, 774.
- Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Works of, 1891, vii: 131.
- Pope, Franklin L., 1895, xi: 764.
- Population of Cities affected by Street Railways, 1901, xviii: 77.
- Census Report, 1900, xvi: 1136.
- -Effect on Traffic [Arnold], 1903, xxi: +113
- of Principal Cities in America, with Traffic Receipts, 1899, xv: 227.
- -Relation to Interurban Earnings, 1901, xvii: 600.
- Table showing Financial Characteristics and Statistics of Traffic of Principal Transportation Systems of the World, 1899, xv: 682.
- -(See also Finance.)
- Port Arthur, Street Railway System, 1895, xi: s*49.
- Portchester & New York Railway: Loca-tion, Hearing, 1902, xix: *45, 172; 1903, xxi: 541, 950; 1903, xxii: 926.
- -Plans, 1901, xviii: *81, 712, *829. -Run Sheets [Gotshall], 1902, xix: *428.
- Porter, B. W., 1896. xii: *138. Porter, H. F. J., 1899, xv: *843.
- 99

Portland, Me., Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 474.

- ---Railroad Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 178.
- ----Riverton Park, 1898, xiv: *275.
- ---Semi-Convertible Car for, 1903, xxii: *779.
- -----Snow Plow, 1898, xiv: *109. ----Snow Removal, 1898, xiv: *124.

- ---& Yarmouth Electric Railway Plans, 1897, xiii: 92.
- Portland, Ore., Dump Car, 1901, xvii: *348.
- ----Long Distance Power Transmission, 1894, x: *450; 1895, xi: s*85, 815.
- -----Rail-Joints, 1901, xvii: *413.
- ----Street Railway Systems, 1893, ix: *297; 1901, xvii: *265.
- Porto Rico, Electric Railway System, 1898, xiv: 616, 652, 788; 1899, xv: 52; 1903, xxi: 332.
- ——Interurban Road, 1902, xx: 906, 963. Portsmouth (Eng.) Horndean Interurban
- Railway System, 1903, xxi: *933. Portsmouth, Kittery & York Railway, Im-
- provements, 1903, xxi: 913.
- ----- Sub-Station, 1903, xxii: *852.
- Portsmouth, N. H., Electric Railway System, 1902, xix: *34. Portsmouth - Rye Electric Railway
- [Thompson], 1902, xix: 379.
- Potis, S., 1890, xi: *316.
- Pottstown, Pa.: Passenger Railway Company Pleasure Resort, 1896, xii: 401.
- ——Ringing Rocks Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 657.
- Poughkeepsie & Wappingers Falls Railway, System [Vail], 1894, x: *726.
- Power, Cost of (see Statistics.) Power Consumption on Electric Rail-
- ways: [Pellissier], 1895, xi: 116; [Baylor], 644.
- -----in Buda-Pesth, on Different Grades, 1893, ix: *532.
- ——Dayton & Northern Railway, Tests, 1902, xx: *319.
- ----Detroit Interurban Roads, Tests, 1902, xx: *474, *481.
- -----for Different Grades, Stone's Diagram of, 1893, ix: 531.
- ----Discussion on, 1900, xvi: 1056, 1067.
- ---Distribution of, in Electric Railway Cycle [Herrick], 1900, xvi: *12.
 - -in Germany, 1901, xvii: 208.
- ----Indiana, Union Traction Line [Renshaw], 1902, xx: *522.
- Interurban Lines [Armstrong], 1903, xxii: 27; [Goldsborough], 65, 113; [Renshaw], 126; [Gotshall], 695.
- ---Lorain & Cleveland, 1899. xv: *268, 366.
- ----Lynn, Tests of, 1895. xi: c28.
- -----Syracuse [Hulett], 1890, vi: *417.

- **Power** Consumption:
- -----(See also Acceleration, Grades, Motors Electric and Run Sheets.)
- Power Distribution, 1898, xiv: 91.
- ---[Bell], 1896, xii: *99, *158, c167, *229, *352, *406, *470, *519.
- ---Cost of High-Tension Lines, 1903, xxi: 909.
- Detroit United Railway, 1902, xx: *463.
 Discussion of Different Methods, 1903, xxi: 396.
- ——Efficiency of Alternating Current, 1903, xxii: 221.
- ----for Interurban Railways [Gonzenbach], 1903, xxi: 484; [Storer], 1903, xxii: 747.
- ——Limitation of Different Methods, 1899, xv: 225, 873.
- ----Long Distance, 1895, xi: 588, 704, [Bell] 187.
- ----Motor Dynamos or Accumulators [Adams], 1899, xv: 214.
- ----Series System, Short (see Short Series System.)
 - [Hughes], 1900, xvi: *810.
- ---- [Perry], 1892, viii: *408.
- ----Tests on Northern Texas Traction Company, 1903, xxii: 90.
- ----Three-Wire System, 1900, xvi: c820.
- ----(See also Polyphase Transmission.)
- Power Station Installations: Akron, Ohio, 1898, xiv: *523.
- ——Auburn Syracuse Interurban Road, ——Atherton, England, 1903, xxii: 259.
- 1902, xx: 432.
- Berlin, Conn., 1897, xiii: 15.
 Berlin, Germany, Electric Works, 1901, xviii: 884.
- ----Boston, 1890, vi: *2; 1892, viii: *516.
- Cambridge, Mass., 1892, viii: *574.
 Charlestown Station, 1901, xvii:
- *253; 1902, xx: *118. —Boston & Worcester Railway, 1902, xx:
- *550.
- -Brooklyn [Roehl], 1901, xviii: *470.
- ---- (Central), 1903, xxi: *256.
- ---- Second Street, 1893, ix: *275.
- Kent Avenue, 1893, ix: *112, *436, 781; 1894, x: *93s.
- Southern Station, 1892, viii: *598.
 —Brooklyn & Newtown Street Railway, 1893, ix: *82.
- ---Brussels Polyphase, 1903, xxii: 187, *640.
- —Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xxii: *968.
- ----Chicago, 1894, x: *511, *514; 1899, xv: *621.



INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY IOURNAL.

Power Station Installations;

City Railway, 1892, viii: *724; 1893, ix: *510; 1897, xiii: *163.

& Milwaukee Electric Railway, 1900, xvi: *605.

- Northwestern Elevated Railway, 1899, xv: *452.
- Union Traction, 1893, ix: *595; 1895, xi: *165.
- -Cincinnati, 1894, x: *418.
- Hunt Street [Baldwin], 1898, xiv: ***239**.
- Newport & Covington Railway, 1894, x: *348.
- -Cleveland, 1893, ix: *152; 1899, xv: *199; 1901, xvii: *655; 1902, xix: *500.
- -Columbus, O., 1895, xi: *105.
- ---Cripple Creek District, 1899, xv: 607.
- Dayton, O., 1894, x: *507. Denver, 1893, xi: *141; 1903, xxii: *682.
- -Des Moines, 1903, xxii: *54.
- -Detroit, Rapid Railway, 1902, xx: *478. United Railway [Farmer], 1902, xx: *444.
- Ypsilanti, Ann Arbor & Jackson Railways, 1902, xx: *486.
- -Dudley Corporation [Phillip], 1901, xvii: *180.
- -Fall River, 1893, ix: *201.
- -Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville Railway, 1903, xxii: *308

- -Halifax, England, 1902, xx: *293.
- -Hampton, Va., Combined Railway, Lighting and Ice Plant, 1903, xxii: +999
- ---Hartford & Springfield Railway, 1902, xix: *115.
- Hebron, O., C. B. L. & N. Railway, 1903, xxii: *147.
- -Houghton County Street Railway, 1902, xix: *530.
- --- Kalamazoo Valley Electric Company, Michigan, 1901, xvii: *401.
- -Kansas City, 1901, xviii: 709; 1903, xxii: *157.
- -Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley Railway, 1903 xxi: *864.
- Leicester, 1901, xvii: 743.
- ---Lincoln, Neb., 1893, ix: *110. ---Lisbon, 1901, xvii: *293.
- -Liverpool, England, 1901, xvii: *389.
- Elevated Railway, 1893, ix: *173.
 London, East Ham Railway, 1901, xviii: *287.
- ----London Underground Railway Com-
- pany, 1903, xxii: *94.
- -----Manchester, England, 1902, xix: 109; 1902, xx: *300.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1902, xix: *547.
- —Newark, N. J., 1895, xi: *41.
- -Newton, Mass., 1893, ix: *211.
- -New Haven Street Railway Company, Conn., 1893, ix: *72; 1894, x: *494.

- -New London, Conn., 1897, xiii 105. -New York City [Kent], 1901; xviii: *441. Edison Company, 1901, xvii: 616.
- Manhattan Railway [Pegram, Baker, Stillwell], 1901, xvii: *2; 1902, .
- xix: *115; 1903, xxi: *4. Metropolitan Street Railway, 1895,
- xi: *168; 1899, xv: *581, *709; [Starrett], 1901, xviii: *407. Third Avenue Railway, 1899, xv:
- 53; 1900, xvi: *1.
- Union Railway Company, 1892, viii: *722.
- Northern Texas Traction Company, 1901, xviii: *206; 1903, xxii: *83. Nottingham, 1902, xx: *837.
- -Omaha, 1903, xxii: *234.

Power Station Installations:

- -Peekskill Lighting & Railroad Com-
- pany, 1902, xx: *92.
- Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, 1894, x: *1, 8, 9, *354, *605, *642, *721; 1895, xi: *393, *655.
- Pittsburgh Consolidated Traction Co., 1899, xv: *127.
- Providence, 1902, xix: *287.
- –Rochester, 1891, vii: *163. –Scranton, 1893, ix: *739.
- -San Francisco, 1901, xvii: *517; 1903, xxi: *582.
- -"Soo," Sault Ste. Marie, 1902, xx: *780.
- -St. Louis, 1896, xii: *587; 1901, xvii: 152; 1902, xix: *181, *309. Sydney, New South Wales, 1902, xx:
- ***930**.
- -Sylvania, Ohio, 1902, xx: *980. -Syracuse, 1902, xix: *517.
- -Tokio, 1902, xix: *245.
- -Toledo & Monroe Railway [Conant],
- 1901, xviii: *122.
- Toronto, Ont., 1893, ix: *569.
- -United Electric Company, Hoboken, 1901, xvii: *360.
- Valtellina Three-Phase Railway, 1903, xxi: *790.
- -Washington, Capital Traction Company, 1899, xv: *9.
- Traction & Electric Company, 1901, xvii: *730.
- West Pennsylvania Railway & Lighting Company, 1903, xxii: *413. ---Worcester, 1900, xvi: 815.
- [Cook], 1893, ix: *438.
- & Southbridge, Mass., 1902, xx: +888
- -Youngstown-Sharon Railway & Light Company, 1902. xx: *139.
- Power Station Records: Beloit, 1903, xxi: *623.
- Biddeford & Saco Railway Company, 1892, viii: *759.
- Brockton, Mass., 1898, xiv: 434.
- -Brooklyn, N. Y., 1898, xiv: 265.
- -Camden & Suburban Railway Company, Chart, 1903, xxii: *1054.



TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL. INDEX

Power Station Records:

- -Cleveland [Roberts], 1899, xv: *268, .366.
- -Combined Electric Light and Railway, 1895, xi: 467, 767.
- Combustibles for, 1899, xv: *444.
- Dayton, Interurban Road, 1902, xx: *327.
- Dayton & Troy Electric Railway, 1903, xxi: *320.
- Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 781.
- Glasgow and Dublin, 1903, xxi: 418, 810.
- -Indiana Union Traction Company, 1901, xviii: 827; [Goldsborough], 1903, xxii: 98, 113.
- Large Western Road, 1896, xii: 359.
- -Log (See Power Stations, Log).
- Marinette, Wis., 1896, xii: c167.
- -Middletown, Conn., 1896, xii: c167. -Montreal, 1895, xi: 791.
- -New Orleans & Carrollton Railway, 1901, xviii: *668.
- -Oil Lubrication and Crank Housings in, 1903, xxii: *664.
- Ottawa, 1896, xii: c289.
- -Paterson, N. J., 1897, xiii: 569.
- -Philadelphia, 1897, xiii: c541; 1901, xvii: 420.
- Hestonville, Mantua & Fairmount Passenger Railway Company, 1896, xii: 235.
- -Records of Pounds of Water Evaporation, Importance of, 1903, xxi: c488, c635.
- -Racine, Wis., 1896, xii: c167. -Richmond, 1899, xv: *887.
- Rochester, N. Y., 1896, xii: 762.
- -Savannah, 1896, xii: c289.
- -Schenectady, 1897, xiii: c540.
- -Small Electric Railway [Smith], 1894, x: 434.
- -'Terre Haute, Ind., 1893, ix: 684.
- -of 300-kw. Units at Richmond, Va., 1899, xv: *887.
- -Trenton, N. J., 1896, xii: c234; 1897, xiii: c155; 1898, xiv: c265; 1899, xv: c149; 1901, xvii: 413.
- (See also Power Stations: Operation, Cost of.)
- Power Stations: Accident at Lorain, 1901, xvii: *377.
- Lowell, 1893, ix: ~208.
- -Accounting [Danforth], 1902, xx: 370. -American Practice in, 1895, xi: s*64;
- 1896, xii: *31; 1899, xv: 616. -Automatic Means for Disconnecting
- Disabled Apparatus [Stott], 1903, xxii: 32.
- -Auxiliaries, Electricity vs. Steam for, 1901, xvii: c281.
- Belting vs. Direct Connection in Small Railway, 1895, xi: 254. -By-Products of the [Fenner], 1898,
- xiv: 649.

Power Stations:

- -Cable Railway (see Cable Power Stations.)
- Census Report on Power in the United States, 1902, xx: 796.
- Chicago, Controversy, 1897, xiii: 285, c349.
- Combination Lighting and Railway, Editorial on, 1899, xv: 292; 1902, xix: 627
- Comparative Cost of Erection and Operation of, in Europe [Thonet], 1902, xx: 210.
- Construction, Arnold System of, 1894, x: *392.
- and Operation [Field], 1891, vii: 530; [Newton], 1895, xi: 645.
- Design of, [Bickford], 1892, viii: *145; [Church], *281, *407; [Field and Cook], *88; [Field], 1893, ix: 23; [Henning], 1896, xii: 622, [McCul-loch], *701; [Dawson], 1900, xvi: 682; [Kerr], 1902, xx: 497.
- of City, 1903, xxii: 282, 358, [Mc-Culloch], *506; Comments; 483; Discussion, 490.
- -Economical and Safe Limits in Size of [Lardner], 1903, xxi: 671.
- Economies, Possible in Distribution Systems [Dawson], 1903, xxii: 364. Comments on, 281.
- -Engines [Connette, McIntire and Pearson], 1893, ix: 699; [Emery], 1897, xiii: *612.
- Equipment [Thonet and d'Hoop], 1900, xvi: 1090; Discussion on, 1155.
- Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 781.
- in Europe [Thonet], 1902, xx: 209.
- Feed Water, Cost of, 1898, xiv: c320, c**369**.
- Fuel, Expensive, Effect of, 1902, xx: 346
- -(See also Power Station Records.)
- Oil for (see Fuel Oil.)
- -Generators, Operation in Parallel, 1901, xvii: c164, c282.
- Germany, 1902, xix: 156.
- -Hydraulics in Connection with Street Railway [Parsons]. 1903, xxii: 709. -Insurance, 1893, ix: 684.
- -Interurban Railways [Gonzenbach], 1903, xxi: 449.
- Location of [Roberts], 1901, xviii: 757.
- -Log: Camden, 1903, xxii: *1054.
- Detroit, 1902, xx: 447, 480.
- Indiana Union Traction, 1903. xxii: *232.
- Lynn & Boston Railroad, 1895, xi: *641; 1900, xvi: *350.
- Milwaukee, 1894, x: *792.
 Losses in [Herrick], 1900, xvi: *12.
- -Manager, Responsibilities of a [Mis-simer], 1900, xvi: 1034. -Measurements in Steam Generation
- [Mann], 1900, xvi: 897.



Power Stations:

- Notes on, [Craven], 1894, x: 627;
 [Davis], 788; [Vail], 1901, xviii: 595;
 Comments on, 587; 1902, xix: 506;
 1902, xx: 116, 192, [Fell] *177.
- Operation, Cost of; [Pike and Hugo], 1893, ix: 544; [Emery], 1893, ix: *226; [Foster], 1897, xiii: 474; [Tandy], 18, c846; [Conant], 1898, xiv: *621.
- Diagram for computing Cost of, 1897, xiii: *498.
- --- Minneapolis, 1902, xix: 237.
- Reduction of, from 1870 to 1897, [Dean], 1897, xiii: 858.
 (See also Finance and Power
- ---- (See also Finance and Power Station Records.
- ----Piping (See Piping and Pipes).
- ----Power Losses in the Transmission Machinery of [Aldrich], 1894, x: 435.
- ---Sale of Current, Prices [Adams], 1902, xx: c792.
- ——Second-Hand Apparatus on New Roads, 1903, xxii: 49.
- ——Single vs. Multiple, for Heavy Service [Arnold], 1903, xxi: 740, 804.
- ----Specifications for, 1898, xiv: 152.
- ----Statistics of United States and Canada, 1890, vi: 438.
- -----Storage Batteries for (see Storage Batteries.)

- —(See also Cable Power Stations, Engines, Turbines, Steam, etc.)
- Power Transmission (See Power Distribution and Polyphase Transmission.)
- Pratt, Charles B., 1898, xiv: 351.
- Pratt, G. E., 1895, xi: 829; 1896, xii: *553; 1898, xiv: 410.
- Pratt, Nat. W., 1896, xii: *264.
- Press, Relation of Street Railways to [Kennedy], 1898, xiv: 647.
- ----(See also Technical Periodicals.)
- Preston, Railway & Tramway Carriage Works, 1899, xv: *729.
- Price, James M., 1893, ix: 671.
- Princeton, N. J., New Jersey & Pennsylvania Traction Company, 1903, **xxi**: 306.
- Prize for Electric Railway Plans, 1900, xvi: 353.
- Prizes for Employees (see Employees.)
- Promotion, Conservatism in, 1903, xxii: 81.
- Prout, Colonel H. G., 1903, xxi: *306.
- Providence, R. I.: Balance Weight System, 1895, xi: *250.
- ---Cable Railway, 1889, v: 151, 388; 1891, vii: *227.
- -----Car, Combination, 1898, xiv: *568.
- ----Car House, 1902, xix: *399.
- ----Consolidation, 1902, xx: 63.
- ----& Danielson Railway, Time Table, 1903, xxii: 69.

Providence;

- ——Employees' Pensions and Insurance, 1901, xviii: 638, 652.
- ----Notes from, 1891, vii: *371; 1892, viii: *600.
- ---Polyphase Transmission [Harding], 1900, xvi: *342.
- Apparatus in, 1900, xvi: 612.
- -Power Station, 1902, xix: *287.
- ----Repair Shops, 1901, xvii: *404; 1902, xix: *526.

- ----Trolley Poles, Method of Painting, 1896, xii: *547.
- —Warren & Bristol Railway, System, 1902, xix: *255.
- Pueblo, Col., Reconstruction, 1901, xvii: 58.
- ---Reorganization, 1898, xiv: 569.
- Pugh, D. W., 1898, xiv: 688.
- Pugh, John S., 1898, xiv: 115.
- Public: Capital Accounts from Standpoint of [Williams], 1901, xviii: 549.
- Relation to Street Rallways [Connette], 1900, xvi: 1222; 1901, xviii: 22, [Cooper] 696, [Sergeant] 589; Comments on, 532.
- Taxation of Railways as Affecting Distribution of Population, 1901, xviii: 715, 772.
- ----(See also Franchises and Taxes.)
- Pumps: Air for Marine Work (Blake), 1897, xiii: 62.
 - -Boiler Feed (Dean), 1895, xi: *200.
- Combined Air and Circulating (Conover), 1900, xvi: *655, *754.
- ----Duplex (Dean), 1900, xvi: *567, *757.
- —Electrically-Driven (Deming), 1901, xviii: *505.
- ---- (Mather & Platt), 1901, xvii: *451.
- (Stillwell-Bierce), 1897, xiii: *431.
- Triplex (Deming), 1903, xxii: *384.
- --- (Worthington), 1898, xiv: *109.
- ----Feed, as a Specialty (Weir), 1899, xv: 727.
- —Vertical Air Condenser (Dean), 1900, xvi: *1005.
- ----Vertical Double Acting (Dean), 1900, xvi: *656.
- ------Water Supply (Dean), 1900, xvi: *1191.
- Punches, Transfer Ticket (Woodman), 1899, xv: *330.
- Punching and Bending Machine (L. & A.), 1898, xiv: *292.
- Purchase of Equipment, 1903, xxi: 433.



Purdue University, Testing Laboratory of, 1899, xv: *184.

Q

Quebec: Franchises, 1886, ii: 151.

- -Montmorency & Charlevoix Railway, Electric Traction [Evans], 1902, xix: 805.
- -Project for Extensive Electric Railway System, 1903, xxi: 741.

Street Railway System, 1895, xi: s*33; 1899, xv: *495.

Queen's Engineering Works, 1903, xxi: *687.

Quincy, Ill., Electric Railway System, 1891, vii: *130. Quincy, Mass., Street Railways in and

Near, 1898, xiv: *490.

R

- Racine, Wis., Power Station Records, 1896, xii: c167.
- Rack Railways (see Mountain Railways, Rack.)
- Rae Electric Railway System, 1890, vi: *557.

Rags, separating Oil from, 1895, xi: *807. Rail Bender, in Boston, New, 1895, xi:

- *542 -Colorado Springs [Macaffree], 1903,
- xxii: c*807. (Watson-Stillman),
- 1893, ix: *603. *824.
- Rail Bonding: [Wason], 1893, ix: 370; [Malochee], 1894, x: 234; [Bowen], 1896, xii: *697; [Newton], 1897, xiii: 641; [Birdsall], 1898, xiv: *18, [Car-dew] 326, [Chase] 224, [Harrington] *42, [Parshall] 325.
- in America, 1896, xii: *186; 1898, xiv: *519.
- Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, 1901, xviii: *703; [Young] c815; 1902, xix: 444.
- -Brooklyn, 1897, xiii: *348; [Brown and Chapin], 1898, xiv: 650.
- Buffalo, Electrically Welded, 1900. xvi: *25.
- Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xxii: *967.
- ---Cleveland, Early Methods, 1891, vii:
- Riveted, 1899, xv: *289.
- -Denver, 1901, xvii: c281, 413.
- -Flange (McTighe), 1892, viii: *458.
- -Geneva, Soldered, 1901, xviii: *800.
- -Grand Rapids Street Railway, 1902, xx: *762.
- -Houston [Chase], 1898, xiv: 224.
- -Milan-Monza, Brazed, 1901, xviii: *801.
- -More Space wanted for, 1901, xvii: c281.
- -New York City, Manhattan Railway [Baker], 1901, xvii: *16, 78,

Rail Bonding;

- -Patent Decision, 1892, viii: 114. Rochester [Green], 1901, xviii: 317; Comments on, 309, c346.
- Salt Lake, Soldered, 1901, xvii: 279.
- -Seattle, Soldered, 1901, xvii: *406.
- -Testing: [Parshall], 1898, xiv: 323; [Trotter], 326; [Walmsley], 1900, xvi: c541; [Sheldon], 1901, xvii: 650. Apparatus, (Brooks), 1896, - vii · 257; (Conant), 1899, •893; xv: (Henry), 1896, xii: 443; 1899, xv: *487; (Herrick), 1900, xvi: *126; (Machado and Roller), 1901, xviii: *503; (Schnaus), 1899, xv: (Whitney), 1901, xvii: *674. *895:
- Discussion at Williamsport, 1903. xxii: 816.

Hartford, 1899, xv: *575.

- Rail Bonds (see also Return Circuit.)
- Rail Bonds, Types: American, 1895, xi: *820; 1899, xv: 708; *820; 1901, xviii: *447; Atkinson, 1896, xii: *378, *495. Badt & Willis, 1902, xix: *508; Bick-
- ford, 1893, ix: *677; Birdsall, 1897, xiii: c32; 1898, xiv: *18.
- -Brown Copper, 1897. xiii: *250; 1899, xv: *733; Brown Plate, 1896, xii: *649; 1897, xiii: *250; 1898, xiv: *348; 1901, xvii: *674.
- Brown Plastic, 1898, xii: *649; 1897, xiii: *250; 1898, xiv: *348; 1901, xvii: *674; Test of, 1897, xili: 862; [Parshall], 1898, xiv: 325; 1899, xv: 838; 1900, xvi: 1016.

-Bryan, 1898, xiv: *58.

- -Caldwell, 1898, xii: *495; Chase-Shawmut, 1901, xvii: *569; 1903, xxi: *773: Chicago, 1893, ix: 756; Columbia, 1896, xii: *494.
- Eureka, 1900, xvi: *57; Forest City, 1896, xii: *548; General Electric, 1902, xix: *293; Harrington, 1897, xiii: *700; Herr, 1896, xii: 378; Johnston, 1894, x: *385.
- McLaughlin, 1898, xiv: *745; Mayer & Englund, 1901, xvii: 78; for New York Subway, 1903, xxi: 575; Mor-ris, 1899, xv: 412; 1900, xvi: *166, *1023.
- -Newton, 1897, xiii: *51; New York Electrical Works, 1897, xiii: 241; O. B. Co., 1894, x: *255; 1902, xix: *297; All Wire, 1903, xxii: *386; Payne, 1898, xiv: *402.
- -Railway Equipment Company, 1893, ix: *829; Rieth, 1896, xii: *434; Rogers, 1895, xi: 96s.
- -Technic, 1894, x: *524: Thomas, 1902, xx: 588; 1903, xxi: *851; Thompson-Brown, 1895, xi: *199.
- -White, 1900, xvi: *483.
- Rail Chair (Wells), 1891, vii: *27.
- -and Sole Plate used in England, 1891, vii: *535.



Rail Drill: (Buda), 1898, xiv: *292.

- -(Michigan), 1898, xiv: *406.
- Portable, Electric, on Grand Rapids Street Railway, 1902, xx: *762.
- Portable (Timolat), 1893, ix: *49. -Self Feeding (Q. & C.), 1898, xiv: *228.
- Rail Grinding Device in Muncie, 1901, xvii: *333; in Philadelphia, 1901,
- xviii: *799. Rail Joints, Angles or Bridge Construc-tion: [Brown], 1896, xii: *697; [Pratt], *250; [Allen], 1897, xiii:
- 646: [Birk], *302. -Bridge used in Los Angeles (Clark), 1893. ix: *466.
- –Heater for (White), 1900, xvi: *56.
- -on Interurban Railway, near Hamburg, Germany, 1903, xxi: *525.
- Mitred [Fitch], 1894, x: *433. -Opposite vs. Broken, 1895, xi: *812; 1896, xii: 50, 304.
- —Philadelphia, 1901, xvii: *424; 1902, xix: *247; [Wheatly], 1903, xxi: *589.
- -Portland, Ore., 1901, xvii: *413.
- -----Scranton, Riveted, 1895, xi: 564; 1899, xv: *810.
- -for Stringer Rails [Wright], 1884, i: ***36**.
- American, 1892, viii: *606: --Types. 1898, xiv: *347; Atlas, 1899, xv: *259, *742; Baxter, 1901, xvii: *452; Churchill, 1898, xiv: *812; Diamond, 1898, xiv: *812; Ellis Continuous. 1899, xv: *715; Estler Imperial, 1903, xxii: *172.
- Fulton Truck & Foundry Company, 1896, xii: *197; Gibbon Duplex, 1898, xiv: c369, *407; Heath, 1891, vii: *550; Imperial, 1902, xix: *198.
- McCarty, 1897, xiii: 44: Mark, 1891, vii: *693; 1895, xi: *159; Mark & Sterling, 1892, viii: *67s; Niles, 1895, xi: 272; Price, 1893, ix: *321; 1894, x: *658.
- Riveted, 1895, xi: 564; in Scranton, 1899, xv: *810.
- Samson, 1892, viii: *167; Stever, 1893, ix: *825; 1895, xi: *197; Sullivan, 1893, ix: 606.
- Tramway Rail Company, 1891, vii: *134; Weber, 1895, xi: *95s; 1896, xii: *639; Wheeler, 1895, xi: *543; Williams, 1897, xiii: *502.
- -Vienna Stadtbahn, 1900, xvi: *475.
- -Zinc, in Philadelphia, 1901, xvii: *424: 1902. xix: *247.
- Rail Joints, Cast Welded: Alumino-Thermics in [Goldschmidt], 1903, xxii: *887.
- ---on American Street Railways [Hamilton], 1902, xx: 180.
- -Break in, 1902. xix: c*267, c415.
- -Chicago, 1899, xv: 638.
- -Europe [Fischer-Dick], 1900, xvi: 1121: Discussion on, 1156.

Rail Joints;

- -Home-Made Outfit in Grand Rapids 1902, xx: *760.
- Spokane, 1901, xvii: *162.
- -Kansas City [Butts], 1899, xv: *795. -Lisbon, 1901, xvii: *291.
- -Milwaukee, 1899, xv: *341.
- -New York, 1899, xv: *205.
- -Patent Decision, 1899, xv: 104.
- —Philadelphia, 1901, xviii: *794; 1902, xix: *247.
- -Resistance of, 1896, xii: c412, c476, c527; 1901, xviii: 740; [Parshall], 1898, xiv: 324.
- -Results from, 1896, xii: 189, 668.
- -San Francisco [Foster], 1901, xvii: *267.
- -Types (American), 1897, xiii: 696.
- (Falk), 1895, xi: *72, *414; 1897, xiii: 864; 1898, xiv: 749.
- (Heil), 1901, xviii: *158, *366.
- (Milwaukee, R. J. & W. Co.), 1899. xv: *119.
- (Thermit), 1899, xv: 548; 1900, xvi: *158, 374; 1902, xix: 218; [Goldschmidt], 1903, xxii: *887.
- Rail Joints, Electrically Welded: 1894, x: 36; 1896, xii: 776; 1887, iii: 1049; [Ries], 1889, v: 307; [Kleinschmidt], 1899, xv: *362; [Pestell], 1903, xxii: *519.
- -Brooklyn, 1894, x: *460.
- -Buffalo, 1899, xv: *587.
- Apparatus used in, 1903, xxii: *331. -Experiments on Rail Expansion (see
 - Rails, Continuous Expansion of). -St. Louis, 1894, x: 389.
- -(See also Johnson Company and Lorain Steel Co.)
- Rail Mills: Carnegie, 1897, xiii: 811.
- -Lorain Steel Company, Works of, 1895, xi: *591.
- -Pennsylvania Steel Company, Works of, 1895, xi: *48.
- Wm. Wharton, Jr., & Co., Works of, 1895, xi: *455.

Rail Punch (L. & A. Co.), 1902, xix: *204.

- Railroad Commissioners of the United States, Convention of, 1901, xviii: 69.
- Railroading, Heavy Electric (see Heavy Electric Railroading).

- Rail Saw (Bryant), 1892, viii: *310. —(Q. & C.), 1895, xi: *478; 1896, xii: 667; 1897, xiii: *243; 1898, xiv: *813.
- Rails: [Allen], 1896, xii: 619. -Composition, 1895, xi: 447; 1900, xvi: 782.
- for Conductivity [Herrick], 1898, xiv: *778; [Parshall], 1898, xiv: 323; 1899, xv: c222; [Hoopes], 1901, xviii: 314, [Baker]. 1901, xvii: *17; [Barrett], 1902, xix: 385; [Potter], 1902, xx: 150; [Capp], 1903, xxii: *775.
 - (See also Third Rail, Conductivity of.)



Rails; Composition,

- Scientific Standpoint [Moxham], 1898, xiv: 645.
- Compound (Bargion), 1891, vii: *169; (Duplex), 1885, i: *213; 1890, vi: *317, *478; 1892, viii: *33; (Es-mond), 1892, viii: *700; (Stillman), 1893, ix: *48.
- -Continuous, Expansion of ([Moxham], 1892, viii: *650; [Brinckerhoff, Trautwine], 1893, ix: c33; [McCulloch], 1895, xi: 813; [Raymond], 1897, xiii: 109.
- -History, 1892, viii: *739.
- Curve, Design of [Angerer], 1895, xi: *399.
- made from Girder Rail, 1894, x: *9. -Deflections in, from Car Movement
- [Dudley], 1891, vii: *183. Double Girder or Box (Wood), 1890,
- vi: *420. -Groove-Grinding Device (see Rail Groove).
- -Heads, Beveled, 1895, xi: c*175, c176, *****249.
- (See also Rails, Shape and Wear.)

-Hollow (Price), 1892, viii: *168. -for Interurban Railways, 1901, xviii:

- 29 [McCormack], 543.
- -in New York, 7 inch 98 pounds, 1895, xi: *808.
- Old, as Underground Conductors, 1896, xii: 621 [Foster], 1902, xix: *25. -Philadelphia, New Type of, 1902, xx:
- +20.
- -Placing by Machinery, 1895, xi: *330. -Removing Sand from, 1896, xii: c761.
- -Reversible, 1899, xv: c*24.
- -Sections, Longstreet, 1885, i: *69, 121.
- Richard's in Boston, 1886, ii: 82.
- Standard [Ostrom], 1892, viii: 654. Recommendation of Committee, 1901, xviii: *640; 1902, xx: 814.
- Shape and Wear of [Fitch], 1894, x: *431.
- -Special Work (See Special Work).
- -Specifications, 1895, xi: 825.
- -Standard Grooved, used in Different Cities, 1903, xxii: *330.
- T, on Paved Streets (See Track Construction).
- "Shanghai," Origin of, 1893, ix: c810.
- -Tests of, 1894, x: 31.
- Trilby, proposed in Chicago, 1902, xix: 371.
- -Wear of, 1885, i: 138; 1900, xvi: *375.
- -Weight of, for Interurban Railways, 1903, xxi: 397.
- -Wheel Flanges, Effect of Improper, 1895, xi: *23; 1896, xii: c107. (See also Wheels.)
- Railways Company General (See New York City).
- Raincy, France, Railway System, 1896. xii: *156.
- Rankine, Wm. B., 1897, xiii: *707.

Rate War in Colorado, 1902. xx: 101.

- Rating of Electric Motors (see Motors, Electric, Rating of).
- Reading, Pa.: Interstate Railway Company's Holdings, 1903, xxi: 56.
- Neversink Mountain Railway, 1891, vii: *400.
- -Park and Pleasure Resorts, 1903, xxi: 554.
- Sunday Cars, 1901, xviii: 712, 716, 760. -Strike, 1901, xvii: 90, 107.
- Traction Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 119.
- Receiverships in the United States, Street Railway, 1895, xi: 400; 1896, xii: 269; 1897, xiii: 452.
- Red Bank; Atlantic Highlands, Red Bank & Long Branch Electric Railway System, 1896, xii: *508.
- Redlands, Cal., First Three-Phase Transmission Plant in the United States, 1893, ix: *790.

Refuse Destructors, 1900, xvi: 81, 92; [Highfield], 1901, xvii: 744.

- (Meldrum), 1898, xiv: *403.
- Wales, 1900, xvi: *1016.
- Refuse, Removal proposed: by Electric Cars, 1899, xv: 886; 1902, xix: 202. Register (see Fare Register.)
- Remschied Electric Railway, 1893, ix: ***806.**
- Repair Parts, Standardization of [Cooper]. 1901. xviii: 131.
- Repair Shops: Albany Railway, 1894, x: ***151**.
- -Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1903, xxii: 457, *576.
- -Birmingham, Ala., 1895, xi: c519.
- -Boston, 1896, xii: *95.
- -Brooklyn, 1895, xi: *433; 1897, xiii: *401; [Hobart], 1898, xiv: *182; 1900, xvi: *1143; 1902. xx: *106, *****954.
- Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xxii: *1080.
- -Central Market Street Railway, 1903, xxi: *733.
- Chicago, City Railway, 1896, xii: *402. *468, 604; 1899, xv: *565; [McCulloch], 1903, xxii: *368; Comments, 283.
- Chicago Elevated Railways, 1902, xix: 32, *39.
- Union Traction Company, 1891, vii: *122; 1896, xii: *224; 1899, xv: *509, *562.
- -Cincinnati Street Railway Company, 1898, xiv: *77; 1899, xv: *360, 508.
- Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway, 1899, xv: *435.
- Cleveland, Electric Railway, 1899, xv: *199.
- Railway Companies, 1895, xi: *509. -Colorado Springs & Interurban Railway, 1903, xxii: *651.
- Columbus, O., 1900, xvi: *792.
- -Denver, 1901, xvii: *158.
- 106

- -Design of, 1903, xxii: 1075.
- -Des Moines, 1903, xxii: *56.
- -in Different Cities, 1895, xi: c517, c578, c640.
- -Glasgow, 1901, xvii: *639.
- -Helena, 1903, xxi: 698.
- -Indiana Union Traction Company, 1901, xviii: *823.
- Indianapolis Street Railway, 1899. xv: *510.
- -Kansas City, 1901, xviii: *804.
- -Lebanon, Pa., 1896, xii: c529.
- Long Island City, 1896, xii: c*236. -Minneapolis, 1896, xii: *282; 1902, xx: 357.
- -Milwaukee, 1896, xii: 524.
- -Newark, 1895, xi: *113; 1896, xii: *14; 1900. xvi: *703.
- -New Haven, Notes from, 1901, xvii: *412.
- -New Haven, Pa., 1903, xxii: *424. -New Orleans & Carrollton Railway, 1901, xviii: *665.
- -New York, Metropolitan Street Railway Company, 1894, x: 786.
- -New York & Queens County Railway, Woodside, L. I., 1896, xii: *236; 1903, xxii: *253.
- -Philadelphia, 1895, xi: *787; 1899, xv: ***21**.
- -Pittsburg, 1899, xv: *127.
- changed into Amusement Resort, 1899, xv: *164.
- -Rhode Island Suburban Railway Company, 1901, xvii: *404; 1902, xix: *526.
- -Rochester Railway Company, 1896, xii: *760; 1903, xxi: *548.
- Salt Lake City, 1898, xiv: c190.
- -San Francisco [Foster], 1897, xiii: *527.
- -Scranton, 1903, xxi: *867. -Spokane, 1901, xvii: *163. -Staten Island, 1898, xiv: *429.
- -St. Louis Transit Company, 1901, xviii: *1: 1903, xxii: *874; Comments, 871. Toledo, 1903, xxi: *738.
- -Western Railway Company, 1896, xii: 108.
- Repair Shop Practice: [Bickford], 1802, vili: 640; [Merriam], 1895, xi: *233; [Cahoon], 1900, xvi: 812; [Banghart], 1902, xx: 400.
- -Accounts [Merriam], 1895, xi: *287; 1896, xii: 20; 1899, xv: *442.
- Camden, 1903, xxii: *1052. Paterson, 1897, xiii: 295.
- -America [Hamilton], 1902, xx: 181.
- -Armature Bushings, Drilling, 1899, xv: *92.
- ----Armature Coils, Winding, 1899, xv: c221, *288.
- -Armature Testing (See Testing Armatures).
- -Armature Rest, 1899, xv: *38.

Repair Shop Practice:

- -Babbitt Melting Forge, 1899, xv: c288.
- -Baking Coils [Hobart], 1899, xv: 273.
- Portable Oven for, Chicago, 1899, xv: *118.
- -Binding Wire Winding Lathe, 1895, xi: *643.
- -Car Bodies (See Car Bodies and Painting.)
- Commutator Clamp used by Grand. Rapids, Holland & Lake Michigan, 1903, xxi: *232.
- Compressed Air in, 1903, xxi: 581.
- Economies in [McAdoo], 1898, xiv: *11.
- Electric Transfer Table, 1895, xi: *309.
- -Equipment [Clark], 1897, xiii: 654.
- -Heating and Ventilating [Lyle], 1903, xxi: *480.
- -Home-made Automatic Starter for Automatic Air Compressor, 1903, xxii: 94.
- -Labor-saving Tools at Baltimore, 1903, xxi: *508.
- -Lathe (McCabe), 1902, xx: *592.
- -Machine Tools, 1893, ix: *328.
- -Maintenance of Parts, 1903, xxi: 547.
- [Cooper], 1901, xviii: 41, 131.
- -Minor Car Repairs [Carpenter], 1903, xxii: *205.
- -Motor Coils, Form for, 1899, xv: *436.
- Motor Commutators, 1897, xiii: *866.
- -Motors [McAdoo], 1898, xiv: *11.
- Inspection and Testing of Electric [Perkins], 1898, xiv: 630.
- G. E. 800, 1895, xi: *381.
- Short Single Reduction Motor, 1895, xi: *89.
- T-H., S. R. G. Railway, 1895, xi: *147.
- T-H. "Waterproof," 1895, xi: *237. Westinghouse Type 3, 1895, xi: *****290.
- -Muncie, Hartford & Fort Wayne Railway, 1903, xxii: *982.
- -New England, 1903, xxii: c128.
- -Notes [Hobart], 1895, xi: *17; [Fairchild], 1897, xiii: 91; [Fells], 1898, xiv: *321; [Hobart], 1899, xv: 441; 1902, xx: 1019; [Adams], 1903, xxii: *465; Comments, 411; Discussion, 440; [Green], 1903, xxii: *469; Comments, 410; Discussion, 442.
- from Western Cities, 1900, xvi: *534.
- Overhauling according to Mileage. 1903, xxii: 247.
- -Piece Work in, 1896, xii: 355, 758.
- -Pit Work and Repairs from Above, 1903, xxii: 1.
- -Records, for Cars in Los Angeles. 1903, xxii: *980.
- in Camden 1903, xxii: *1058, *1080. Necessity for Accurate, 1903, xxi: c635.
- Reinsulating Old Wire, Machine for, Baltimore, 1903, xxi: *508.



Repair Shops;

Repair Shop Practice: Reinsulating Old Wire,

- Brooklyn, 1901, xviii: *814.
- Detroit, 1902, xx: *490.
- St. Louis, 1901, xvili: *4.
- Shaft Straightening, 1903, xxi: *231.
- -Templet for punching Truck Frames, 1903, xxi: *844.
- -Transformers for testing Armatures, 1899, xv: *367, *511, *564; 1900, xvi: *703; 1903, xxi: c234; 1903, xxi: *511; xxii: *468.
- Truck and Motor Repairs, Cost of, 1896, xii: 104; [Dunning], 1897, xiii: 647.
- -(See also Car Bodies, Motors, etc.)
- Repair Wagons (see Emergency Wagons). Reserve Funds (See Accounting).
- Retarders, Effect of, in Fire Tubes of Steam Boilers, 1896, xii: 374.
- Return Circuits: [Baumhoff], 1892, viii: 635, 743; [Priest], c247; [Wheeler], *43; [McTighe], 1893, ix: 660; [Vail], 1894, x: *199; [Cardew], 1898, xiv: 326; [Parshall], 322: [Trotter], 326; [Connette], 1901, xviii: 594.
- Booster Service for [Parshall], 1898, xiv: *323.
- with Buried Rods (Sabold), 1891, vii: 79. *207.
- -under British Conditions [Rider], 1901. xviii: 177; Comments on, 309, 586. 735.
- -Common, Advantages of [Ellicott], 1901, xviii: 740; Comments on, c*744.
- Determining Losses in [Trotter], 1898, xiv: 326.
- -and Electrolysis [Herrick], 1900, xvi: *472
- Boston [Farnham], 1894, x: *331.
- -Grounding [Rostron], 1893, ix: c810.
- -Investigation, Chicago, Columbus and Toledo, 1901, xvii: *462.
- Germany, 1901, xviii: 104.
- Grand Rapids, Mich., 1896, xii: c476.
- -Old Rails as Feeders, 1896, xii: 621; [Foster], 1902, xix: *25.
- -Resistance of, 1898, xiv: c135
- [Warner], 1892, viii: *744.
- -Rules for, in Germany, 1901, xvii: 741. -Testing, 1898, xiv: c*16; [Herrick], *186; [Parshall], 325.
- -(See also Electrolysis and Rail Bonding.)
- Reynolds, Edwin, 1901, xvii: *454.
- Rheostats: Cheap Form of, 1899, xv: 518.
- -Enclosed (Leonard), 1899, xv: 838. -Home-made for Testing Purposes,
- 1899, xv: 518.
- -Platform used in Denver, 1893, ix: *210.
- -Strip Metal (Standard), 1901. xviii: 865.
- Rhine Region, Street Railway Association, Meeting, 1901, xvii: 207; 1901, xviii: *****43.

- Rhode Island: Consolidation, 1902, xix: 747.
- Railroad Commissioners Report, 1901, xvii: 342
- -Taxation, 1901, xviii: 851.
- -Ten-Hour Law, 1902, xx: 359, 1027.
- Richmond, Ind., New Interurban Road, 1902, xx: 103.
- Richmond, Va.: Carnival, 1901, xviii: *738.
- -Consolidation, 1902, xix: 589. -Early Electric Railway, 1888, iv: 116, *143; 1898, xiv: 138.
- -Insulated Crossings, 1902, xix: *166. -Park, 1897, xiii: *292.

. 1

- -Passenger and Power Company. Change in Control of, 1903, xxi: 92. -Railways & Light Company of Amer-
- ica; Annual Meeting, 1903, xxii: 275. -Strike, 1903, xxi: 889, 950; 1903, xxii: 71, 107, 245, 477.
- -Test of 300-kw. Units, 1899, xv: *887. -Track Construction [Pratt], 1896, xii:
- *489.
- -Traction Company, System, 1897, xiii: *39.
- Rice, George S., 1900, xvi: *296.
- Richards, Calvin A., 1885, i: *227; 1892, viii: *176.

Richardson, George, 1898, xiv: 454.

- Richardson William J., 1887, iii: 129; 1893, ix: *176; 1894, x: *57; 1895, xi: 302, 392.
- nterview with on Brooklyn Em-ployees, 1889, v: 269. -Interview
- Ricker, George Alfred, 1897, xili: *707.
- Rides, Long Distance for One Fare, 1896, **xii:** 415.
- Ridlon, Frank, Publications, 1902, xix: 576.
- Ridlon Company; Works of, 1901, xvii: *76.
- Rio de Janeiro, Street Railway System. 1892, viii: 344; 1893, ix: 788; 1894, x: *722; 1900, xvi: *975.
- Riter & Conley Manufacturing Company, Works of, 1899, xv: *186.
- Roach, J. M., 1897, xiii: 123, *750; 1899, xv: *842; 1900, xvi: *583.
- Roadbed: Roller, (See Road Roller).
- -Street Railway, 1896, xii: *47, *115, *182, *250, *769; [Pratt], 1897, xiii: 41.

-(See also Track Construction.)

- Road Roller; for Street Railway Roadbeds (Wason), 1897, xiii: *500.
- Truck in Philadelphia, 1901, xviii: *798.
- Roanoke, Va., Park, 1902, xx: 128.
- Robert, L. E., 1895, xi: *482; 1898, xiv: 234
- Roberts. E. P., 1897, xiii: 256.
- Robertson, John H., 1900, xvi: 394.
- Interview, with on Operation of Third Avenue Cable, 1889, v: 270.
- Robinson, James Clifton, 1898, xiv: 587.
- 108



- Rochester, N. Y.: Cars. Long. 1900. xvi: *655.
- Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: *247. -& Eastern Railway, Opening, 1903,
- xxii: 598
- Work, 1903, xxi: 338.
- -Employees. Christmas Celebration. 1903, xxii: 1098.
- Club Rooms, 1902, xx: *705.
- -Franchise for Fares, 1895, xi: 19. -& Irondequoit Railway Company, An-
- nual Report, 1895, xi: 688.
- -Notes from, 1890, vi: 491; 1891, vii: *1.
- -Park, 1902, xx: 194. -Poles and Cars, 1898, xiv: c*261.
- -Power Station, 1891, vii: *162.
- Records, 1896, xii: 762.
- -Proposed Roads near, 1901, xvii: 207, 240.
- -Rail Bonding in [Green], 1901, xviii: 317; Cor., ments on, 309, c346.
- Railway Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 616; 1901, xvii: 202.
- Officers and Clerks' Reunion, 1903, xxi: *270.
- -Rates for Chartered Cars, 1899, xv: 531.
- -Removal of Snow and Ice [Danforth], 1902, xx: 394.
- Repair Shops, 1898, xii: *760; 1903, xxi: *548.
- -& Sodus Bay Railway [Nicholl], 1900, xvi: 895.
- Snow Blockades, 1902, xix: *454.
- -Store Room and Wages Accounting, 1896, xii: 754.
- Street Railway System, 1892, viii: *132
- & Syracuse, Electric Railway between, 1903, xxi: 710.
- -Track Construction, 1896, xii: 753; [Brown], 1901, xviii: *343.
- Rochester, Pa., Electric Railway System [Brown], 1892, viii: *576.
- Rockford, Beloit & Janesville Railway, System, 1903, xxi: *622.
- Rockford, Ill.: Combination Cars, 1903, xxii: *991.
- -Freight Transportation, 1903, xxi: 125.
- & Interurban Railway, Traffic Circulars, 1903, xxi: 319.
- -Interurban System, 1902, xix: 82.
- Street Railway Guile, 1903, xxi: 806. Working up Freight Traffic, 1903, xxi: 530.
- Rock Island, Tri-City Railway Company, Improvements, 1903, xxii: 26.
- Rockland, Thomaston & Camden (Me.) Electric Mail Service, 1897, xili: 465.
- Rockwell, H. O., 1896, xii: *667. Rogers, G. Tracy, 1895, xi: *134; 1898, xiv: *615.
- Roebling's Sons Co., John A., Works of, 1899, xv: 747.
- Roehl, J. C., 1903, xxi: *58.

- Roller Bearings: (Hyatt), 1894, x: *128; 1896, xii: 644; (Meneely), 1889, v: *402; (Moffett), 1892, viii: *175; (Mossberg), 1897, xiii: *55, *117; 1899, xv: *743; (Standard), 1899, xv: *261.
- Rolling Stock (see Cars and Car Construction).
- Rome, Italy; Electric Railway, 1896, xii: *510; 1896, xii: *156.
- Third-Rail System near, 1901, xvii: *437
- Rome, N. Y., Cost of Compressed-Air Cars, 1901. xxii: 701.
- Rontgen Rays, 1896, xii: 190.
- Roofing Material, Elaterite (W. E. R. Co.), 1903, xxii: 701.
- Roofs, Car (See Car Roofs).
- -Buildings, Some Facts about, 1890, vi: 379
- Root, Henry, 1895, xi: 316.
- Root, Oren, Jr., 1903, xxi: 497.
- Rope Drive: 1890, vi: *414, 510.
- -for Cable Roads, 1892, vili: *127.
- -Chicago City Railway Power Station, 1893, ix: *510.
- -in Electric Power Stations (see also Chicago Uty, Evansville, Los Angeles, New Haven Street Railway Company, and Portland.)
- -Notes on [M. E.], 1894, x: 316, 497, 562.
- -Rope for (Lambeth), 1890, vi: *174.
- Ross, James, 1895, x1: *22.
- Rossiter, C. L., 1001, xvii: *456.
- Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.; Growth of, 1902. xx: 966.
- New Home for, 1898, xiv: 233.
- Recent Railway Installations, 1903. xxii: 383.
- Rotary Converters (see Converters, Rotary).
- Rothesay, Scotland, New Electric Road, 1903, xxi: *514.
- Roubaix, France, Railway System, 1896, xii: *106.
- Rouen, France, Railway System, 1896, xii: *467
- Rubber, as an Insulator in Electric Railway Work [Mason], 1893, ix: 547.
- Rugg, J. E., 1895, xi: *829.
- Interview with on General Street Railway Interests, 1890, vi: 233.
- Rules: for Employees (see Employees, Rules for).
- Safety, for Street Railway Installations in Germany, 1900, xvi: 1226.
- Run Sheets: Berlin-Zossen Tests, 1902, xx: *145.
- Central London Underground Railway. 1902, xx: 607.
- Detroit United Railway, 1902, xx: 475. -Detroit, Ypsilanti, Ann Arbor & Jackson Railway, 1902, xx: 487.
- New York & Portchester Railway, 1901, xviii: *836; 1902, xix: *46.



Run Sheets;

- -(See also Acceleration and Speed-Time Curves.)
- Rusling, F. O., 1895, xi: 828; 1897, xiii: 185; 1898, xiv: 233, 351. Russell, Frank D., 1898, xiv: 351.
- Russia: Electric Traction, 1902, xx: 284.
- -Pipe Works, 1896, xii: 717; 1897, xiii: 366.
- Rust, preserving Iron from, 1898, xiv: c370.
- Rutherford, J. A., 1897, xiii: *184.
- Rutherford, N. J., Union Traction Company, Opening, 1897, xiii: 372.

S

- Sacramento, Cal.: Improvements and Extensions, 1903, xxi: 820.
- Long Distance Transmission, 1896, xii: 373
- Notes from, 1901, xviii: 4996. 520
- -Park [Gallatin], 1903, xxii: c951.
- Safes, Conductors (Morris-Ireland), 1903, xxi: *50.
- -Improved Receiving (King), 1895, xi: *70.
- Safety Stops: 1897, xiii: c481.
- (Monarch), 1898, xiv: *291; 1903, xxi: 709
- on North Hudson County Railway, 1898, xii: *310.
- -(S. C. E. Works), 1893, ix: *115.
- Salem, Mass.: Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: *53.
- Power Station of Lynn & Boston Railway, 1894, x: *10.
- Salford, England, Corporation Tramways, 1902, xix: *121, *216.
- Salt Lake City; Notes from, 1898, xiv; c190, *194; 1903, xxii: 741.
- Soldered Bonds, 1901, xvii: 279.
- -Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *239.
- Improvements, 1903, xxi: *140, 377.
- Salt, Substitute, for in removing Snow, 1884, 1: 30: 1885, i: 51; 1895, xi: 740; 1898, xiv: 820.
- on Third Rail (See Third Rail).
- San Antonio, Tex.: Electric Locomotives, 1899, xv: *253.
- Large Engine in, 1898, xiv: *575.
- Sheet-Iron Car Panels used in, 1901, xviii: 719.
- ----Receivership ended, 1900, xvi: 402.
- San Diego, Cal.: Cable Railway [Van Vleck], 1891, vii: *837
- Decorated Cars, 1897, xiii: *96.
- Early Electric Road, 1898, xiv: c*264.
- -Sale of Cable Railway, 1896, xii: 72, 129.
- Sand: in Albany, 1897, xiii: 292.
- Influence on Life of Wheels, 1895, xi: c792; 1896, xii: 410.
- Sand Boxes: (Acme). 1901, xvii: *581.
- -Air, 1901. xviii: 826; (Newark), 1903, xxii: *856.

Sand Boxes:

- "Common Sense" (De Witt), 1893, ix: *258.
- (Fulton), 1893, ix: *756
- (Ham), 1697, xiii: *367; 1898, xiv: *460; 1901, xvii: *199.
- Hose in Pittburgh, 1898, xiv: 137.
- -(Jordan Mills), 1890, vi: *118.

- -New Bronze (Sweet), 1895, vi. 118. -(Noble & Swan), 1890, vi. *49. -(Positive), 1903, xxii: *858, 898. -(Reliable), 1886, iii: *81; 1893, ix: 828.
- -Revolving on Grand Rapids Street Railway, 1902, xx: •762.
- (Sterling), 1893, ix: 324.
- Sand Cars; and Sand, 1902, xx: 859. and Grease Carts in Philadelphia, 1901, xviii: *799.
- -----Third Avenue, N. Y., 1896, xii: *414. Sand Drier; in Hartford, 1899, xv: *87.
- —Orange & Passaic Valley Railway, 1903, xxii: *15.
- -Sacramento, 1901, xviii: *806.
- Sand-Papering, Generator Commutators, Method of, 1898, xiv: *13.
- Sandusky, Milan & Norwalk Electric Railway, 1895, xi: *786.
- Sanford, Me.: Freight, Express and Mail Transportation, 1894, x: *97. -Snow Plow, 1894, x: *217.
- San Francisco; Ascending Grades in, 1895, xi: *658; 1896, xii: *371. Cable Railways, 1884, i: *20; 1886, ii:
- 187.
- Doom of, 1896, xii: *119.
- Statistics, 1064, i: 11.
- -Cables, Transporting, 1895, xi: *805.
- -Car Houses and Car Repairs [Foster], 1897, xiii: *527.
- -Car, Combination, 1897, xiii: *245.
- Observation, 1901, xvii: *611.
- -Consolidation, 1902, xix: 308, 384. Track Brakes in, 1903, -Emergency xxii: *18.
- -Employees' Club, 1897, xiii: c293.
- Wages; Arbitration Proceedings, 1903, xxii: 759, 896, 927.
- -Low Fares, 1895, xi: 73; 1897, xiii: 224; 1900, xvi: 82, 492; 1901, xvii: 511.
- -Market Street Railway Company, Financial Characteristics, 1896, xii: 607. System, 1901, xvii: *512 [Foster],
- *261. Mechanics' Fair, 1897, xiii: 317.
- Midwinter Fair, General Electric Company's Exhibit, 1894, x: *259.
- Municipal Ownership, 1902, xix: 578, 818: 1902, xx: 965.
- Defeated, 1903, xxii: 753.
- -Notes from, 1896, xii: 69, 136, 198, 264, ~320, 386, 496; 1898, xiv: 196.
- Overhead construction, Recent, 1896, xii: *485.
- -Rails used as Feeders [Foster], 1902, xix: *25.
- -Recent Improvements, 1899, xv: 37.



San Francisco:

- -Report on Electrical Equipment, 1902, xix: 54.
- -San Mateo Extensions of the United Railroads, 1903, xxii: *798.
- Street Railway _ystem, 1893, ix: *376, *451.
- Sutro Railway Kinks, 1901, xviii: *16. -Terminals at Market Street Ferry, 1893, ix: 520; 1895, xi: *168.
- United Railways, Improvements, 1902, xx: 737.
- Power Station Plans, 1903, xxi: *582.
- San Jose, Cal., Early Electric Railways (Fisher), 1889, v: *4.
- Santa Barbara New Electric Line, 1896, xii: *753.
- Sao Paulo: Electric Railway, 1899, xv: *449; 1900, xvi: *825.
- Opening, 1900, xvi: •658.
- Report, 1902, xix: 312; 1903, xxi 627; 1903, xxii: 779.
 - System, 1901, xviii: *271.
- Saratoga as a Convention City, 1903, xxii: 279, *288, 481.
- Spring (Sjoberg), 1895, xi: *824; 1898, xiv: *562. Sash
- Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.: Power Transmission Plant, 1898, xiv: *462.
- Railway System, Opening, 1902, xx: ***78**0.
- -Traffic Advertising, 1903, xxi: *910.
- Transportation Facilities of the Soo, 1903, xxii: *4.
- Savannah, Ga.: Garbage Cars. 1903. xxii: 173
- -Street Railway System, 1894, x: *175.
- Thunderbolt & Isle of Hope Railway, Power Station Records, 1896, xil: c289.
- Saw: Cut-Off (see Cut-Off Saw).
- -Improved Variety (Egan), 1896, xii: *548.
- Scales, Automatic for Power Stations (Richardson), 1903, xxi: *127.
- Schedules (see Traffic).
- Schenectady, N. Y.: Acceleration Test, 1898, xiv: *319.
- Albany Road, Car. 1901, xviii: *762. System, 1901, xviii: *357.
- -Boycott in, 1902, xx: 833, 847, 944.
- -Manufacture of Armature Colls, 1896, xii: *549.
- National Electric Light Association, Visit to, 1899, xv: 390.
- -Park, 1897, xiii: 98; 1899, xv: 380. -Railway Company, System, 1903, xxii:
- *317.
- -Railway Motor Testing, 1897, xiii: *238.
- -Troy Electric Railway, 1902, xix: 499.
- Schimpff, Gustav, 1900), xvi: *170. Schuylkill Valley Traction Company: Improvements, 1902, xx: *68.
- -System, 1898, xiv: •361.

- Scientific American Souvenir Number, 1896, xii: 497.
- Scott-Russel, N., 1897, xiii: 63.
- Scranton, Pa.: Car House and Shops of People's Street Railway Company [Bickford], 1892, viii: *197.
- Early Electric Railway System, 1887, iii: *261; 1891, vii: 465. Notes from, 1891, vii: 23.
- -Portable Stone Crusher, 1899, xv: *215.
- -Power Station, 1893, ix: *739. -Strike, 1900, xvi: 1221; 1901, xvii: 87, 89; 1901, xvni: 554, 712, 771, 851; 1902, xix: 468. -Track Construction [Smiman], 1899,
- xv: *810.
- Trackless Trolley Car in, 1903, xxii: ***884**
- Traction Company, Annual Report, 1896, xii: 146.
- Transfers curtailed, 202.
- Scrugham, G. R., 1901, xvii: *466.
- Seashore Electric Railway; a Novel, at Brighton, England, 1896, xii: *302.
- Seating Capacity of a Car, increasing the, 1895, xi: *761.
- Seattle: Balance Weight _ystem, 1891, vii: 170; 1893, ix: محد . Cable and Electric Road [Wilber],
- 1891, vii: c47.
- -Fire, Serious, 1895, xi: 533.
- -& Renton Railway, Combination Cars, *105.
- -Snoqualmie Falls Power Company, Extension of, 1901, xviii: 569.
- Storage Batteries for Stations, 1902, xix: 466.
- -Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *310. -Strike, 1903, xxii: 631.
- Tácoma Interurban Railway, 1902, xx: *76; [Knowlton], 1903, xxi: *646.
- Secret Service Inspectors' Blanks for Reporting, in Camden, 1903, xxii: *1015.
- Section Insulator (N. Y. Elec. Wks.), 1893, ix: *604.
- Seemuller, H. E., 1897, xiii: 64.
- Separators, Oil; (See Oil Separators).
- Separators, Steam: (Baum), 1901, xviii: 705
- (Harrison), 1897, xiii: *179.
- -(Hoppes), 1898, xiv: *347.
- -(Potter), 1901, xviii: *366, *515, *861. -and Steam Receiver, Combined (Goubert), 1896. xii: *254.
- Test of (Cochrane), 1898, xiv: 233.
- of Stratton, 1895, xi: *128.
- Sergeant, C. S., 1897, xiii: *655; 1898, xiv: *615.
- Series System for Electric Railways (Cattori), 1897, xiii: *250.
- in Wichita [Hughes], 1900, xvi: *810. -Short (see Short Series System).
- Serpollet Steam Motor, 1896, xii: *191

III

Settees for Waiting Room in Philadelphia, 1901, xviii: 856.





Shafts: Compression Coupling for, 1896, xii: *664.

- Hollow Forged (Bethlehem), 1898, xiv: *576.
- Manufacturer of, 1896, x: *657.
- Shallenberger, O. B., 1898, xiv: 115.
- Shanley, B. J., 1896, xii: *554.
- Shanley, B. M., 1900, xvi: *307.
- Sharpsburg, Pa., Electric Railway System, 1892, viii: *401.
- Shawhan-Thresher Electric Works, 1894, x: *519.
- Sheffield, Great Britain, Tramway Apparatus, 1899, xv: 749.
- Shelmerdine, Robert C., 1897, xiii: 577.
- Sherwin-Williams Company, Annual Convention of, 1902, xx: 882.
- Shipherd, John J., 1895, xiv: 411.
- Shocks, Electric, Effect of, 1902, xix: 380. from Streams of Water, 1901, xviii: 708.
- Shoes for Third Rail (see Third Rail Shoes).
- Short, S. H., 1894, x: *114: 1899, xv: 310; 1898, xiv: *168; 1902, xx: 720, 820.
- Short Electric Railway Company, History and Works of, 1892, viii: s*36.

Short Series System of Electric Traction: 1887, iii: *589; 1888, iv: *113. in Columbus, 1887, iii: 1040.

- -Criticism on [Sprague], 1888, iv: 153.
- -Discussion on [Short], 1888, iv: 204, 229, 295.
- Shultz Belting Company, History of, 1896, vii: 635.
- Shunt Motors, Controller for [Henry], 1900, xvi: *373.
- Siam: Electrical Industries, 1900, xvi: 1213.
- Street Railways, 1891, vii: 414; [Barrett], 1897, xiii: 400.
- Sicily, Electric Railway Possibilities [Pio], 1900, xvi: *1178.
- Sidings (see Turnouts.)
- Sidney, N. S. W., Tramway System, 1892, viii: 179.
- Siemens & Halske Electric Company's American Works, 1892, viii: 761; 1899, xv: *734.
- -Important Changes in, 1895, xi: 473.
- -and Schuckert & Co., Combination of, 1903, xxi: 572.
- Signal (see Block Signal).
- Signal Lamp used on Lindell Railway, St. Louis, 1894, x: 383.
- Signal System for New York Third Avenue Cable Road, 1894, x: 263.
- Signal and Switch Tower in Chicago, 1892, viii: *70.
- Signal Tower, Chicago, 1893, ix: 326.
- Signs, Destination (See Car Signs).
- Silesia, Germany, Extensive Electric Railway, 1896, xii: 778. Silliman, F. S., 1895, xi: 608. Sinclair, Wm. H., 1897, xiii: 124.

- Singapore Electric Railway System, 1893, ix: *16.

- Single-Phase Motor (see Motor, Single-Phase).
- Single-Track Roads: Advantage of Double Track over, 1898, xiv: 267.
- Double Track Curves on, 1903, xxii: 1088
- Method of obviating Head-end Collisions on, 1897, xiii: c754.
- Sioux City: Advertising Car, 1895, xi: *794.
- Early Electric System, 1890, vi; 581.
- -Notes on Current Practice, 1898, xiv: 195.
- -Overhead Construction. Novel Methods, 1896, xii: 410.
- Proposed Electric Railway System, 1903, xxi: 529.
- Riverside Park Electric Railway, 1891, vii: *348.
- -Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *157. Track Construction [Wilson], 1898, xiv: *439.
- Sleeping Cars, (See Cars, Types). Sleet Cutting Trolley Wheel: (Euphrat), 1895, xi: *130.
- (Haight & Clark) 1893, ix: *605.
- -(Porter and Berg), 1901, xviii: *631.
- (Root), 1902, xx: 58.
- -(Storm), 1894, x: *659.
- -(Sturges), 1893, ix: 113.
- Sleet Cutter for Third Rail (See Third Rail, Removal of Sleet from).

Slocum, H. W., 1895, xi: *164.

- Slot Machine (N. Y. P. S. Co.), 1903, xxii: *****430.
- Small Railways: in Cities [Lesseure], 1898, xiv: 375.
- Function of, 1898, xiv: 140; [Bell]. 1902, xix: 264.
- -Manager for [Cahoon], 1898, xiv: 140.
- -Means for Encouraging Traffic on [Cahoon], 1900, xvi: 708, 812.
- Suggestions on making Them Profitable [Cooper], 1900, xvi: 1181; 1901, xvii: 71, 173, 304, 429, 534, 659; 1901, xviii: 41, 131, 263, 696.
- Smith, Chas. H., 1897, xiii: *657.
- Smith, C. W., 1901, xvii: *599.
- Smith, Dow S., 1902, xx: *189. Smoke Consumption, 1902, xx: *959, 976.
- -(McCarty), 1895, xi: 809. -Furnace adapted to Prevention of [Meldrum], 1898, xiv: *286.
- Preventing Device, 1898, xiv: 747.
- Smoking, Rules permitting, 1898, xiv: 91. Sneed, T. F., 1895, xi: *420; 1896, xii: *667.
- Snoqualmie Falls Power Company, Fire in Plant, 1903, xxii: 677.
- Snow Drag in Seattle, 1901, xvii: *406.
- Snow Plows: [Danforth], 1900, xvi: 1035. -(Baum), 1897, xiii: 146.
- Boston (Taunton), 1900, xvi: *477.
- Conveyor, in St. Paul, 1894, x: 223.
- -Electric Nose (Ellis), 1893, ix: *185.
- -Electric (Sprague) 1890, vi: *109. -(Ellis), 1891, vii: *690.
- 112



.

Snow Plows:	Snow Sweepers:
Heavy (Brill), 1898, xiv: *109.	(Fowler), 1894
Home Built (Spokane), 1895, xi: *150.	(Lewis & Fow
New Paltz, 1899, xv: c*220,	
	vii: *457.
—— Sioux City, 1895, xi: *339.	(McGuire), 19
Jersey City, 1900, xvi: *703.	Sweepers a
Kristiana - Holmenkollen Railway-	1903, xxii: 4
Norway [Vellguth], 1903, xxi: *359.	New Type of
(M = Cartas) = 1000, mode #1111	xvi: *1169.
(McGuire), 1900, xvi: *1111.	
(Morgan-Remington), 1903, xxi: *708. Reversible (Tremper), 1895, xi: *71.	New York Cit
	(Rathbun), 18
(Peckham), 1896, xii: *644; 1901, xviii:	(Thomson-Ho
	*472; 1891,
*159, *299.	
(Ruggles), 1893, ix: *184, *210;	Train of, 1899
1895, xi: *268.	Snow and Wreck
-and Road Scraper (Richmond), 1895,	City Railw
xi: *720.	157.
$x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4, x_{1004}, x_{1017}$	
Sanford, Me., 1894, x: *217.	Social Side of El
Spokane, 1901, xvii: *280.	1890, vi: 2
[Spring], 1900, xvi: 1042.	613; 1901, :
	Soldering Stick (
(Taunton), 1895, xi: *73; 1900, xvi:	
	Soper, A. W., 19
*477, *847, *1007; 1901, xviii: *295.	South Africa,
(Thomson-Houston), 1890, vi: *472.	[Stowe], 19
Trailer, 1894, x: 133.	(See also Ca
	South America,
ix: *397.	900.
(Wales), 1892, viii: *8.	South Covingtor
(Wason), 1903, xxii: *429.	
(White Mfg. Co.), 1895, xi: *69.	Improveme
Snow, Removal of, 1897, xiii: c99; 1902,	——(See also Ci
Show, Removal of, 1851, XIII. 600, 1002,	South Lancashir
xix: 303, 316, *425.	way Syster
-Borough of Manhattan [Reed], 1902.	Southern Illinois
xx : 364.	
Boston, 1891, vii: 203.	ing, 1903, x
	Southern Pacif
Buffalo, 1903, xxi: *478.	Operating
Detroit, 1899, xv: 15.	Southern States
-Discussion on, 1901, xviii: 44.	xvii: 596.
and Ice [Whitney], 1884, i: 2.	
Legal Obligations, 1902, xix: 373.	Southwest Misso
Tiet of Anticles on [Spring] 1000 with	pany: Car
List of Articles on [Spring], 1900, xvi:	749.
943.	-Large Receip
from Manhattan Railway Third Rail,	Rate War, 1
1902, xx: *914.	
Melter for, 1902, xx: *939.	System, 189
	*689.
Montreal, 1899, xv: c*287.	Southwestern El
Newport, 1899, xv: *93.	ing, 1903, x
New York, Effect of, 1898, xiv: 788.	
Ohio, 1902, xix: *354.	Organization
Ohio, 1902, xix: *354. Portland, Me., 1898, xiv: *124.	Southwestern Ga
-Proper Equipment and Organization	way Assoc
Floper Equipment and organization	1899, xv:
for [Conway], 1902, xx: 878.	1902, xix:
Rail Heating Device (Smith &	
Knowles), 1893, ix: 823.	Formation of
Rochester [Danforth], 1902, xx: 394.	Papers befor
St. Paul, 1894, x: 223.	Spain, Electric
	Barcelona
Substitute for Salt, 1898, xiv: 820.	*75, 101.
Suit in Worcester, 1900, xvi: 1129.	
-from Third Rail (see Third Rail).	Special Work:
Western New York, 1902, xix: *454.	more, 1894
Snow Sweepers: (Baker-Booth), 1891, vii:	Camden,
	Combination
*318.	
(Brooklyn R. S. Co.), 1892, viii: *614;	Electric R
1894, x: *521, *590.	1903, xxi:
(Campbell), 1902, xix: *593.	Complicated,
(Columbus), 1891, vil: *515.	*13.
$(Tuncka) = 1804 \times 1954$	-Curves [Pra
(Eureka), 1894, x: *254.	
	113

.

Snow Sweepers:	weepers:
----------------	----------

- 4, x: *54.
- vler), 1891, vii: 456; 1894,

00, xvi: *1112.

and Sprinklers Combined, 101.

.

Broom for (Adams), 1900,

ty (Brill), 1903, xxii: *992. 896, xii: *441.

- uston), 1890, vi: *12,
- vii: *24.
- 9, xv: 749.
- kage System of Chicago ay Company, 1895, xi:
- ectric Railways [Martin], 201; [Crosby], 1891, vii: xvi: *50.

Western), 1897, xiii: *808. 901, xviii: 852.

Street Railway Affairs 900, xvi: 415.

- pe Town.)
- Projects in, 1903, xxii:
- n & Cincinnati Railway, ents, 1903, xxii: *1046.
- incinnati.) re (Eng.) Interurban Rail-m, 1903, xxii: *259.
- Railway, Rapid Surveyxii: 588.
- ic Railroad, Electrical Plans, 1903, xxii: 1071. 5, Electric Roads, 1901,
- ur! Electric Railway Com-Specifications, 1900, xvi:

- pts, 1895, xi: 553. 899, xv: 300. 9, xv: *281; 1900, xvi:
- ectrical Association, Meetcxii: 927.

, 1903, xxii: 599.

as, Electric & Street Railciation, Annual Meeting, 300, 390; 1900, xvi: 416; 60, 590.

f, 1898, xiv: 108, 221. e, 1898, xiv: 224.

- Railways in Madrid and [Armstrong], 1899, xv:
- Chart showing, in Baltix: *288.

1903, xxi: *1055.

- Crossing for Steam and ailways (I. S. & F. Co.), ***44**.
- at Cincinnati, 1893, ix:

tt], 1898, xii: *769.

. 1



-Frog Crossing for Duplex System, 1891, vii: *513.

-Guaranteed, 1895, xi: s*91.

- -Large Installation in Boston, 1899, xv: *868
- -Large Piece of, in Brooklyn, 1898, xiv: *****346.
- (Weir), 1897, xiii: *16.
- -Manufacturers, Combination of, 1899, xv: 599.
- Noiseless in St. Louis, 1903, xxi: 587, *700; xxii: 212.
- -Pittsburg, Pa., 1898, xiv: *209.

-and Rails, 1895, xi: *48.

- -Shops and Methods in Philadelphia, 1901. xviii: *794.
- Solid Cast Steel, at Steinway, N. Y., 1896, xii: *494.
- -and, Works of Pennsylvania Steel Company, 1895, xi: *48.
- Specifications: for Suburban Lines, 1902, xx: 841.
- -for Cars (See Cars).
- for Track, etc., in Torrington, Conn., 1898. xiv: 152.
- Speed: Method of ascertaining Trolley Car [Hobart], 1894, x: 564; (Corey), 1901, xviii: *898.
- -Ordinances, 1897, xiii: 146.
- -Schedules in Cities, 1903, xxii: 904.
- -(See also Acceleration, High Speed.)
- Speed-Time Curves: on Berlin Elevated Railway, 1903, xxi: *28.
- and Distance Curves, 1901, xviii: *831. -Graphical Method of making [Valentine], 1902, xx: *303.
- -New York Central Railroad [Arnold and Potter], 1902, xx: *46.
- -Plotting [Mailloux], 1902, xx: 32, *51, *121, *199, *231, *254, ·275.
- (See also Acceleration and Run Sheets.)
- Sperry Brake and Controller for Electric Cars, New, 1895, xi: *68.
- Sperry Electric Company, Equipment, Features of, 1894, x: 111s.
- Spier Falls, Water Power Plant, 1903, xxii: [Parsons], 709.
- Spike (Diamond), 1898, xiv: *812, 817.
- Splicer for Soft Drawn Copper Wire, 1896, xii: *546.
- Splicing Cables, Method of, 1886, iii: *67, 70.
- Splicing Cars. Advantages of [Baumhoff and Pfingst], 1892, viii: 46.
- Philadelphia, 1899, xv: 81, *571.
- Spokane, Wash.: Development of Water Power [Mackenzie], 1893, ix: *364.
- Electric Railway, Opening, 1891, vii: 409.
- -Employee, Rewards, 1900, xvi: 558.
- -Notes on Current Practice, 1898, xiv: 195.
- -Snow Plows, 1895, xi: *150; 1901, xvii: *280.

Spokane, Wash.:

- -Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *252; 1901, xvii: *162.
- Sprague, Frank J., 1894, x: *111.
- Sprague Electric Company: Electric Railway System, 1887, iii: 269, 489; 1889, v: 89.
- -French Branch, 1900, xvi: 1032.
- -Multiple Unit System, 1897, xiii: 497. *568; 1899, xv: 470; 1900, xvi: *1116. ----Organization, 1897, xiii: 818. Spring, Edward C., 1900, xvi: *1039.

- Springfield, Ill.: Convertible Cars, 1903, xxii: *992.
- Heating by Exhaust Steam, 1894, x: *225.
- -& Xenia Traction Company, Reorganization, 1903, xxii: 1068.
- Springfield, Mass.: Car, Parlor, 1896, xii: *492.
- -New Terms for Franchise Grants, 1903, xxi: 890.
- -Street Railway Company, Annual Report, 1896. xii: 146.
- -System, 1898, xiv: *415.
- Springfield, Mo.: Suburban Waiting Station, 1895, xi: c*439.
- Springfield, O., Operation of the Bushnell Syndicate, 1903, xxi: 889.
- Sprinklers: (American Car Sprinkling Co.), 1896, xii: 137.
- (Brill), 1901, xviii: *513.
- with Centrifugal Filling Pump (Brill), 1903, xxi: *241
- -Electric and Cable Car, 1894, x: *56.
- Electric in Taunton, 1895, xi: *481; 1896, xii: *311.
- -Kensington, 1896, xii: *786. -Large Car (Taunton), 1899, xv: *546. Louisville, 1892, viii: *93.
- -(McGuire), 1902, xix: 296; 1903, xxi: *272.
- -Philadelphia (Taunton), 1900, xvi: *56. Roadway (Miller-Knoblock), 1895, xi: *607.
- -Rotary (Stiebel & Kisinger), 1891, vii: *18.
- and Snow Sweeper Combined, 1900, xvi: c445.
- and Sweeper Combined (British E. C. Co.), 1903, xxi: *384.
- (McGuire), 1903, xxii: 401.
- ----(Studebaker), 1901, xviii: *708. St. Anthony's Falls, Water Power Plant (see Minneapolis).
- & Toronto St. Catharines Railwav [Seixas], 1901, xviii: *284.
- St. John, N. B., Improvements, 1903, xxi: 444
- St. Johns, Newfoundland, Street Railway System, 1901, xvii: *63.
- St. Joseph, Mich., Extensions, 1899, xv: 739.
- St. Joseph, Mo.: Electric Control of Heaters, 1901, xvii: c164.

Good Track Record, 1901, xvii: 54. -Notes from, 1900, xvi: 536.



Special Work:

- St. Lawrence River, Electric Power from, 1897, xiii: 551.
- St. Louis Car Company: Banquet to Employees, 1903, xxi: 131.
- Organization, Methods and Work, 1903, xxi: *812.
- -Recent Products of, 1901, xviii: *45, *172.
- -(See also Car Works.)
- St. Louis Car Wheel Company, Works of, 1896, xii: *634.
- St. Louis: Annual Reports of Lines, 1895, xi: 120.
- Appraisal of Trackage Privileges, 1895, xi: 597.
- -Belleville Electric Railway, 1898, xiv: 359, *442, *568
- Benton & Bellefontaine Railway System, 1893, ix: *177, *356.
- Brakes, Power, for Street Cars, 1902, xix: 820; 1903, xxi: 843; xxii: 1073.
- -Cable Railway Power Station, 1891, vii: *284.
- Car House Burned, 1892, viii: *404; 1903, xxi: 339, *423. -Cars, 1896, xii: *580; 1899, xv: *252;
- 1901, xviii: *1, *655; 1903, xxii: 893.
- Cinder Car, 1903, xxii: *258.
- Mail, 1893, ix: 29.
- Private, 1903, xxii: *780.
- Observation, 1903, xxii: *227. Side Entrance, 1891, vii: *470.
- -Cass Avenue & Fair Grounds Railway, 1893, ix: *789.
- -Consolidation, 1892, viii: 722; 1897. xiii: 318.
- Electrolysis, Report on, 1903, xxii: 50. Elevated and Subway, proposed, 1903, xxi: 14; 1903, xxii: 1038.
- Employees, Pensions, 1902, xix: 448.
- -Exposition; Dedicatory Exercises and Transportation Facilities, 1903, xxi: *595, 737.
- Electric Railway Commission at, 1903, xxii: 928.
- Exhibits, 1892, xx: *222, [Goldsborough] *734; Classification, 91.
- Extensions planned by Suburban Company, 1903, xxii: 890.
- International Congress at, 1902, xx: 976, 995; 1903, xxii: 215.
- Intramural Road, 1902, xx: 628; 1903, xxi: 395, 787; xxii: 33.
- Track Construction, 1903, xxii: *770.
- Power Stations, 1903, xxii: 1062.
- Terminal Plans. 1903. xxii: *196.
- Transportation to, 1903, xxi: 749.
- -Fenders, Compulsory, 1895, xi: 243. Tests, 1902, xix: 364, 507.
- Free Transportation for Sick Children, 1901, xviii: 122, 519.
- Hillsboro & Southern Railroad, 1903, xxi: 465.
- Managers in, 1895, xi: *420; 1896, xii: +561.

- St. Louis;
- -as a Manufacturing Center, 1901, xviii: *45.
- Missouri River Railroad, System, 1892, viii: *15, 248, 364.
- -National Railway Company, Financial Characteristics, 1896, xii: 606. -Noiseless Crossings. 1903, xxi: 587,
- *700; xxii: 212.
- Notes from, 1890, vi: 341, 402, 448, 507, 570, 613; 1891, vii: 49, 96, 201, 306, 435, 621; 1892, viii: 490, *617, 757; 1893, ix: 94, 317, 357, 443, 749. Omnibus Line, 1903, xxii: 1040.
- -Overhead, Material in, 1903, xxii: *211. -Power Stations, 1896, xii: *587; 1901,
- xvii: 152; 1902, xix: *181, *309.
- Destroyed by Fire, 1.01, xviii: *78. Lindell Railway, 1892, viii: *334; 1893, ix: *356.
- Union Depot Railway, 1890, vi: *****475.
- Quarterly Report of Passengers Car-ried, 1901, xviii: 211; 1902, xx: 100.
- Rail Joints, Cast Welded or, 1896, xii: c412, c527.
- Reinforced Steel Poles, 1903, xxii: ***1083**.
- Repair Shop, 1901, xviii: *1; 1903, xxii: *874; Comments, 871.
- Southern Railway, System, 1893, ix: *575, 789.
- Special Work, Noiseless, (See Noiseless Crossings, above)
- Statistics, 1894, x: 105, 803
- Street Railway Systems, 1890, vi: *56; 1895, xi: *347; 1896, xii: *561.
- Strike, 1900, xvi: 490, 501, 509, 543, 569, 573, 583, 590, 597, 666, 673.
- -Sub-Stations, New, 1903, xxii: 37, 954. & Suburban Railway, Extensions, 1903,
- xxi: 274. Improvements, 1903, xxii: 212.
- Transmission, 1901. Polyphase
- xviii *11. System, 1892, viii: 395; 1902, xx: 817.
- Templet for punching Truck Frames, 1903, xxi: *844.
- Track Construction, 1896, xii: *596; 1901, xviii: *896; 1903, xxii: *978.
- -Traction Company, Organization, 1899, xv: 333.
- Annual Report, -Transit Company, 1901,, xvii: 359; 1903, xxi: 462; 1902, xix: 363.
- Changes in Organization, 1901, xvii: 698.
- New President, 1901, xvii: *709.
- to rent Power, 1903, xxii: 231.
- -Transportation Regulations, 1903, xxi: 599
- -Union Depot Line, Additions, 1895, xi: 597.
- -United Railways Company, Financial Statement, 1900, xvi: 386.



St. Louis:

Wheels and Wheel Records, 1896, xii: *636.

- St. Paul, Twin City Rapid Transit Company (see Minneapolis).
- St. Petersburg, Russia, Railway Conditions, 1899, xv: 548.
- Stables: Proper Construction of, 1884, i: 3. Ventilation, 1891, vii: *118.
- Stacks; Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 781.
- Stack at Toronto, 1895, xi: *804.
- Stairway, Method of Stiffening, 1899, xv: 588
- Standard Rules, (See Employees, Rules for).
- Standard System of Street Railway Accounting (see Accounting).
- Standard Underground Cable Company, Annual Meeung, 1896, xii: 201.
- Standards for Electric Railways: [Fowler], 1890, vi: 625; [Crosby], 1892, viii: 645.
- -American Street Railway Association, (See American Street Railway Association, Report of Committee on Standards).
- -Standardizing Apparatus and Naming [Clark], 1897, xiii: 219.
- Standardizing of Electrical Equipment [Clark], 1896, xii: 622.
- Stanley Electric Manufacturing Company, Sale of, 1903, xxi: 246.
- Stansstadt, Switz., Polyphase Railway [Rochat], 1899, xv: *16.
- Staten Island: Electric Railroad Company, System, 1896, xii: *275.
- Emergency Wagon Service, 1898, xiv: *364.
- Repair Shop Practice, 1898, xiv: *429. -Terminal at St. George, proposed, 1903, xxi: *798.
- Starrett, M. G., 1901, xviii: *66.
- State Street Railway Association, Functions of, 1899, xv: 579.
- Station Signal (Haycox), 1903, xxi: 89.
- Statistics: Accident [Clark], 1898, xiv: 667.
- Cases in Brooklyn, 1901, xviii: 737. -American and British Transportation
- Methods compared, 1900, xvi: *357. Australia State Tramways, 1895, xi: 120.
- -British Tramways, 1893, ix: *217; 1902, xix: 438; 1903, xxi: 245, 780.
- Brooklyn, Development of Traffic [Brackenridge], 1901, xviii: *462.
- Cable Railways, Melbourne, Aus. [Mc-Callum], 1893, ix: 20.
- -Canadian Electric Railways, 1901, xvii: 574.
- -Capitalization of Electrical Industries as given by Brady, 1901, xviii: 717.
- Capitalization and Operation of American Street Railways [Higgins], 1894, x: 18, 101, 165, 226, 291, 360.

Statistics: Capitalization.

- (See also Mileage, Cars, etc., below.)
- Census Report of Street Railways, 1902, xx: 342; 1903, xxi: 691; 1903, xxii: 63.
- Chicago; Arnold's Report (see Chicago).
- Elevated Traffic Figures, 1903, xxi: 91.
- -Competition between Steam and Electric Railways [Davis], 1902, xix: *375.
- -Cost of High-Tension Lines, 1903, xxi: 909.
- -Cost of Power and Equipment of Interurban Lines [Armstrong], 1903, xxii: 27.
- Decade of Electric Railway [Clark], 1897, xiii: 636.
- Detroit, Traffic and Population, 1902, xx: 438.
- -Electric Locomotives, 1902, xix: 161.
- -England's Electric Railways [Daw-
- son], 1902, xix: 660. English Tramway, 1895, xi: 485.
- -Europe, Electric Railways, 1899, xv: 284.
- Expenses per Car Mile in Seven Cities, 1894, x: 297, 299.
- Expenses of Cable and Electric Traction in Chicago, 1894, x: 132, 133.
- -Expenses by Cable, Horses and Electricity, (See Finance).
- -Foreign Railways, 1891, vii: 260.
- -France; Light Railways and Tramways, 1901, xvii: 524; 1902, xx: 768. French Railways, 1901, xvii: 524.
- -Freight Receipts in New York State. 1901, xvii: 558.
- Gas Engines, Cost of Operation [Bibbens], 1903, xxii: *1089.
- -Gears, Pinions and Trolley Wheels in Pittsburg; Life of, 1898, xiv: 11.
- Graphical Records of [Robb], 1894, x: *616; [Gotshall], 1902, xx: *741.
- -Great Britain; Comparative Statement of Companies and Municipalities in [Donald], 1903, xxi: 33.
- Gross and Net Receipts and Traffic on Different Railways, 1902, xix: 50.
- Horse, Car and Omnibus Traffic in Paris, 1892, viii: 490.
- Investment in Tramways [Clark], 1900, xvi: 966.
- -London; Street Railways, 1893, ix: 75. Traffic in and around [Dawson], 1902, xx: 526.
- -Mileage, Cars, Capitalization. etc., in United States, 1895, xi: 485; 1896, xii: 502; 1897, xiii: *665; 1899, xv: 101; 1900, xvi: 558, c713; 1901, xvii: 646; 1902, xix: 725, 730; 1903, xxii: 24.



Statistics:

- -Mileage and Cars of Electric Railways the United States, 1887, iii: 852; 1889, v: 258; 1890, vi: 186, 406, 559, 596; 1891, vii: 538; 1892, viii: *213; 1893, ix: 19; 1894, x: 33; 1895, xi: 125.
- -Municipal Control, List of Articles on, 1900, xvi: c713.
- -Municipal Transportation in America, 1896, xii: 415.
- -New Jersey Railways, 1902, xix: 448.
- -New York City, Traffic Conditions [Ford], 1901, xviii: *373.
- and Brooklyn Traffic [Wheatly], 1903, xxi: *64, *100, *117, *217.
- Transportation [Shinn], 1885, i: 146.
- -Norway Tramway, 1902, xx: 794.
- -----Operating, of American Street Rallway Properties, 1895, xi: 549. -Paris Railways, 1902, xix: 18.
- -Philadelphia; Output of Power Sta-tions, 1901, xvili: 800. -Rapid Transit [Wheatly], 1903, xxi: +172, *504, *555.
- -Population, on proposed New York-Philadelphia Electric System, 1903, xxi: 880.
- -Power, Cost of, 1894, x: 264; 1895, xi: 443.
 - [Emery], 1893, ix: *226.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1903, xxii: 207.
- New York and Massachusetts, 1897, xiii: 344, 411.
- Several English Roads, 1900. xvi: 505.
- required by Cars in Different Equipments [Harrington], 1900, xvi: 1056.
- and Cost of Operation in Minneapolis, 1902, xix: 237.
- (See also Power Stations, Records, and Power Stations, Cost of Operation.)
- ---Railway Construction in 1901, xviii: 857.
- -----Rapid Transit in Large Cities, Effect of [Lundie], 1899, xv: 228.
- -Receipts of Street Railway Companies (See Finance).
- -Resume of Electric Roads [Crosby], 1901, xvii: *50.
- Rides, per Capita in Small Towns, Average, 1898, xiv: 98.
- -Saxony Electric Railway, 1901, xvii: 599.
- -St. Louis Street Railways for 1892, 1894, x: 105.
 - Mileage, 1894, x: 803.
- -Steam and Electric Railways, Comparison of, 1903, xxi: 808.
- -Steam Railroads in United States, 1899, xv: 541.

Statistics:

- -Southern New England, Growth of Electric Railways in, 1896, xii: *639. Swiss Tramways, 1901, xviii: 43.
- -Third Rail Roads, 1903, xxii: 43.
- -Tramways, Data of the World [Dawson], 1900, xvi: 541.
- -Use and Abuse of [Hibbs], 1898, xiv, 638.
- -Water Power, Cost of, at Spokane, [Mackenzie], 1893, ix: *364.
- (See also Finance and Power Station Records.)
- Staunton, Va., Highland Park, 1898, xiv: ***27**9.
- Steam and Electric Roads, Some Relations between, 1901, xvii: 285; 1903, xxi: 803

(See also Heavy Electric Railroading.)

- Steam Pipe Covering Tests [Stott], 1902, xx: *875.
- Steam Power on Street Railways (See Motors, other than Electric).
- Steam Railroad Congress: Discussion at, 1900, xvi: 1162.

-Papers at, 1900, xvi: 1137, *1140.

- Steam Railroads in Southern New England, Effect on, of Electric Railways, 1898, xii: *539.
- Steam Separators (see Separators, Steam).
- Steam, Superheated, Properties of [Fos-ter], 1901, xvii: 685.
- Steam Trap, Emergency (Wright), 1901, xvii: *319.
- Stebbins, Theodore, 1903, xxi: *859. Steel: "Flowed," 1897, xiii: *169.
- -Method of Hardening, 1900, xvi: 848.
- Steel Motor Company, 30-H.P., Motor, 1898, xiv: *59.
- Interests, Consolidation of, 1898, xiv: 806.
- Steller, Anton, 1897, xiii: *577. Step Lifter (Millen), 1902, xix: *594.

- Stephenson, John, 1893, ix: *549, 591. Stephenson Company, Receivership for, 1898, xiv: 740.
- Works of, 1902, xix: 447.
- Sterling Supply & Manufacturing Com-pany: 1896, xii: 261; 1897, xiii: *701. Works of, 1894, x: *797; 1897, xiii: 247.
- Steubenville, O.: Improvements, 1902, xix: 263.

-Power Station burned, 1903, xxi: *423. Stevens Institute, Twenty-fifth Anniver-

sary, 1897, xiii: 31

Stewart, John N., 1890, vi: *582.

Stieringer, Luther, Biographical Sketch, 1903, xxii: 141.

Stillwater & Mechanicsville Street Railway, 1899, xv: 607. Stillwell, L. B., 1900, xvi: *3.

Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Company, Works of, 1894, x: *457.



Stacks. Manhattan Railway [Pegram], | 1901, xvii: *7.

Stoker. Mechanical Mechanical (see Stoker).

Storage Batteries: (Smith), 1902, xx: 881. Wattmeters for (G. E.), 1898, xiv: ***288**

- Storage Batteries for Cars: [Bracken], 1889, v: 256; [Neftel], vii: 593; [Ziffer], 1808, xiv: 711; [Broca and Johannet], 1900, xvi: 1089.
- -Application of, to Electric Traction, 1897, xiii: 174, *758.
- -Birmingham, 1893, ix: 445.
- -Chicago, 1898, xiv: 43.
- Cleveland (Ford-Washburn), 1892, viii: *204.
- -Combination Accumulator and Trolley Omnibus, 1899, xv: *867.
- Cost of, 1895, xi: 651.
- -Discussion on, 1900, xvi: 1156.
- -(Edco), 1889, v: *111; [Bates], 1890, vi: 531.
- -Edison, 1901, xvii: *461; [Kennelly], *613.
- -Englewood and Chicago, 1896, xii: 321, *748; 1899, xv: *559.
- -German Practice in [Magee], 1899, xv: *660.
- -on German Trunk Lines, 1900, xvi: 459.
- –(Haschke & Creelman), 1894, x: *111s. –on Italian Trunk Lines, 1900, xvi:
- 1137, 1163; 1901, xvii: *161.
- -Julien System, 1887, iii: *257; 1888, iv: *322.
- New York, 1888, iv: 15; 1889, v: *****2**4**3.
- -Lloyd-Paxton System, 1891, vii: 349.
- -(McDougall), 1891, vii: *509.
- -(McLaughlin), 1890, vi: *318.
- -(Main), 1890, vi: *313.
- New York, 1890, vi: 40; 1895, xi: 826; 1898, xiv: 210; 1900, xv1: 838; 1901, xviii: *226.
- Abandoned, 1902, xx: 89.
- Early Experiments (See Julien System, above).
- -Paris, 1897, xiii: *392.
- Statistics, 1896, xii: 190. -Philadelphia, 1889, v: *385.
- -Plymouth, Eng., 1898, xv: 726.
- -Practice in the United States, 1898, **xii:** 40.
- River & Rail Electric Light Company, 1890, vi: 9.
- -Shifting Rack for, 1890, vi; *387,
- -(Silvey), 1894, x: *220.
- (Tudor), 1899, xv: *712.
- Union Electric Car Company, 1890, vi: *4.
- -(Waddell-Entz), 1891, vii: *288; 1893, ix: 322, *793.
- -Washington, 1899, xv: 541.

- Storage Batteries for Power Stations: [Mailloux], 1890, vi: 552; 1893, ix: *705, 831; [Condit], 1895, xi: 115; [Adams], 1899, xv: 214; [Appleton], *110; [Lloyd], *175; [Norris], 1900, xvi: 892; [Stone and Davis], 865, 880; [Harrington], 1901, xviii: *589; [Lyndon], 18; [Reynolds], *670; 1902, xx: 67.
- -B. & O. R. R. [Hull], 1901, xviii: *738. -Barre, Vt., 1898, xiv: *526.
- -Boosters [Davis], 1901, xviii: c684. on Suburban Lines, 1896, xii: c167, c235.
- -Bordeaux, 1903, xxi: *360.
- -Braintree, Mass. (Hatch), 1898, xiv: +579, 743.
- -Buffalo, N. Y., 1898, xiv: 41, *383, 613; [Henning], 1900, xvi: *901.
- Cleveland & Chagrin Falls Railway, 1901, xvii: *521.
- -Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 781.
- -(Gould), 1901, xviii: *50.
- -Hartford, 1899, xv: *330.
- -Milford, Mass., 1903, xxii: *121.
- Milwaukee, 1903, xxi: 817, *828.
- or Motor-Dynamo [Adams], 1899, xv: 214.
- -Peekskill [Nostrand], 1900, xvi: *875. -Philadelphia, 1896, xii: 741; 1901, xvil: *421
- -Pittsburg, 1898, xiv: *1. for Power Stations, Consolidated. Traction Company, 1899, xv: *132.
- Portable, in Brooklyn [Russell], 1900, xvi: 296; 1901, xvii: *665; [Morse], 1901, xviii: *340.
- Regulator of Voltage on Long Lines, 1896, xii: c167, c235.
- -Seattle, 1902, xix: 466.
- -in Sub-Stations, 1903, xxi: 203, 341, 538; [Blizard], c271; [Lockwood], c454; [Torchio], 672.
- Sydney, 1898, xiv: c134.
- -Zurich, Switz., 1894, x: *546. Storekeeping and Lost Property [Tully],
- 1902, xx: 395.
- Store Room Accounts, (See Accounting, Store Room).
- Strain Insulators: England's Center Curve (E. M. Co.), 1890, vi: *547.
- Use of, 1895, xi: c*442, c*579.
- -(See also Overhead Appliances.)
- Stratford, Conn., Accident, 1899, xv: 579, 599.
- Street Car Building (see Car Construction).
- Street Cleaning by Electric Sweepers in Cleveland, 1901, xviii: *79.
- Street Indicator: Automatic Electric (A. I. Co.), 1893, ix: *536.

(Kirwin), 1890, vi: *483.

- Street Railway Industry, Historical (See Historical).
- Street Railway Journal, Progress of, 1894, x: *59s; 1903, xxii: 573.



- Street Railways, Review of the Past and Strikes: a Forecast of the Future [McCulloch], 1901, xviii: *541. Strikes: Albany, 1901, xvii: 573, 592, 607, *608. Berlin, 1900, xvi: 675. -Bridgeport, 1903, xxi: 778, 809; 1903, xxii: 108, 220. -Brooklyn 1895, xi: 104; 1899, xv: 522, 531, 779. Rapid Line Work during, 1895, xi: 132. -Camden Interstate Street Railway, 1902, xx: 191. -Chicago, 1902, xix: 543, 579, 755; 1903, xxii: 900, 903, *919, 935, 957, 961, 781. 1001, 1002. -Cleveland, 1899, xv: 455, 531 -Dayton, O., 1900, xvi: 510, 569. -Dubuque, 1903, xxi: 811; 1903, xxii: 46. -Editorial on, 1900, xvi: 130. -Geneva, 1902, xx: 796. -Homestead, 1892, viii: 485. *827. -Hudson Valley Railway, 1902, xx: 370, 404, 419, 627, 720, 775, 787, 795, 833. Indiana Railway Company, 1903, xxi: 330. Jamestown, 1901, xviii: 204. -Kansas City, 1900, xvi: 501, 509. -Long Island City, 1903, xxii: 245. -Montreal, 1903, xxi: 280, 808, 859. -Muscatine, Ia., 1895, xi: 92. -Newark, 503, xxii: 675. Measures for preventing, 1903, xxii: 681, 717 -New Haven, 1902, xx: 239. -New Orleans, 1902, xx: 609, 663, 948. -New York City, 1886, ii: 246; 1899, xv: 522, 531; 1903, xxi: 720, 778. Subway, 1903, xxi: 720, 778. -Norfolk, 1902, xix: 318, 3±0. -Oneonta, 1903, xxii: 46. xx: 57. -Philadelphia, 1896, xii: 58. -Proposed Committee of Arbitration, 1901, xvin: 893. Providence and Pawtucket, 1902, xix: 762, *, ,6; 1902, xx: 69. -Reading, 1901, xvii: 90, 107. -and Remedies, 1903, xxi: 312. Responsibility, 1903, xxi: 614, 727. -Richmond, Va., 1902, xx: 131; 1903, xxi: 889, 950; 1903, xxii: 71, 107, 245, 477. -San Francisco, 1902, xix: 501, 578. -Scranton, 1901, xvii: 87, 89; 1901, xviii: 554, 712, 771, 851; 1902, xix: 468; 1902, xx: 237. *448. -St. Louis, 1900, xvi: 490, 501, 509, 543, 569, 573, 583, 590, 591, 666, 673. Terre Haute, 1902, xx: 63. -Toronto, 1902, xix: 808.
- -Waco and San Antonio, Tex., 1903, xxii: 825.
- -Washington, 1895, xi: 32.
- -Waterbury, 1903, xxi: 133, 243, 254, •267, 338, 425, 463, 470, 496; 1903, xxii: 220, 244.

- Youngstown, 1894, x: 618.
- Stub Terminals in Chicago, 1894, x: *577.
- Stump, Clarence E., 1897, xiii: 123.
- Stut, J. C. H., 1895, xi: *314.
- Stuttgart, Germany, Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: 61.
- Suburban Railways: New England, Elec-tricity for [Short], 1897, xiii: •673.
- overhead Construction for [Macartney], 1897, xiii: 169, 21.
- -Problem of, 1903, xxi: 469.
- Sub-Stations: Cincinnati Interurban Railway, 1903, xxii: *937.
- Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii:
- Large vs. Small, 1903, xxi: 395, 419,
- Method of Locating [Roberts], 1901, xviii: *75.
- Portable, in Anderson, 1901, xviii:
- Conestoga Traction Company, 1908, xxii: 850.
- Portsmouth, Kittery & York Street Railway, 1903, xxii: *852.
- -Practice, Notes on, 1903, xxii: 22.
- (See also Polyphase Transmission and Storage Batteries for Power Stations, Portable.)
- Subways, Kingston, N. Y., 1899, xv: *861. —-Relative Sizes of the World's Principal, 1897, xiii: *551.
- Ventilation, 1903, xxi: 643.
- -(See also Berlin, Boston, Brooklyn, Budapest, Chicago, Glasgow, London, New York, Paris, and Underground Railways.)
- Sunday Operation: Case in Reading, Pa., 1901, xviii: 716, 760.
- prohibited in Ontario, 1901, xvii: 400.
- -Opposition to Cars in Aberdeen, 1902,
- Superheater (American), 1903, xxii: *989.
- Superheating, Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 781.
- Steam, Properties of [Foster], 1901, xvii: 685.
- Supply Dealers' Association proposed, 1903, xxii: 561.

Comments on, 485.

- Surface-Contact Systems: Aberdeen, 1901, xvii: 200.
- (Am. Engineering Co.), 1892, viii: *130. -(Bay State), 1901, xviii: *710. -(Campbell), 1899, xv: 56; 1901, xvii:
- Electro-Magnetic, 1894, x: *762; 1895, xi: 94s, *412.
- (Estler), 1899, xv: •721.
- -in Europe [Ziffer], 1898, xiv: 712; 1902, xx: 252.
- (Farnham), 1901, xviii: *718.
- -(G. E.), 1897. xiii: *679.
- -History of [Sachs], 1894, x: *773.
- -(Johnson-Lundell), 1894, x: *378.
 - -(Kingsland), 1902, xx: *335.



- Surface-Contact Systems;
- -(Lineff & Jarman), 1890, vi: *548; 1891, vii: 418.
- (Lorain), 1901, xviii: 743; 1903, xxi: 726
- (McElroy-Grunow), 1899, xv: 897: 1902, xvii: 200.
- (Mansfield), 1891, vii: *79.
- Monaco, 1900, xvi: *437. -Paris, 1900, xvi: *904.
- -(Safety Third Rall Co.), 1898, xiv: *231, 298, *809: 1899, xv: *260, *326. -(Schuckert), 1901, xvii: *199.
- -(Thompson-Walker), 1899, xv: *57.
- -Tours (Diatto), 1899, xv: *486.
- -Washington, 1897, xiii: 440.
- -(Westinghouse), 1895, xi: 473; 1899, xv: *409.
- Wheelless Electric Railway Company [Register], 1893, ix: *398.
- -(Willard), 1900, xvi: *378.
- -Wolverhampton (Lorain), 1901, xviii: 743; 1903, xxi: 726.
- -(See also Conduit, Electric Systems and Third Rail.)
- Surveys, Device for making Preliminary, 1898, xiv: *290.
- -Rapid Work on Southern Illinois Railway, 1903, xxii: 588.
- Suspended Railway: in Barmen-Elbenfeld, Germany [Vellguth], 1902, xix: *690.
- Hamburg, Germany, proposed, 1903, xxii: *892.
- Sutton & Howth Tramway, Ireland, 1902, xx: *166.
- Swain, George F., 1898, xiv: *503.
- Sweden, Electric Railway near Stockholm, 1902, xix: *412.
- Switchboards [Moffat], 1897, xiii: *421, *854; [Boyles], 1901, xvii: 492; [Holman], 1901, xviii: *675; [Davis], 1902, xx: *751.
- -Albany & Hudson Railway, 1901, xvii: *145.
- -Brussels, Polyphase, 1903, xxii: *643.
- -Camden & Suburban Railway, with Equalizer on Negative Side, 1903, xxii: *974.
- -Cardiff, 1902, xx: *36.
- -Circuit Breaker, Alarm, 1896, xii: 237.
- Semaphore, at Hartford, *87. -Glasgow, 1901, xvii: 622, *676.
- —Instruments, Alternating Current (Westinghouse), 1903, xxi: *636.
- (I. T. E.), 1902, xx: 430. (Keystone), 1897, xiii: *432, *854; 1898, xiv: *746; 1899, xv: *54; 1902, xx: *586.
- [Moffat], 1897, xiii: *854.
- (White), 1899, xv: *724.
- -Lisbon, 1901, xvii: *295.
- -Manhattan Railway [Stillwell], 1901, xvii: *31.
- -Milan: Diagram for Polyphase, 1901, xviii: *140.
- ----Paneled (G. E. Co.), 1894, x: *260, *525; xi: *129.

- Switchboards;
- Panel Equalizer, 1896, xii: *489.
- Philadelphia, 1898, xiv: 819; 1901, xvii: *423.
- Rochester Power Station, 1891, vii: *335.
- Three-Phase, Glasgow, 1901, xvii: *622, *676.
- Pittsburgh, 1899, xv: *133, *425.
- -Value of Gas Lights on, 1896, xii: 233.
- -(Westinghouse), 1898, xiv: *554. Switches: Derailing, in Denver [Beeler],
- 1896, xii: *288.
- (Paige), 1896, xii: *647.
- (Porter), 1893, ix: *536; 1895, xi: *678.
- -used in Rochester, Pa., 1892, viii: *577.
- -(Wharton), 1893, ix: *826.
- Switches, Electrical: (Ajax), 7,000 Ampere, 1894, x: *657.
- and Fuse Box Combined (G. E.), 1892, viii: *548.
- (Hill), 1894, x: *396.
- (Medbery), 1895, xi: *333.
- -Motor Controlling (Thomson-Hous-ton), 1892, viii: *406.
- Now-Arcing Automatic (Sweet), 1894, x: *802.
- -Quick Break (G. E.), 1897, xiii: *866. Switch, Trolley (See Overhead Appliances,
- Switch).
- Switch, Track (see Track Switch).
- Switching Locomotives (See Locomotives, Electric).
- Switzerland: Electric Railway Practice [Vellguth], 1902, xix: *693.
- Inclined Plane Railways, 1892, viii: *467.
- -Interurban Railway near Milan, 1903, xxii: *1078
- Statistics of Tramways, 1901, xviii: 43. Sydney, N. S. W.: Cable Railway, 1895, xi: *171.
- Rapid Transit Plans, 1892, vili: 411.
- -Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *661; 1898, xiv: c134, c193, c371; 1902. xx: *928.
- Syracuse: Accident, 1901, xvii: 457.
- -E. G. Connette in, 1900, xvi: *303.
- -Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: 87. -Electric Fountain, 1896, xii: *130.
- -Employees, Wages, Increase, 1901, xvii: 87; 1902, xx: 847.
- Evolution in [Connette], 1901, xviii: 22.
- -Fenders in, 1897, xiii: 368.
- Lake Side & Baldwinsville Railway, Car, 1899, xv: *577.
- -Litigation, 1901, xvii: 126.
- -Park and Theatre, 1900, xvi: *835.
- Power Statistics, 1895, xi: 767.
- Specifications for Cars, 1897, xiii: 172. Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *129; 1902, xix: *517.
- -Third Ward Railway, Efficiency Tests, [Hulett], 1890, vi: *417.
 - Statistics, 1890, vi: 128.





đ

- Tachometer, Electric, 1903, xxi: 856.
- Vibratory (Ball and Wood), 1897, xiii: *****177.
- Tackaberry, John A., 1898, xiv: 688. Tacoma: Accident Claims, Settlement, 1901, xvii: 101.
- Changing to Standard Gauge Track in [Dimmock], 1903, xxii: 986. Seattle Interurban Railway, 1902, xx:
- *****76.
- -Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *308; 1901, xvii: 524.
- Tamaqua & Lansford Street Railway; Block Signal System, 1903, xxii: *378.
- -Narragansett Cars, 1903, xxii: *700.
- Taftville, Polyphase Transmission Plant, 1894, x: *280.
- Tail Rods for Engines, Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xxii: *969.
- Tandem Car Brake, 1895, xi: *197, *541.
- Tar Burning in Melbourne, 1894, x: 641.
- Tarkington, W. B., 1901, xviii: *70.
- Taxation: 1892, viii: 596; [Foote], 1894. x: 624; 1901, xviii: 134; [Tingley], 1902, xix: 28.
- -Affecting Distribution of Population, 1901, xviii: 715, 772.
- -Atlanta, 1901, xvii: 574
- -Baltimore, 1901, xviii: 853; 1902, xix: 353.
- -Belgrade, 1895, xi: 113.
- -Brooklyn [Williams], 1900, xvi: 1138. -California, Decision, 1903, xxii: 109.
- -Chicago Union Traction Company, 1902, xx: 942.
- -Cleveland, 1901, xviii: 95, 161; 1902, xx: 234.
- -Connecticut, 1900, xvi: 1206; 1902, xx: 995.
- Columbus [Sheldon], 1900, xvi: 1224.
- -Denver, 1900, xvi: 1198, 1206.
- -Foote's Proposal in Ohio, Editorial on, 1900, xvi: 714.
- -Illinois, 1901, xviii: 712, 762
- -Immunity from, 1903, xxi: 284.
- -Indiana, Assessments, 1903, xxii: 274.
- -Law in New York, 1903, xxi: 92, 112, 137, 158, 171, 391, 426.
- Liege, 1901, xvii: 109.
- Maine, 1900, xvi: 1205.
- -Massachusetts [Brandeis], 1903, xxi: 373.
- -Michigan, 1901, xvii: 238.
- -Minnesota, 1902, xix: 382.
- New Jersey, 1901, xviii: 776; 1902, xix: 185, 384.
- -New Jersey, Law, 1900, xvi: 584.
- -New York City, 1902, xix: 98.
- Hearing, Editorial on, 1901, xviii: 308; 1902, xx: 129.
- Manhattan Railway adjusted, 1900, xvi: 1198.
- -New York Commission, Report of, 1901, xvii: 207.

ì

- Taxation:
- -New York State, 1902, xix: 450; 1903, xxi: 691, 703. Street Railways for a Decade
- [Clark], 1897, xili: 636. -Ohio, 1900, xvi: 783; 1902, xix: 186.
- -Rhode Island, 1901, xviii: 851.
- -State Treatment of Corporate Property [Scribner], 1891, vii: 592.
- St. Louis, 1903, xxi: 599, *883.
- -United States and Europe, 1901, xvii: 531.
- -Wisconsin, 1901, xvii: 108.
- Taxation of Franchises (see also Ford Bill. Franchises and Municipal Control.)
- Taylor, Frank H., 1902, xix: 358.
- Taylor, W. H., 1898, xiv: 688.
- Technical Periodicals, and the Card Index [Hibbard], 1901, xviii: 779.
- Relation to Engineering Profession, 1901, xviii: 773.
- Telephones: on Cars between Redlands and San Bernardino, 1903, xxi: 833.
- -Brooklyn System, 1902, xxi: *374.
- for Cars (Couch & Seeley), 1900, xvi: *264: 1901, xvii: *86.
- (Garl), 1900, xvi: *1011.
- (General Electric Company, Ltd.), 1899, xv: 708.
 - (Houseman), 1901, xvii: *78.
- (Stromberg-Carlson), 1903, xxii: *1094.
- (Viaduct), 1899. xv: *58.
- -City Service; [Daniell], 1903, xxi: 296. -Circuit Interference, 1891, vii: 51, 445;
- [Prindle], 1890, vi: 263. Dispatching Cars by (see Dispatching.)
- Electric Railway (A. E. T. Co.), 1903, xxi: *883.
- Guard Wires for Conductors, 1897, xiii: c294.
- from Moving Cars (Bidwell), 1902, xxi: 375.
- System of Manhattan Railway Company, 1903, xxii: *60.
- Wire Protection in Lucerne, 1902, xix: *681.
- Tempered Copper for Commutator Bars, 1899, xv: 171.
- Templets: for laying out Curves, Philadelphia, 1901, xviii: *799. for punching Truck Frames, in St.
- Louis, 1903, xxi: *844.
- Tennessee: Centennial Exposition, 1897, xiii: 317.
- Nashviile & Columbia and Nashville & Gallatin Railways, Consolidation, 1902, xx: 763.
- Terminal Connectors (McLaughlin), 1898, xiv: *745.
- Terminal Loop of North Chicago Street Railroad Company, 1897, xiii: *115.
- Terminal Station: Aurora, Elgin & Chicago, 1903, xxi: *818. -Boston, 1898, xiv: *41.
- 121



T

- -Brooklyn Bridge Railway, 1893, ix: *206, *282.
- (See also Freight Stations and Waiting Stations.)
- Termini: Advantages of having Several, 1901, xvii: 285, 653.
- Terre Haute, Ind.: Boycott in, 1902, xx: 63, 426.
- Car, Double Deck, 1895, xi: *794.
- Electric Railway Company, Attack on, 1897, xiii: 811.
- Employes, Merit System, 1901, xvil: 378.
- -Exhaust Steam Heating, 1895, xi: 128. -Park, 1897, xiii: 47.
- Street Railway System, 1894, x: *357. Track Construction [Harrison], 1894, x: 696, *729.
- Traffic, Promoting, 1894, x: *725.
- Testing: Acceleration, Schenectady, 1901, xviii: *776.
- Armatures: Transformers for, 1900, xvi: *703; 1902, xx: *743; 1903, xxi: c234.
- Baltimore, 1903, xxi: *511; xxii: *****468.
- Chicago, 1899, xv: *564.
- Jersey City, 1899, xv: *367.
- Indianapolis, 1899, xv: *511
- with a Milli Voltmeter [Gough], 1903, xxii: *660.
- -Axles and Wheels, 1898, xiv: 457.
- -Car Equipments [Perkins], 1898, xiv: 630; [Hopkins] 642, [Herrick], 1899, xv: *179.
- -Car Wheels, 1898, xiv: 406.
- -Cement, 1898, xiv: 132.
- -Combustibles, Apparatus for, 1899, xv: *444.
- -Feeders, Apparatus *295; [Stott], 1901. Apparatus for, 1902, xix:
- Fuel Economy of Engines [Carpenter], 1899, xv: *801.
- Generators (E. E. M. Co.), 1901, xviii: *502.
- -Instruments, Alternating Current (Elliott), 1903, xxii: *38.
- (Whitney), 1901, xvii: *674.
- -Laboratory, Boston, 1896, xii: *243.
- (L. T. B. Co.), 1902, xx: 935. Philadelphia [Wheatly], 1903, xxi: *588.
- Purdue, 1899, xv: *184.
- -Motors on Cars [Uebelacher], 1893, ix: *222.
- and Car Equipments [Perkins]. 1898, xiv: 630.
- (See also Car Equipments.)
- and Controllers, New York Subway, 1903, xxi: 446.
- Cincinnati, 1899. xv: *360.
- Jersey City, 1900, xvi: *703.
- Lake Street Elevated Railway (Chapman), 1899, xv: 637.
- Methods of [Porter], 1897, xiii: *****361.

Testing; Motors,

- New Haven, 1901, xvii: *412.
- Paterson, N. J. [McAdoo], 1898, xiv: *11.
- Schenectady, 1897, xiii: *238.
- -Overhead Construction [Herrick], 1899, xv: *865.
- -Pipe Coverings [Barrus], 1901, xviii: 864.
- -Power Consumption of Cars (See Power Consumption).
- -Power Stations (See Power Station Records).
- -Rail Bonds, Apparatus for (See Rail Bonds, Testing).
- -Return Circuits (see Return Circuits). Rigging, Home-Made, Drop, 1898, xiv: c*16. for Testing
- Set, Portable (Queen), 1893, ix: *476. -Speed, Portable Device for [Corey], 1901, xviii: *898.
- Tests: Boilers (Cahall), 1897, xiii: 689.
- -of Brake Shoes, 1897, xiii: *867.
- -Direct Connected and Belt Driven Railway Generators, Comparative, 1897, xiii: 859.
- Power Consumption of Cable Railways [Gilham], 1893, ix: 540.
- Texas Street Railway Association, Annual Meeting of, 1895, xi: 126, 187; 1896, xii: 198, 262, 319; 1897, xiii: 252.

- Street Railway Management [Stuart], 1902, xix: 589.
- Street Railway Men, Meeting of, 1902, xix: 60, 590.
- Thayer & Co., 1896, xii: 497.
- Thermostat, Automatic (Giles), 1891, vii: *233.
- Third Rail: Albany & Hudson Railway, 1901, xvii: *141.
- Aurora, Elgin and Chicago Railway, 1902, xx: *570; 1903, xxi: 268.
- Baltimore & Ohio Tunnel, 1898, xiv: 794; 1901, xvii: *313; 1901, xviii: 586; [Young], 1903, xxi: *398. Boston, 1901, xvii: *263, *533.
- -Brooklyn Elevated Railroad, 1898, xiv: *385.
- -Conductivity (See Rails, Composition for Conductivity).
- -Construction [Potter], 1902, xx: *150. Fayet & Chamonix Railway, 1903, xxi: *206.
- France, 1903, xxi: *314; [Gonzenbach] 485, 487.
- Fribourg-Morat Interurban Ry., Switzerland [Somach], 1903, xxii: ***114**.
- Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley Railway, 1903, xxi: *873.
- Seattle-Tacoma Interurban Road [Knowlton], 1903, xxi: *646.
- Dangers, 1903, xxii: 1073; [Westinghouse], 477, 1071.
- Expansion Joint, Italy, 1902, xx: *900.



Terminal Station;

Third Rail:

- -Experience on Metropolitan West Side Road, 1903, xxi: 331.
- Grand Rapids, Grand Haven & Mus-
- kegon Railway, 1902, xx: *1. -Insulators; (O. B. Co.), 1899, xv: 732; 1901, xviii: *508.
- Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway (Gonzenbach), 1903, xxi: *455.
- (Reconstructed Granite), 1899, xv: *329; 1901, xvii: *80.
- -Interurban Railways [Hoopes], 1901, xviii: 314.
- Location of, 1903, xxi: 285; xxii: 43.
- -London (Dick, Kerr & Co.), Proposed Equipment, 1901, xvii: *192.
- Milan-Gallarate Railway, 1901, xviii: *137; 1902, xx: *896.
- -Nantasket, 1896, xii: *435.
- -New York: Manhattan Railway, 1899, xv: *871; 1900, xvi: 45; [Baker], 1901, xvii: *16.
- Cleaning Device, 1902, xx: *914. -Operation [Boynton], 1900, xvi: 259;
- [Heft], 786, 857.
- -Paris-Orleans Railway, 1902, xx: *808. -Paris-Versailles Line, 1902, xx: *809.
- -Problems of [Hanchett], 1902, xx: *13.
- -Protection, Station Platforms, Brooklyn, 1903, xxi: 641.
- Against Wear in Boston, 1901, xviii: 76, 686.
- Wilkesbarre & Hazleton Railroad, 1903, xxi: *344; [Stillwell] c743.
- -Removal of Sleet from [Hanchett], 1902, xx: 745; xxi: *453; (Ries), 1903, xxii: *1025.
- Chicago Elevated, 1902, xix: *17; xx: 1010.
- Grand Rapids [G. R. H. M.], 1903, xxi: c*420.
- Manhattan Elevated, 1902, xx: *914, 1003; 1903, xxi: *453; xxii: *947.
- Salt and Chloride of Calcium for removing Snow, 1902, xxi: 914, 1003; 1903, xxii: 1098.
- -Resistance of Steel (See Rails, Composition for Conductivity).
- -near Rome, 1901, xvii: *437.
- Seattle-Tacoma Interurban Railway. 1902, xx: *76.
- -Sectional Systems (see Surface Contact Systems).
- -Shoe, in Italy, 1902, xx: *901.
- Liverpool Elevated, 1893, ix: *172.
- [Potter], 1902, xx: *150. Shoe and Hanger, Manhattan Railway,
- 1902, xx: *910. Shoe and Sleet Cutter (Hanchett), 1903,
- xxi: *453; [H. F. S.], c*419. -Supports, 1903, xxi: 312.
- -Table of 1903, xxii: 43.
- -vs. Trolley, for High-Speed Interurban Roads, 1902, xix: 193; 1903, xxii: 903, 1071.

Third Rail:

-in Tunnel, Sparkless Operation of, 1902, xx: 316.

Wilkesbarre, Cars for, 1902, xx: *938. Wooden Blocks as Insulators, Albany & Hudson Railroad [Leavitt], 1903, xxi: c599; [Gonzenbach] 635.

(See also Heavy Electric Railroading.)

Three Phase (see Polyphase).

- Three-Wire System: City & South London Railway [McMahon], 1902, xx: *228.
- -Consolidated Traction Co., Pittsburgh, 1899, xv: *127, *503. for Electric Railway Work [Baylor],
- 1897. xiii: 556.
- in France, 1903, xxi: 855; xxii: *804. -Novel [Henry], 1897, xiii: *502.
- -Union Traction Co., Pittsburgh, 1899, xv: *425.
- Thompson, A. C., 1896, xii: *667.
- Tompson, George M., 1903, xxii: 572.
- Thompson, J. M., 1895, xi: *314.
- Thomson, Henry M., 1898, xiv: 467.
- Thomson-Houston Electric Works, 1892.
- viii: *452, *522. Three-Phase Railways (see Polyphase
- Railways). Thurston, R. H., 1903, xxii: 826.
- Ticket Agents, Women for Night, 1895. xi: 267.
- Ticket Destroyer (Patten), 1902, xx: 59.
- -(See also Tickets, Destruction of.)
- Ticket Printer (T. T. P. Mfg. Co.), 1893. ix: *676.
- Ticket Punch and Bell Cord Mender (N. F. B. Co.), 1893, ix: *49.
- Ticket Punch: (Cincinnati), 1900, xvi: *658.
- (Sayre), 1897, xiii: *809.
- (Woodman), 1893, ix: *318; 1894, x: *104s: 1897, xiii: 239.
- Tickets: Boston & Maine Railway, 1902, xx: 927.
- -Boston & Worcester Railway, 1903, xxi: *701.
- Cleveland & Southwestern Traction Co., Commutation, 1903, xxii: 26.
- (National), 1903, xxii: 379.
- -Destruction of Old, 1899, xv: 299. -Denver, 1903, xxii: *202.
- -Detroit Interurban Railways, 1902, xx: *473.
- -Engraving (Bradley), 1896, xii: 71. -in Europe, 1892, viii: *680.
- -Hoboken & Paterson Street Railway [Stivers], 1903, xxi: *838.
- Indianapolis & Martinsville Line, 1903. xxii: *855.
- -on Interurpan Railways [Stephenson], 1903, xx11: *700.
- Comments on, 720.
- -Method of Auditing, 1899, xv: *587.
- -Printing in Philadelphia, 1901, xviii: *188.
- -Tramway (Whiting), 1899, xv: 544.
- -(See also Accounting, Fares, Transfers.)



- Tie Plates as Tie Preservers, 1896, xii; *700.
- Ties: [Brown], 1895, xi: 736.
- -Carbonneum as a Preservative, 1898. xii: 63.
- English Metallic (C. & S. Co., Ltd.), 1893, ix: *182
- (Fitch), Preserving Wooden, 1898, xiv: 568.
- -Large Shipment (Maltby), 1903, xxii: *41.
- -Newton Elastic Metal, 1892, viii: *551. -and Poles, 1895, xi: 736.
- -Preservation of, 1903, xxi: 803.
- [Willis], 1898, xiv: 225.
- -Proper Side to lay up, 1884, i: 33. -(See also Track Construction.)
- Time-Speed Curves (see Speed-Time Curves).
- Time Tables; on Interurban Railways. 1903, xxii: 873.
- Desiderata in, 1903, xxi: 924.
- -Methods of preparing [Roberts], 1901, xviii: 757.
- Camden, 1903, xxii: *1013.
- -New York & Portchester Railway, 1901, xviii: *829.
- -Notes concerning [Hildreth], 1903, ix: *441.
- -Providence & Danielson Railway, 1903, xxii: 69.
- -Report for Starters, 1897, xiii: 225.
- -Tasteful Pocket (Spokane), 1895, xi: 132.
- -(See also Traffic, Schedules.)
- Titusville, Pa.: Electric Traction Co., 1899, xv: *140.
- Interurban Railway, 1899, xv: •140.
- Tokio Railway, Contracts, 1903, xxii: 896, 900.
- Toledo: Bowling Green & Southern Traction Co., Freight Business, 1903, xxii: 163.
- -Cars. 1903, xxii: *39, *1066.
- -Casino, in, 1895, xi: *310.
- --Columbus & Cincinnati Interurban Railway, 1902, xix: 607.
- ---Compressed Air Motors, 1891, vii: 664. -and Detroit Systems, Propositions to
- Lease, 1903, xxi: 201. -Electric Railways near [Davis], 1901,
- xviii: *145. -Franchise Renewal, 1903, xxii: 214.
- Vetoed, 1903, xxii: 590.
- -Freight Depot, 1903, xxi: *532.
- -Fremont & Norwalk Railway, 1899, xv: 740; 1900, xvi: *227.
- -Fostoria & Findlay Interurban Road, 1902, xx: •414.
- –and Indiana Interurban Road, 1902, xx: 623.
- -Interurban Trains entering, 1903, xxii: 808.
- -Investigations of Ground Return, 1901, xvii: *462.
- -& Monroe Railway [Conant], 1901, xviii: *122.

Toledo:

- -Notes from, 1892, viii: 746.
- -Parcel Checking, 1900, xxi: 450.
- -Park, 1895, xi: *310; 1897, xiii: 346.
- -Plans [Lang], 1901, xviii: 778.
- -Power Station, 1891, vii: *288; 1897, xiii: 9.
- -Railways & Light Company, New Directors, 1903, xxi: 200.
- -Repair Shops, 1903, xxi: *738.
- -Street Railway System, 1892, viii: ***136**, *208; [Harding], 1900, xvi: *109.
- Sub-Station, Practice around, 1903, xxi: 419.
- -Traction Company, Sale of, 1901, xvii: 716.
- Transfer Tickets and Cutter in, 1893. ix: *533.
- Union Interurban Passenger Station, 1902, xx: *704.
- & Western Railway, Freight Handling, 1902, xx: *862.
- System, 1902, xx: *978.
- Tool Grinders, Simple (Springfield), 1901, xvii: *76.
- Tonawanda, N. Y .: Kinks in Station and Railway Practice, 1895, xi: 25.
- Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *592.
- Topeka: Change of Ownership, 1903, xxi: 805
- -Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: *143.
- Toronto: Agreements for Operation of Freight Cars and Entrance of Cars of Suburban Lines, 1903, xxii: 241. -Electric Locomotive, 1900, xvi: *38.
- -Fender in, 1901, xviii: *849.
- -Franchise, 1891, vii: 437, [Holland] 314; 1903, xxi: 670,
- Interview with H. A. Everett, 1895, xi: 243.
- -Radial Electric Railway, 1903, xxii: 1004.
- -Railway Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 120; 1897, xiii: 127; 1903, xxi: 247.
- -Stack, 1895. xi: *804.
- --Street Railway System, 1892, viii: 737: 1893, ix: *569; 1896, xi: s*25. -Strike, 1902, xix: 808.
- -Track Construction, 1895, xi: *803.
- Torrington, Conn., Winchester Street Raiiway, 1898, xiv: *151.
- Touring Cars: Cleveland, 1903, xxii: 697.
- -Denver, 1901, xvii: 156.
- -St. Louis, 1901, xviii: *209.
- -Washington, 1901, xviii: *170.
- Tours, France, Surface Contact System, 1899, xv: *486.
- Tower, Illuminated, in Richmond, 1901, xviii: *738.
- Tower Car in New Haven, 1901, xvii: *411. -(See also Emergency Car.)



- Tower Wagon: Automobile, 1902, xix: *607.
- Columbus (McCardell), 1902, xx: ***9**98.
- (Blakeslee), 1892, viii; *397.
- -(Briggs), 1893, ix: *823.
- -Brooklyn, Atlantic avenue, 1892, viii: *607.
- -(Chicago City Railway Company), 1895, xi: *149.
- (Hill & Welles), 1892, viii: *765.
- -(Leonhardt), 1995. xi: *196; 1896, xii: *630: 1897, xiii: 441.
- -(Lingburg, Sickle), 1894, x: *653. -(McCardell, West), 1897, xiii: 239.
- -(Milburn), 1892, viii: *734.
- -Milwaukee, 1892, viii: Blanc), 1893, ix: *84. -Toledo, 1892, viii: *70. 169 (Le
- -(Trenton), 1897, xiii: 239, *695,
- -(See also Emergency Wagon.)
- Track Cleaner (see Track Scraper.)
- Track Construction: [Bickford], 1891, vii: *608, 667; [Chapman], c539; [Gib-bon], *186, 245; [Gribble], *83; [Meyer], 521; [Perrine], c483; [Baumhoff], 1892, viii: 635, 743; [Fairchild], *290, *345; 1895, xi: 664; [Hall], 1900, xvi: 1034; [Butts], 1902, xix: 137; [Brackenridge and Reed], 1902, xx: 766.
- -American Practice, 1899, xv: 615.
- -Argentina, Practice [Manville], 1899, xv: *695.
- -Asphalt (Kurtz), 1901, xvii: 209; [Reed], 1903, xxi: *785.
- -Atlanta, 1894, x: 120, *123; 1901, xviii: *111.
- -Austria-Hungary, Practice [Ziffer], 1899, xv: *686.
- Bad, 1898, xiv: c*708.
- -Baltimore (White-Crosby), 1894, x: 114s.
- -Bonding [Newton], 1897, xiii: 641.
- (See also Rail Bonding.)
- -Brooklyn [Carver], 1898, xiv: 652; [Packe], 1901, xviii: 345.
- ----Car for [Weeks], 1903, xxi: *621. ----Chicago, 1899, xv: *636.
- Cost of [Arnold], 1903, xxi: 155, 188.
- Fifty-second Avenue Terminal. 1903, xxi: *818.
- Metropolitan and Northwestern Elevated Roads, 1896, xii: *259.
- Quick, 1897, xiii: *493.
- -Cincinnati, 1899, xv: *433. -Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway, 1.94, x: *346.
- -Colorado Springs & Interurban Rail-way, 1903, xxii: *803.
- -on Concrete [Brown], 1901, xviii: *343. Detroit, 1895, xi: *560; 1897, xii:
- 22; 1899, xv: *88.
- Montreal [St. George], 1894, x: 37.
- Nottingham, 1901, xvii: 519. Toronto, 1895, xi: *803.

- Track Construction:
- -Concrete Mixer, Detroit, 1903, xxil: *****334.
- Cost of [Brooks], 1900, xvi: *237.
- Denver, 1893, ix: *290.
- Early, 1897, xiii: 121.
- Suburban, 1900, xvi: 191.
- Three Different Methods, 1896, xii: ***118**. -Denver, 1893, ix: *140, *156, *290, *598; 1897, xiii: *361; 1898, xiv: c*261;
- 1901, xvii: *154. Estimates [Beeler], 1893, ix: *290.
- -Detroit, 1890, xi: *560; 1897, xiii: c224; 1899, xv: *88; 1903, xxii: *334.
- United Railway, 1902, xx: *454.
- Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 815
- -Distance between Tracks, 1896, xii: c107.
- -Draining Railway Roadbeds, 1903, xxi: c419.
- Drains for Tracks in Minneapolis, 1903, xxi: *932.
- During 1901, 1901, xviii: 857.
- Electric Lights for, 1900, xvi: 433.
- -with Electric Welded Chairs, in Boston, 1892, viii: *605.
- English Methods of [Arnall], 1892, viii: *474; [Moore and McCallum], 1893, ix: *664, *742, 802; [Hodges], 1894, x: 17; [Short], 1899, xv: *665.
- -European Practice [Vellguth], 1902, xix: *678.
- -Four Tracks on Thoroughfares proposed, 1901, xviii: 755.
- France [Connett], 1900, xvi: *927.
- -Germany, Practice in [Magee], 1899, xv: 659.
- Specifications for, 1899, xv: 519, 520.
- with Girder Rails, in Milwaukee, 1892, viii: 340.
- Hamburg, 1902, xix: *4.
- Hartford, 1902, xx: *806.
- -for Horse Railways, 1884, i: 8.
- -(Indestructible), 1900, xvi: *756.
- -Indianapolis, 1899, xv: *512. -Interurban Railways [Hodges], 1902,
- xix: 484; [Gonzenbach], 1903, xxi: 407, 517.
- Interurban Railway near Hamburg, Germany. 1903, xxi: *525.
- -Kansas City, 1903, xxii: *20. [Butts], 1899, xv: *795.
- Heavy, 1897, xiii: *166.
- -Lap Jointed, 1898, xiv: *407.
- -London. County Council Railway, 1903, xxi: *825.
- Special Work in, 1903, xxii: *665.
- Machine for tearing up Track, 1899, xv: *740. -Maintenance, 1896, xii: *693; [Hamil-
- ton], 1902, xx: 180; [Wilson], 1903, xxii: 746.
- in Great Britain [King], 1903, xxii: 181.



- Track Construction; Maintenance,
- Need of New Association, 1903, xxii: 829.
- -Massachusetts, Location of Tracks, 1901, xvii: 453.
- More Space wanted for Bonds, 1901, xvii: c281.
- New Orleans, 1894, x: *375; 1895, xi: *808.
- -New Orleans & Carrollton Railroad, 1900, xvi: *532; 1901, xviii: *663.
- -New York City, Broadway Cable Road, 1894, x: *106.
- Curves on Broadway Cable Road, 1893, ix: *360.
- Fourth Avenue (Duplex), 1891, vii: *665.
- & Portchester Railway, 1901, xviii: *829.
- Third Avenue Railroad Company, 1896, xii: 538; 1900, xvi: *15.
 - with Springs, 1899, xv: 53.
- ---Nottingham, 1902, xx: *834.
- -Ohio Central Traction Company, 1903, xxi: *616.
- Opinions of Different Managers, 1891, vii: c375.
- -Orposite vs. Broken Joints, 1895, xi: *812
- -Philadelphia, 1894, x: *6, *8, 9; 1899, xv: *83; 1902, xix: *247; [Wheatly], 1903, xxi: *589.
- Curves, 1899, xv: *83; 1901, xviii: *****799.
- -Pittsburgh, 1897, xiii: 301.
- -Plow Car on the Calumet, Chicago, 1903, xxi: *140.
- -Portable Crusher, Scranton, 1899, xv: *215.
- -Portland, Ore., 1901, xvii: *413.
- -Practice in the United States, 1896, xii: *28.
- -Price System, 1890, vi: *620; 1891, vii: +235.
- -Rail Cars Used in Brooklyn, 1897, xiii: *236.
- -Rails, Weight and Design of, 1890, vi: c266, c299.
- -Richmond, 1896, xii: *489.
- -Scranton, [Silliman], 1899, xv: *810. -Self-Cleaning Switch (Ramion), 1903, xxi: *45.
- -Sioux City, Ia. [Wilson], 1898, xiv: *439.
- -Specifications, 1902, xx: 841.
- Torrington, Conn., 1898, xiv: 152.
- -St. Louis, 1896, xii: *596; 1901, xviii: *896.
- -Standard Interurban, International Railway Company, Buffalo, 1903, xxii: *805.
- -Standard and Narrow Gauge [Gunderloch], 1900, xvi: 1120; Discussion on, 1154
- -Standard Practice in Cities, 1903, xxii: *327.

- Track Construction:
- (Stillman), 1891, vii: *606.
- Straddled Tracks, 1894, x: *286.
- -Suburban and Interurban Railways. 1902, xx: 402.
- Tie Plates as Tie Preservers, 1896, xii: *****786.
- -Toledo & Monroe Railway [Conant], 1901, xviii: *122.
- -Toronto, without Ties, 1895, xi: *803. -Track Joints, 1896, xii: *697.
- -T Rail; Amsterdam, 1893, ix: *318, *480.
 - Atlanta, 1893, ix: 96.
 - Augusta, 1894, x: *179.
- and Girder Rails, Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xxii: *967.
- Denver. (See Denver above.)
- Minneapolis, 1894, x: *138. New Haven, 1893, ix: *795.
- on Paved Streets, 1894, x: *557; 1896, xii: *181; 1903, xxii: 873.
- Report on [Hendrie], 1894, x: 681
 - Pueblo, 1901, xvii: 58.
- San Francisco, 1896, xii: *181.
- St. Joseph, 1901, xvii: 54.
- Tacoma, 524.
- Terre Haute, 1894, x: *729; [Harrison], 696, *726.
- Western Cities, 1901, xvii: 49.
- -Use and Abuse of Concrete in, 1903, xxi: 3.
- -Zurich Street Railway, 1902, xx: *726.
- -(See also Rail Bonds, Rail Joints, Roadbed and Special Work.)
- Track Drill: (Buda), 1897, xiii: *365; (Ludlow), 1903, xxii: *242, *383; (Paulus), *365; (Schuttler), 1891, vii: *422; (Smith), 1893, ix: *673; (Stow), 1900, xvi: *1014; (Union), 1902, xix: *591.
- Track Indicator Car of Chicago City Railway Company, 1897, xiii: *364.
- Track Joints (see Rail Joints.)
- Track-Laying Machine, in Denver (Roberts), 1903, xxii: *207.
- Track Location (see Surveys.)
- Track and Motor Testing Instruments (Conant), 1903, xxii: *385.
- Track Scrapers: (Brill), 1899, xv: 895.
- Adjustable Holder for Cleaner (Ohio Brass Company), 1896, xii: *193. (Clark), 1891, vii: *454.
- -in Detroit, 1899, xv: 15.
- -(Hickey), 1898, xii: *66.
- -(Hunter), 1896, xii: 59,
- -Lille, France [King], 1892, viii: *552. -(Littell), 1885, i: *247.
- -(Monarch), 1897, xiii: *694.
- -(O. B. Co.), 1901, xviii: *508. -(Root), 1902, xx: *58; 1903, xxii:
- -Snow Plow and Rail (Richmond), 1895, xi: *72.



INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

- Track Switches: Automatic (American), 1902, xix: 57; 1903, xxii: *1065; (Bat-tie), 1894, x: *659; (Beach), 1890, vi: *411; (Cheatham), 1902, xix: *574; (Cruser), 1893, ix: *827; (Fitch), 1893, ix: *181, *477, *824; (Garey), 1891, vii: *25; 1892, viii: *491; (Keefer), 1903, xxii: *382; (Marshall & Walker), 1893, ix: *679; (N. Y. S. & C. Co.), 1897, xiii: *117; (P. P. S. Co.), 1894, x: *56; (Reliable), 1892, viii: *549; (Rowell), 1890, vi: 23; (Stone & Webster), 1892, vili: *767; (Wood), Electric, 1896; xil: 443, *492; (Young), 1892, viii: *41.
- -Cable, in Denver (Rasmussen), 1893, ix: *183.
- -Electric, Increased Use of, 1901, xviii: 875.
- -Kept clear of Snow by Kerosene, 1896, xii: c357.
- -Kicking, 1903, xxii: 1075.
- -(Young), 1892, viii: *41.
- Track Tool Wagon in Chicago, 1900, xvi: *1179.
- Track Tools (Pettibone, Mulliken & Co.), 1902, xix: *591.
- Track and Wheel Problems in Hartford. 1901, xvii: *459.
- Trackless Trolley Cars: 1900, xvi: 306.
- -in America, 1903, xxi: 579, 580.
- Berlin, 1899, xv: *867.
- -Germany, 1902, xx: *866.
- -(Lombard-Gerin), 1902, xx: *173.
- -New England, 1902, xx: 191, *351.
- -Nice, 1902, xx: *170.
- -(Siemens & Halske), 1899, xv: *867.
- -[Schiemann], 1902, xix: *252.
- -Scranton, Pa., 1903, xxii: *884.
- -Sied, 1903, xxii: *19.
- Traction Development & Securities Company, Organization of, 1903, xxii: 1070.
- Traction: from Electric Current, 1888, iv: 91; [Crosby], 1890, vi: 253; [Ries], 1887, 111: 766.
- and Draw-Bar Pull, 1902, xx: 821.
- -Limiting Grades for, 1895, xii: 780.
- Method of increasing, 1902, xx: 948, *953.
- Tractive Resistance: Discussion on, 1900, xvi: 715.
- Method of determining, 1900, xvi: c1168.
- (See also Train Resistance.)
- Trade, Conditions of, 1903, xxii: 797.
- Traffic: Advertising for [Mason], 1901, xvii: 177; [Respess], 432; 1902, xx: 248, 777, 831.
- Atlanta, 1903, xxi: 766.
- Detroit, 1903, xxi: 538.
- Trenton, N. J., Result of News-paper, 1903, xxii: 771.
- Sault Ste. Marie, 1903, xxi: *910.
 - (See also Traffic Circulars.)

- Traffic;
- -as Affected by Population [Higgins], 1894, x: 18, 101, 165, 226, 291, 360; [Crosby], 1901, xvii: *50.
- -Analysis of German Railway [Matersdorff], 1902, xix: *439.
- Birkenhead, Graphical Record of, in, 1903, xxii: 869. Berlin, 1892, viii: 283.
- -Brooklyn, 1900, xvi: *31.
- [McCormack], 1899, xv: *790.
- President Greatsinger's Letter on, 1903. xxi: 35.
- Camden & Suburban Railway, Records, 1903, xxii: *1056.
- -Car Ahead Act, Objections to, 1903, xxi: 815.
- -Chicago, Elevated, 1902, xx: 248, 627.
- Report on, by Arnold (see Chicago, Arnold's Traffic Report).
- Circulars, Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1902, xx: *840.
- Cleveland & Electric Railway Company, 1902, xx: *985.
- Erie Traction Company, 1902, xx: *1009.
- Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville Railway, 1902, xx: *1009.
- Los Angeles, 1901, xvii: *461, *644.
- Rockford, Ill., 1903, xxi: *319. (See also Traffic, Advertising for.)
- -Congestion in Large Cities, 1902, xx: 1004.
- New York City, (see New York City).
- Palliative Measures for [Bell], 1903. xxi: 229.
- Report on [Shepard], 1903, xxi: 178.
- Consular Reports in European Cities, 1892, viii: 285.
- Crossings, Stopping at First, 1896, xii: 51; 1902, xx: c1021.
- -Curves, Syracuse, 1902, xix: 524. -Density [Cole], 1895, xi: 664.
- Development of [Wyman], 1896, xii: 706; 1897, xiii: 162, 354, 355; 706; 1897, xiii: 162, 354, 355; [Banks], 1898, xiv: 795; [Kennedy], *366, 647; [Cahoon], 1900, xvi: 708, 812; [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 173; [Bel-lamy], 1902, xx: 176.
- on Small Street Railways, 1898, xiv: 140.
- (See also Managers.)
- -Electric Traction in England [Dawson], 1902, xix: 660.
- -Excursion Business, 1902, xx: 244, 779. -Express Cars Between Buffalo and
- Niagara Falls, 1903, xxi: 89. Express Travel on Interurban Lines,
- 1903, xxi: 756. General Passenger Department of De-
- troit United Railway, 1902, xx: *471. German Railways, 1902, xix: 674. -Importance of Through Cars, 1902, xix:
- 452.



Traffic;

- -Large City Transportation, Problems [Higgins], 1899, xv: 311.
- Systems of the World, Financial Characteristics of [Higgins], 1899, xv: 680.
- -Low Fares, Discussion on, 1901, xviii: 638
- -Method of deriving Car Mileage from [Smith], 1901, xviii: 553.

Method of increasing, 1896, xii: 706.

- -New Orleans, Carnival, 1897, xiii: *226.
- -New York and Brooklyn, Hearing on (see New York and Brooklyn).
- -New York City Figures, 1902, xx: 1010. Manhattan Elevated, Distribution of, 1894, x: *771.
- Merchants' Association Report. 1903, xxii: 575.
 - Situation in, 1899, xv: *876.
- -New York Surface Lines, 1902, xix: 660
- -Operating Criticisms, 1903, xxi: 837.
- -Operating Methods of Metropolitan Street Railway Company, New York, 1896, xii: *514.
- -Overcrowding Cars, 1902, xx: 949.
- [Wheatly], -Philadelphia Situation 1903, xxi: 472, *502 *555.
- Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Railway, 1902, xix: 805.
- -Right of Way [Vreeland], 1903, xxii: 514.
- Comments on, 410. 604.
- Discussion on, 492.
- -Schedules, 1902, xx: 90.
- -Schedules, Method of making in Camden, 1903, xxii: *1013.
- Cleveland, *659.
- Los Angeles, 1901, xvii: *642.
- Philadelphia, 1894, x: 315; 1903, xxi: 556.
- Running Time and Time Tables [Morgan], 1893, ix: 579.
- Rush Hour, in Detroit, 1902, xx: *443.
- Speed on Suburban Railways, Permissible, 1903, xxi: 313.
- Suggestions on [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 72.
 - (See also Time Tables.)
- -Short Haul vs. Long, 1903, xxii: 1043.
- -Standing in Open Cars, 1902, xx: 269. -Standing on Rear Platforms, 1901,
- xvii: 87. -Steam and Electric Railways [Mans-
- field]. 1891, vii: 261; [Davis], 1902, xix: 378, 381.
- -Suburban Conditions of London, England [Dawson], 1902, xx: *527.
- Summer Business, Development of, 1903, xxii: 193.
- Trailers during Rush Hours, 1903, xxii: 962.
- Train Despatching (see Despatching). -Tripper Problem, 1902, xx: 702.

Traffic:

- -Vehicle, Regulation of, in New York City, 1903, xxi: *186, 469.
- Trafford City, Pa., Development of, 1903, xxii: 1037.
- Train, G. F., Interview with, 1885, i: 194. Train Diagrams, Method of preparing [Roberts], 1901, xviii: 757.
- Train Recorder, Automatic, in Brooklyn, 1901, xviiii: *674.
- Train Resistance: [Anspach], 1890, vi: c*83; [Henry], c83; [Crosby], 1891, vii: *177; [Uebelacher], 1893, ix: *224; [Armstrong], 1898, xiv: *312, *376, c432, 539; [Dodd], [Blood], 1899, xv: *142, *545; 234; 1903, xxi: 925, 936; 1903, xxii: c101; Comments, 80; [Graftio], 1899, xv: *293; [Lundie], *96; 1902, xix: 542; [Bell], 539; [Davis], 554, 724; [Dodd], 567; [James], 725; [Lundie], 556; [Willie], 560; xx: 21, 23.
- Adams' Experiments, 1900, xvi: *618.
- -Aspinall's Experiments, 1902, xx: 317. -Berlin-Zossen High Speed Railway Tests (see Berlin-Zossen).
- of Cable Cars, 1884, i: 27; [Wright] 11.
- -City & South London Railway, on [Mc-Mahon], 1899, xv: *391. Communications on, 1899, xv: c149,
- c219.
- Curves, on High Speed Roads [Armstrong], 1903, xxii: 27.
- Discussion at Paris Electrical Congress, 1900, xvi: 905.
- -Editorials on, 1900, xvi: 715.
- -Elevated Railways in Chicago, 1898, xiv: *755.
- for Horse Cars [Wright], 1885, i: 56.
- -Notes on [Daniel], 1900, xvi: 776.
- Watt Hours per Ton-Mile at Different Speed [Gotshall], 1903, xxii: 696.
- (See also Acceleration.)
- Train Sheet and Load Diagrams, N. Y. C. R. R., 1902, xix: 814.
- Train Staff System for Electric Railways [Emerson], 1902, xx: 235.
- Train Vibrations, Causes and Remedies [Mallock], 1902, xix: 609.
- Trains, Relation to Track, Motive Power and Traffic [Tratman], 1902, xix: 499.
- Tramway Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Meeting of, 1892, viii: 357; 1894, x: *500.
- Tramway, Origin of Word, 1884, i: 11, 26; 1885, i: 167.
- Tramways and Light Railways Association, Exhibition, Programme of, 1901, xviii: 211.
- Organization of, 1899, xv: 542.
- Transfer Tables: for Car Shop Service, Electric, 1895, xi: *309.
- -Cleveland, 1901, xvii: *657. -Electric, West End Street Railway Company, Boston, 1891, vii: *21.



Transfer Tables:

- -(Hathaway), 1890, vi: *482; 1891, vii: *172; 1896, xii: *655.
- New York, Union Railway Company, (White), 1894, x: *321.
- Notes on Several Patterns, 1900, xvi: *535.
- -St. Louis Repair Shops, 1903, xxii: *880.
- Transfers: [Beckley], 1894, x: 680; [Stedman], 1896, xii: 618; [Greene], 1897, xiii: 229; [Higgins], 1899, xv: 314; 1902, xx: 117; [Stedman], 1903, xxi: 632.
- -Abuses of, 1901, xvii: 699; 1902, xix: 327; [Duffy], 1903, xxii: 705; Comments, 720.
- -Automatic Printing and Registering Device for (Smith), 1903, xxi: *747.
- -Birmingham, 1902, xx: 429.
- -Boston, 1903, xxi: 63.
- -Boston & Worcester Railway, 1903. xxi: *701.
- -Brooklyn, 1901, xvii: *465; 1903, xxii: 1002
- Not Compulsory, 1901, xvii: 108.
- -California, Ordinance sustained, 1900, xvi: 666.
- -Chicago, City Railway Decision, 1903, xxi: 725.
- Frauds, 1903, xxii: 605.
- Fifty-Second Avenue Terminal Depot, 1903, xxi: *818.
- Influence of Universal in, 1903, xxii: 715.
- Issued for Delays, 1893, ix: *90.
- Problem, 1903, xxi: 284.
- Proposed Universal, 1902, xix: 386. Union Traction Company, 1902, xx:
- 803, 832, *839.
- ----Cleveland, 1901, xviii: 705; 1903, xxi: 890.
- Abuse of, 1903, xxii: 139.
- -and Cutter (Sengstake), 1893, ix: *405.
- Toledo, 1893, ix: *533.
- -Denver, 1893, ix: *136; 1903, xxii: *202. -Destruction of, 1899, xv: 299.
- -Detroit, 1895, xi: *577.
- -Discussion on, 1901, xviii: 44.
- International Congress, 1900, xvi: 1153.
- ----in Europe [Lavalard], 1902, xx: 206.
- -with Faces (Stedman), 1894, x: *252.
- -Form of, 1902, xx: 749.
- (Stedman), 1891, vii: *624; 1893, ix: +257.
- -Handling, from Printer to Furnace [Calderwood], 1897, xiii: *782.
- -Indianapolis, 1892, viii: *468.
- -in 1888, 1888, iv: 254.
- -Inspection, Value of, 1903, xxii: 795.
- -Jersey City & Bergen Road, 1893, ix: *324.
- -and Long Distance Riding in American Cities, 1896, xii: 415.

Transfers:

- -Loss from, Method of computing [Smith], 1902, xx: 917; [Duffy], 1903, xxi: e37.
- Milwaukee, 1893, ix: *102; 1894, x: +461
- with Minute Check, proposed, 1896, xii: c18.
- -Nashville, Tenn., 1894, x: 647.
- -New York City, 1894, x: 789; 1901, xvii: 592; [Root], 1901, xviii: *402.
- Litigation, 1903, xxi: 545, 563, 890. Ordinance regarding, 1902, xix: 474.
- -Paris, 1897, xiii: c481.
- Philadelphia, 1896, xii: 13; 1901, xvii: 422; 1903, xxii: 1001.
- Printing, Machine for (Ohmer), 1901, xviii: 105.
- Providence, 1902, xx: 81.
- -Punch for (Connette), 1901, xviii: 864; (Southworth), 655.
- Registration of [Meneely], 1902, xx: 619; Comments on, 638; [Wentworth], 916; [Wilkes], 790.
- -Scranton, Curtailed, 1901, xvii: 202.
- -Sioux City, 1893, ix: *157.
- -Spokane, 1893, ix: *254.
- -Station proposed in New York, 1900, xvi: *439.
- -Time Limit on, Valid, 1902, xx: 975, 985
- Toronto, 1893, ix: *828.
- -Washington, 1903, xxi: *912.
- Transformers: Design and Operation (G. E.), 1899, xv: 64.
- in New York, 1899, xv: *709.
- -Self-Cooling (Westinghouse), 1903, xxi: 782.
- Transition Curves (see Curves).
- Transporting Cables (Broderick & Bas-com), 1896, xii: *193.
- Trap, Steam, Morehead Return, 1902, xx: *769; 1903, xxi: *675.
- Tree, Insulator, Hawken (E. R. S. Co.), 1891, vii: *236.
- Trenton: Consolidation of Steam and Street Railroads, 1902, xx: 102.
- Interstate Railways Company, Incorporation, 1902, xx: 965.
- Interurban Lines Near, 1902, xix: 630. -Lakewood & Atlantic Railway, Incorporation, 1903, xxi: 463.
- Lawrenceville & Princeton Railroad, Opening, 1901, xviii: 763.
- & New Brunswick Interurban Railway, 1901, xviii: 880.
- Equipment and Operation, 1902, xx: 341, 821.
- Excursion for Paper Men, 1903, xxii: 76.
- Railway proposed, 1901, xviii: 880. & Penn. Traction Company, Franchise,
- 1902, xx: 259, 793. Power Station Records, 1896, xii: c234;
- 1897, xiii: c155; 1898, xiv: c265; 1899, xv: c149; 1901, xvii: 413.



Tren	ton:
------	------

- -Projects, 1903, xxi: 190.
- -Street Railway System, 1892, vili: *534.
- Three Cent Fare, 1902, xx: 793.
- Traffic, Result of Newspaper Advertising, 1903, xxii: 771.
- Wheel Records, 1896, xii: 169.
- Trestle of New Jersey & Hudson River Railway & Ferry Company, 1900, xvi: *115, *836.
- Trinidad Electric Company, Semi-Annual Report, 1903, xxii: 621.
- Trolley Base: Anti-Friction (Steel), 1893, ix: *50.
- Ball Bearing (Garton), 1903, xxii: *701; (General Supply), 1902, xx: *772. (Bentley), 1893, ix: *114.
- (Bill), 1892, viii: *71. Compression Spring (Nuttall), 1891, vii: *176.
- -in Detroit, 1902, xx: *491.
- -Duplex (Moyer), 1898, xiv: *460
- Griffith's (Y. E. Co.), 1894, x: *253.
- -(I. T. C. Co.), 1903, xxi: *748.
- -(Johnson), 1902, xx: *770. -(Lieb), 1891, vii: *402.
- -(Lowdon), 1900, xvi: *1004.
- -(Ohio Brass Company), 1894, x: *586.
- -(Technic), 1892, viii: *695.
- -(Walker), 1898, xii: *491; 1898, xiv: *293.
- -and Wheel (Duncan), 1895, xi: *761; 1896, xii: *647.
- Trolley Bridge (Stephenson), 1890, vi: 7.
- Trolley Catcher (Fitch), 1893, ix: *185; ey Catcher (Fitch), 1893, ix: *185; (I. T. C. Co.), 1903, xxi: *535; (Johnson & Morton), 1903, xxii: *671; (Kilbourn), 1902, xix: *57; (Knutson), 1903, xxi: *421 (New Haven), 1901, xviii: *55, *178; Pneumatic (Greenameyer), 1903, xxi: *852; (Sonnenberg), 1897, xiii: c293; (Tro-jan), 1901, xviii: *509; (Wilson), 1899, xv: *742; (Wilson-Thomson), 1898, xiv: *59.
- Trolley Harps (Economic), 1901, xviii: *503; (Falk), 1894, x: *583; (Gilbert), *326; (Hubley), *588; (I. S. Co.). 1900, xvi: *1112; (Keuhnle), 1892, viii: *98; (Reliable), 1893, ix: *604.
- -Hinged, South Covington & Cincinnati Railway, 1903, xxii: *1049.
- -in Sioux City (Walker), 1894, x: *251. -Spring for (McMahan), 1900, xvi: *1191.
- Trolley Party, Largest in the World, 1897, xiii: 408.
- -Philadelphia, 1895, xi: 521.
- Trolley Pole: Adjustable, Grand Rapids Street Railway, 1902, xx: *761.
- Attachment, 1902, xx: 131.
- -Cord for, 1898, xiv: *86; (Samson), 1899, xv: 333.
- -Corrugated Steel (Bibber-White), 1898, xiv: *577.

Trolley Pole: -Dickinson, in Germany and Austria, 1898, xiv: *564. (Duplex), 1894, x: *195. Fastener, 1901, xvii: *550. -(Gilbert), 1900, xvi: *57. -Jointed (Hunter), 1891, vii: *63. -Method of repairing, 1899, xv: 572; 1901, xviii: 17. Pittsburgh, 1895, xi: *130. -Replacer (Kaufman), 1899, xv: *897. Seamless Steel, 1899, xv: *191. -Straightener, 1900, xvi: *1169. -Water Guard (Hawken), 1899, xv: *545. (Walker), 1897, xiii: 56; 1898, xii: 491. Trolley Sliding Contact (Short), 1889, v: *****393. Trolley Splice (see Trolley Wire, Splicer). Trolley System, Safety of, 1892, viii: 597. Trolley Wheels (Allen), 1893, ix: *476. Aluminum Bronze (Fiberite), 1895, xi: 338. (Anti-Off), 1900, xvi: *482. -Balanced (Lumen), 1903, xxii: *393. -vs. Bow Trolley, 1901, xviii: 854. -(C. B. & E.), 1903, xxii: *391. -Cast Iron in Texas, 1894, x: 791. -in Denver, 1892, viii: *611. -in Detroit, 1902, xx: *453. -Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 819. (Duncan), 1895, xi: *761; 1896, xii: •647. (Economy), 1894, x: *329; 1901, xvii: *333 with Elastic Contact (Lieb), 1891, vii: *63. Grand Rapids Street Railway, 1902, xx: *762. and Harp (Dunn), 1903, xxii: *953; (Eclipse), 1895, xi: *678. ("Ideal"), 1900, xvi: *1019. -(Kern), 1893, ix: *324. -Life of, in Pittsburg, 1898, xiv: 11. Statistics on, 1897, xiii: 147. -Mould used in Atlanta, 1894, x: *188. (New Haven), 1902, xx: *939. Novel Form of (Dunning), 1901, xvii: *709. (R. A. Co.), 1902, xx: 940. (Star), 1899, xv: 53. (Wallace), 1894, x: *104s. (West End), 1893, ix: *256. Trolley Wire: Appliance for Greasing (Dalgleisch), 1898, xiv: *232. Automatic Cut-Out (L. W. C. O. Co.), 1896, xii: *653. Breakage of, 1900, xvi: c*820; 1901, xvii: c529; 1902, xix: 603. -Coupling, "K.-H." (E. R. S. Co.), 1891, vii: *234; (Monarch), 1897, xiii: *118;

- (Short), 1891, vii: *207. -Curves, Correct Location, 1896, xii: *367, c*411, *428.
- Dangers from and Prevention of [Jamieson], 1901, xviii: *720.



INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Tro	lley	Wire

- -Erection, Novel Method, 1896, xii: 410.
- by Steam, 1902, xix: *632. -and Device Feeder, Protective [Weeks], 1903, xxii: c*582.

-Guards for and Tests of [Jamieson].

- 1901, xviii: *720. -Grounding Device for [Heaton and
- Smith], 1902, xx: *61. -for High Speed Lines, 1896, xii: *378.
- -for Interurban Railways, 1896, xii: *378.
- -Live Wire Automatic Cut-Out (Johnston), 1891, vii: 563, *622.
- -Method of supporting, 1903, xxii: c211. -Pick-Up (Garton-Daniels), 1902, xix:
- *186. -Possibilities of Higher Voltage in, 1902, xx: 222.
- -Rigid Supports (Ohio Brass), 1897, xiii: *****312.
- -Splicers (Doig), 1893, ix: *184; (Central), 1897, xiii: *366; (Ohio Brass), 1895, xi: *606, *685.
- -(See also Overhead Construction.)
- Trolley vs. Third Rail for High Speed Roads, 1902, xix: 193.
- Trov: Electric System, 1892, viii: 46.
- -& New England Railway, System, 1903, xxii: *303.
- Trucks: and Braking [Sperry], 1893, ix: *715, 805.
- -Business, in Europe, 1901, xvii: 494.
- -Defective Rigging, 1901, xvii: c*651.
- -Development of the Locomotive and Electric Truck [Brill], 1899, xv: *319, *543.
- -Heavy Service [Heft], 1900, xvi: 1188.
- -Interurban Service [Uebelacker], 1902. xx: *517.
- -Maintenance [Hartson], 1898, xiv: 224; [Hopkins], 643, 644.
- Manufactured in 1898, 1899, xv: 93.
- -Manufacturer; Views of a Prominent, 1895, xi: 190.
- -Oscillation of [Brill], 1898, xiv: 226; 1901, xvii: *438; [Uebelacker], 1898. xiv: *263.
- -Out of Square, Sharp Flanges not caused by, 1895, xi: 386. -Patents, 1900, xvi: 763; 1901, xvii: 94,
- 465; [Brill], 1900, xvi: 1115.
- -Principles of [Fowler], 1891, vii: 612; [Brill], 1893, ix: 93; [George], 1894, x: 397; [Heulings], 1899, xv: 809; [Peckham], *407, *483.
- -Repairs, Cost of, 1896, xii: 104.
- Overhauling according to Mileage, 1903, xxii: 247.
- (See also Repair Shops.)
- -Report of Committee on Standards, 1902, xx: 814.
- Single vs. Double [Brill], 1895, xi: *14; [McCulloch], 1898, xiv: *627.
- -Single, Operation of, 1901, xvii: c529.

Trucks: -Types:

- -Aenchbacher, Pedestal, 1890, vi: *546; American, 1894, x: *325; 1896, xii: +375.
- -Anger, Sale of, 1892, viii: *466.
- (Hendrix-Chollor), -Anti-Oscillating 1894, x: *124.
- Atlanta, 1898, xiv: *166.
- -Baldwin, Heavy Service, 1899, xv: *707; New York Subway, 1903, xxii: *237.
- -Baltimore Car Wheel Company, 1891, vii: *336: Maximum Traction, 1899, xv: 64, *117; Barney & Smith. 1894, x: 15; 1897, xiii: *214. Bicycle, 1895, xi: *69; Class H, Double, 1898, xiv: *809. Bell, Extension Lever, 1896, xii: *382.
- -Bemis, for Cable Railways, 1894, x: *585; No. 26, 1891, vii: *624; No. 29, 1892, viii: *550; Swivel, No. 27, 1891, vii: *663; No. 51, 1903, xxii: *585.
- Brill, 1896, xii: *628; 1898, xiv: *347; No. 6, 1889, v: *370; No. 7, 1890, vi: *546; No. 11, 1891, vii: *168; No. 21E, 1898, xiv: *558; No. 27, 1896, xii: *430, c627, *628, *784.
- Heavy Electric, for Italy, 1902, xx: *771.
- Maximum Traction, 1892, viii: *72; 1897, xiii: c151.
- with Solid Forged Side Frame, 1901, xvii: *673.
- Wrought Iron Frame for, 1900, xvi: ***1190**.
- -Brooklyn Bridge, 1898, xii: *166.
- Brownell, 1893, ix: *440.
- Converted, in Cleveland, 1901, xvii: ***656**.
- -Curtis, 1896, xii: *133; 1901, xvii: *81.
- -in Denver, Double, 1897, xiii: c223.
- -Diamond, 1895, xi: *411; Single, 1896, xii: *431, *654; Special Swivel, 1897, xiii: *432.
- -Dorner & Dutton, 1898, xiv: *230; No. 25, 1894, x: *385; No. 25A, 1895, xi: 269; No. 30, 1897, xiii: *864.
- -Dupont, 1895, xi: s*93; 1896, xii: *310. Elliptic Spiral Springs on Bolsters, 1903, xxi: 743.
- Eickemeyer, 1892, viii: *392, *399.
- -Emergency, 1895, xi: *641.
- -Esmond, Rocker-Link Cantilever, 1892, viii: *699.
- Fulton, 1891, vii: *468; No. 1B, 1893, ix: *257; Imperial Center Pivot, 1895, xi: *335; Imperial Standard, *270; Imperial Steel, 1894, x: *47; Imperial
- Swivel, 1896, xii: *647. -Graham, 1893, ix: *46, *475; 1894, x: *124, *104s; Four Wheel Radial, 1893, ix: *114.
- -Hansell, Equalizing (Ellis), 1894, x: *470.
- -Henry, 1895, xi: 479.
- -Honey, with Magnetic Adhesive Device, at Seattle, Wash., 1902, xx: *953.



Trucks: Types.

-Joslin, Non-Oscillating, 1890, vi: *104.

- -Kansas City Special, 1900, xvi: *1010. -Laclede, Maximum Traction, 1892,
- viii: *694
- -Laconia, Double, 1899, xv: *738; Standard, 1894, x: *800.
- -McGuire, 1898, xiv: *291; 1900, xvi: *1111; "Columbian," 1893, ix: *115; Double, -890, vi: *544; 19, a*260.
- Combined Electric Locomotive and Passenger, 1898, xii: *135.
- Elevated Railway, 1892, viii: *552. Heavy Service, 1898, xiv: 112; 1900, xvi: *568.
- -Manier, Single, 1889, v: *266.
- -Manhattan Railway, 1902, xx: *913.
- -Moore, 1899, xv: *569. -Nuttall, Bickford Radial, 1891, vii: *427.
- --Peckham, 1854, x: *89s; 1895, xi: *80s; No. 5-A, 1892, viii: *606; No. 6-A, 1893, ix: *401; No. 6-AX, *680; 6-C, *403; No. 6-D, 1894, x: *470; No. 14-A-XX, 1901, xviii: *297; No. 14-B-3, 1890, xv: *741; No. 14-D, 1898, xiv: 232; No. 14-D-2, *555; No. 14-D-5, 14-D-8 and M. C. B.-30, 1901, xviii: *504; No. 26, *160; No. 46, 1903, xxii: ***396**.
- Dayton & Western Traction Company, 1898, xiv: *456.
- Cantilever, 1890, vi: *107.
 - Double, 1897, xiii: 430, *682.
- for Double Deck Cars, 1898, xiv: *57.
- Double Cushioned Swivel, 1897, xiii: 59.
- High-Speed, in London, 1903, xxi: *****46.
- Independent Electric, 1889, v: *253, *291.
- M. C. B., 1903, xxi: *911.
- Test of, 1900, xvi: 754.
- Maximum Traction, Test of, 1898, xiv: 454.
- "Metropolitan Special," 1898, xiv: 167.
- Non-Oscillating, 1891, vii: *287.
- Single, 1896, xii: *642.
- Single on Long Car. 1897, xiii: *116. Swing Bolster, Double, 1898, xiv:
- *113, 807, *814, 816.
- -Randall, Double, 1891, vii: *172.
- -Robinson, Ajax, 1894, x: *467; Radial, 1890, vi: *477; 1891, xvii: *550, 682; 1895, xi: *476, 540; Steel, 1892, viii: 616.
- -Shaw, Radial, 1892, viii: *14.
- -Sheffield, 1891, vii: *511.
- -Sheppard, Elliptical Spring, 1894, x: *389; "Louisville," 1893, ix: *474. -Sieberling, 1892, viii: *65.

Trucks: Types,

- -St. Louis, 1890, vi: *480; Hedley, xiv: 745; 1901, xviii: *337; No. 8, 1894, x: *190; No. 18, 1899, xv: *114; No. 23-D, 19(3, xxi: *490, *805; Single, 1892, viii: *697.
- on Milwaukee Interurban Road, 1903, xxii: *427.
- New York Subway, 1903, xxii: *****953.
- -Stephenson, 1890, vi: *117, *286; 1893. ix: *421; 1901, xviii: *496.
- -Taylor, 1891, vii: *618; 1894, x: *254; 1897, xiii: *861; 1902, xix: *168, *573.
- Empire State Radial, 1893, ix: •751; 1895, xi: •332.
- Long Car, 1903, xxi: *242.
- -Thomson-Houston, with Bemis Gear, 1890, vi: *170. Tripp, 1890, vi: *471; 1891, vii: *604;
- No. 11, 1891, vii: *688.
- -Uebelacher, 1903, xxi: *744.
- -Union Traction Company, Anderson, 1901, xviii: *823.
- West End Railway Company, Radial, 1892, viii: *728.
- Wilson, Reciprocating Electric Motor, 1894, x: *582.
- Truesdall, George, 1899, xv: 548.
- Trunk-Line Service (see Heavy Electric Railroading).
- Tube Railways: in London [McMahon], 1902, xx: *228.
- (See also Tunnels and Underground Railways).
- Turnbuckle (Central Iron & Steel Co.), 1890, vi: 14.
- Tunnels: Automatic Sprinklers in, 1902, xix: c201.
- Boston; History of Development of, 1903, xxi: 332.
- Brooklyn Contract, 1902, xix: 655 -Hudson & Manhattan Railroad, 1903,
- xxi: 495; 1903, xxii: 2, 1004. London, Great Northern & City Railway, 1902, xix: *274.
- -Mersey River, Liverpool, 1902, xix: 476, 497; 1902, xx: 283; 1903, xxi: *520.
- -New York and Long Island, 1899, xv: 458.
- Spree River, 1899, xv: 592.
- -Third Rail, Sparkless Operation in, 1902, xx: 316.
- (See also New York Central, Penn-sylvania Railroad, Subways and Underground Railways.)
- Turbine Governor, 1906, xii: 314.
- Turbines and Generators, Connection for (Thresher), 1901, xvii: *498.
- Turbine, Steam: and Alternating Current Motor Patents, 1903, xxii: 791.
- -Cleveland, 1902, xix: *355, 592.
- Elyria & Western Railway Tests (Westinghouse), 1903, xxii: *1063.
- Commercial Aspect of [Sniffen], 1902, xx: *643; Comments on, 640.



Turbine, Steam:

- -Critical Speed of [Zur Nedden], 1903, xxii: 235.
- -Curtis; Development, 1903, xxi: 952; [Emmet], 1903, xxi: *564; Com-ments, 545, 613; 1903, xxii: 539; Comments, 484; Discussion, 486; [Dodge], 1903, xxii: *697.
- -(DeLaval), 1901, xviii: *704
- [Anderson], 1902, xx: *988.
- Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 781.
- New York Subway Plant, 1902, xx: 81.
- -Philadelphia (Westinghouse), 1903, xxi: 906.
- -proposed in London, 1902, xix: 448.
- -Rateau, 1903, xxi: *596.
- Operation of, 1903, xxii: 118.
- -for Pennsylvania Railroad, 1903, xxii: 675
- -in Power Station of West Penn. Railway & Lighting Company, 1903, xxii: +422.
- -Test of 300-H. P., 1902, xx: 405.
- -Tests in Sheffield [Fedden], 1902, xx: 182.
- -Westinghouse, Sales of, 1903, xxi: 307.
- Test of [Sniffen], 1902, xx: *643; [Waldron], 1903, xxi: 939; xxii: *1063.
- Turbines, Water (Escher-Wyss), 1902, xx: *55.
- -(See also Water Power Plants.)
- Turnouts: Different Types of [Bryan], 1894, x26.
- Location of and Time Tables, 1893, ix: *****215.
- Turn Table: Overhead Hoist (Harrington), 1895, xi: *544.
- -Metropolitan Street Railway (Millen) 1894, x: *791.
- Twin City Rapid Transit Company (see Minneapolis).

U

- Uebelacker, C. F., 1897, xili: *184. Uhlenhaut, F., 1900, xvi: 506.
- Underground Conduit (see Conduit).
- Underground Railways: City & South London Railway [Grindle], 1892, viii: 476; [McMahon], 1899, xv: *391; 1902, xx: *228.
- -Central, London, 1898, xiv: *141; 1901, xvii: *380.
- 721.
- Ground Formation in London [Booth], 1901, xvii: *178.
- -(See also Berlin, Boston, London, New York, Paris and Tube Railways.)
- United States: Cars in, 1896, xii: *609. Contributions to Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 951.
- Electric Railway, Practice in, 1899, xv: ***613**.

United States:

- -Estimates of Population, 1900, xvi: 592
- Financial Results of Cable and Electric Railway Operation, 1897, xiii: 209, 281, 409, 468.
- Street Railway Companies in the Hands of Receivers, 1897, xiii: 452.
- -Street Railway Mileage Cars and treet Railway Mileage Cars and Capitalization, 1889, v: 258; 1890, vi: 186, 406, 559, 596; 1891, vii: 528; 1892, viii: 213; 1893, ix: 19; 1894, x: 33; 1895, xi: 485; 1896, xii: 502; 1897, xiii: *665; 1899, xv: 101; 1900, xvi: 558, c713; 1901, xvii: 646: 1902, xix: 725, 730; 1903, xxii: 24.
- -Supremacy in Wood Construction, 1897, xiii: 23.
- (See also American Street Railways.) Upton, W. B., 1895, xi: *316.
- Utica: Arguments on Taxation, 1899, xv: 292.
- -Belt Line Railway, 1890, vi: *320.
- Annual Report, 1895, xi: 835.
- -Car, 1896, xii: c*411. -& Mohawk Valley Railway, Benefit Association, 1903, xxii: 1102.
- System, 1903, xxii: *327.
- -Suburban Railways, 1901, xviii: 210.

- Valparaiso, Chile, Electric Railway, 1902, xix: 496; 1903, xxii: 866.
- Valtellina, Polyphase Railway, 1900, xvi: *1137; [Hammer], 1901, xvii: *344; 1903, xxi: *663, *788.
- Valves: (Crane), 1895, xi: *680; 1896, xii: *194.
- -(Crosby), 1898, xiv: 577.
- -(Locke), Automatic Shut-Off, 1899, xv: *742.
- (Lunkenheimer), Blow-Off, 1899, xv: *726; Gate, 1893, ix: *601.
- Reseating Machine for (W. & Mac-Duffle), 1898, xiv: *290. Vancouver, Profit Sharing in, 1903, xxii:
- 715.
- Van Depoele, Chas. J., 1892, vili: *252; 1894, x: *114.
- Van Depoele: Early Railway Work, 1886, ii: 185, 283.
- Electric Railway System, 1886, ii: *425.
- -Trolley Case, Decision in, 1898, xiv: 461.
- Van Horn, Burt, 1897, xiii: *706; 1901, xviii: *903.
- Varese, Italy, Electric Railway, 1896, xii: *745.
- Varnish, 1895, xi: c440. Vehicle Traffic, Obstruction in Chicago [Arnold], 1903, xxi: 81.
- Report on, in New York (see New York).
- Veneer: Car Roofs and Sides, 1896, xii: 738.



Veneer:

-Manufacture of (Frost), 1894, x: *262. -Panels for Car Bodies, 1898, xii: 530.

llating and Heating Apparatus (Sturtevant), 1:398, xiv: *744; 1899, Ventilating and

- xv: *410. 1900, xvi: *159.
- Ventilation: Boston Subway (Sturtevant), 1898. xiv: *813.
- of Power Stations (Pancoast), 1901, xviii: *707.
- -of Stables, Mechanical, 1891, vii: 553. -of Subways, 1893, xxi: 643.
- of Underground Railways, 1901, xviii: 772
- Ventilator for Cars: (Creamer), 1891, vii: *236.
- -(Dick, Kerr & Co.), 1903, xxii: *388.
- and Lighting of Cars [Richardson], 1886, iii: 9.
- (National), 1903, xxi: 279, *569.
- (Pullman), 1902, xx: *593.
- Verein Deutscher Strassen und Kleinbahn Verwaltungen (see German Street Railway Association).
- Versailles, France, Street Railway Sys-tem, 1896, xii: 489; 1897, xiii: *193.
- Vestibule Door (Agard), 1898, xiv: *54, 577.
- Vestibules: 1896, xii: 297; [Partridge], 1901, xviii: *250, *811.
- Arguments against [McNamara], 1899, xv: 243; 1901, xvii: 349.
- -in Cleveland, 1894, x: 33.
- -Development of, 1890, vi; *376.
- -(Gilbert), 1890, vi: *45.
- -Heating of, 1901, xviii: 853.
- -Manhattan Railway, New York, 1902, xx: *909.
- New York City, not recommended, 1899, xv: 194.
- -Portable (Elmira), 1895, xi: c*156.
- Proposed, in Boston, 1900, xvi: 1048; 1901. xvii: 92.
- in Washington, 1901, xvii: 327.
- -(Pullman), 1897, xiii: 121.
- -Removable, 1900, xvi: c*241. (Brill), 1894, x: *799.
- Report of Committee in New York City, 1899, xv: 194.
- -Shade for, 1902, xix: *56.
- (See also Car Construction.)
- Vestlette for Employees. 1901, xvii: *569. Vibration, Causes and Remedies [Mal-
- lcck], 1902, xix: 609. Vicksburg, New Electric Railway, 1899,
- xv: 417.
- Railroad, Power Manufacturing Company, 1902, xix: 636. Victoria, B. C., Street Railway System,
- 1895, xi: s*52.
- Vienna: Notes from, 1901, xvii: 743. —Stadtbahn Rail, Joint Construction,
- 1900, xvi: *475.
- -Street Railway System, 1897 xili: *389; 1902, xix: *447.
- Tramway Situation [Ziffer], 1897, xiii: *663; [Ziffer], 1902, xix: 362.

- Virginia Street Railway Association: Convention, 1899, xv: 458.
- Organization, 1899, xv: 223.
- Voltage Rigging, Home-Made, for Testing, 1898, xiv: c*16.
- Voltage, 750, on Trolley Wire in Switzerland, 1903, xxii: *1078.
- 1200-volt Line in France, 1903, xxi: 855, xxii: *804.
- Voltmeters and Ammeters (Weston's), 1890, vi: *484.
- Voltmeter, Portable Paralleling (Kelvin & White), 1903, xxi: *851. Von Siemens, Dr. Werner, 1893, ix: *12.
- Voucher System of Bookkeeping [Kitt-
- redge], 1898, xiv: 731. Vreeland, H. H., 1894, x: 109; 1897, xili: 123; 1899, xv: *841; 1900, xvi: 201; 1901, xviii: *607; 1903, xxii: 406.
- Vulcabeston [Crane], 1898, xiv: 556. Vulcanized Wood (N. Y. W. V. Co.), 1894, x : 117s.

W

- Wages (see Employees' Wages).
- Waiting Station: Altoona, Ia., 1903, xxi: *897.
- Atlanta, 1901, xviii: *115.
- -Cincinnati Interurban Railway, 1903, xxii: *937. Cleveland, Public Square, 1903, xxii:
- *983.
- -Country Platforms of Lines, 1903, xxi: 254. on Interurban
- Cross-Roads Station, Snyderville, O., 1903, xxi: *735. Design of, in Different Cities, 1903,
- xxii: 1077.
- Hamburg, 1902, xix: *10.
- Interurban Terminal at Indianapolis, 1903, xxii: 33.
- Lackwanna & Wyoming Valley Rail-way, 1903, xxi: *864.
- Philadelphia, 1902, xix: *100.
- Revolving, 1895, xi: c*439.
- Signal for (U. R. & E. Co.), 1901, xviii: *****654.
- Stopping Time of Trains at, 1901, xviii: 836.
- West Springfield, 1902, xx: *1010.
- -Worcester & Southbridge Street Railway, 1902, xx: *893.
- (See also Freight Stations.)
- Wakefield, Mass., Street Railways in and near, 1898, xiv: *482.

Walker, John, 1895, xi: *317.

- Walker Company: Alternating Apparatus, 1898, xiv: *53.
- Armature Construction, 1897, xiii: 52.
- -Change in Ownership, 1897, xiii: 868. -Consolidation of, 1896, xii: 450; 1898,
- xiv: 687.
- -Electric Railway Apparatus, 1897, xiii: *248, *686.
- Important Electric Contracts, 1896, xii: 321, 551.



Walker Company:

- -Patent Controversy with General Elec-tric Company, 1898, xiv: 465.
- -Reorganization of, 1896, xii: 263. -Works of, 1890, vi: 18; 1891, vii: 195; 1892, viii: *34, *49s; 1894, x: *100s; 1896, xii: *624.
- Wall Socket and Section Insulator, Waterproof (Fiberite), 1895, xi: *474.
- Walls, boring Wire Holes in, 1898, xiv: c*433.
- Waltham, Mass., Decision on Street Railway Location, 1902, xx: 431, 432, 607.
- Wanklyn, Frederick L., 1897, xiii: 123.
- War Department; Electric Railways as an Auxiliary to Coast Defense [Clark], 1898, xiv: 648.
- War: Spanish-American, Portable Lights in, 1898, xiv: 450.

Railway Men in, 1898, xiv: 504, *803. Wardlaw, Frank A., 1897, xiii: 63.

- Washington, Alexandria & Mt. Vernon Railway Company, Annual Meeting, 1903, xxi: 308.
- System, 1893, ix: *81; 1896, xii: *301; 1897, xiii: *1.
- Washington: Annual Reports of Railways, 1899, xv: 172.
- -Baltimore & Annapolis Railway, Construction Features of, 1903, xxi: 620.
- Systein, 1902, xx: 299, * [Lamme], *578; Comments, 602. *350:
- -Baltimore & Catonsville Construction Company, Work, 1896, xii: 262.
- -Capital Traction Company, Annual Report, 1903, xxi: 199.
- Plans, 1897. xiii: 440.
- -Changing Cable to Electricity, 1898, xiv: *37.
- -Coal Conveyor, 1899, xv: *744.
- -Columbia Railway Cable Road, 1894, x: 557.
- Completion of, 1895, xi: *247.
- -Compressed Air Motors, 1897, xiii: 317. -Concrete Pavement, Cost of, 1894, x: 12.
- -Consolidation, 1895, xi: 685.
- -Double Trolley System, 1900, xvi: *118.
- Employees, Club Rooms, 1902, xx: 274.
- -Electric Conduit Construction, 1893, ix: *404; [Law], *519; 1895, xi: *45, *530, 595; 1896, xii: *299; 1898, xiv: *37; 1900, xvi: c993.
- -Fire, 1897, xiii: 692; 1900, xvi: 58.
- & Georgetown Railway Cable System. 1892, viii: *510.
- Maryland & Washington Electric Railway Construction, 1897, xiii: *465.
- -Metropolitan Railroad Company, Operating Expenses, 1896, xii: 234.
- -Navy Yard, Surface Contact System, 1899, xv: *409.
- -Notes from, 1890, vi: 324, 507, 626; 1896, xii: 89.
- Power Station, Capital Traction Company, 1899, xv: *9.

Washington: Power Station,

- Georgetown & Tonnallytown Railway, 1896, xii: 137.
- Traction & Electric Company, 1901, xvii: *730.
- Rock Creek Cable Railway System, 1893, ix: *76.
- Storage Battery, Cars, 1891, vii: 10; 1899, xv: 541.
- Street Railway Systems, 1891, vii: *655; 1894, x: *757.
- -Strike, 1895, xi: 32.
- -Surface Conduit System (Wheeless), 1893, ix: *398; (Westinghouse), 1899, xvii: 409.
- Ticket Frauds, 1901, xvii: 490.
- -Traction & Electric Company, i Hands of Receiver, 1901, xvii: 680. ាោ
- Organization, 1899, xv: 215, 333, 458, 548.
- Reorganization, 1901, xviii: 76, 781. Report, 1901, xviii: 171.
- -Transfer Tickets, 1903, xxi: *912.
- -Vestibules, 1901, xvii: 327.
- Wheel Grinding Machine, 1896, xii: *290.
- Wheel Lift, 1896, xii: *762.
- Wason, C. W., 1901, xviii: *607.
- Wason Manufacturing Company, Works of, 1896, xii: *255.
- Watches, Non-Magnetic (Becken), 1898, xiv: *229.
- Waterbury, Strike, 1903, xxi: 133, 243, 254, *267, 338, 425, 463, 470, 496; 1903, xxii: 220, 244.
- Waterloo & Cedar Falls Rapid Transit Company, Convertible Cars, 1903. xxii: *38.
- Waterloo, Ia., Street Railway System, 1898, xiv: *72. Water Cooler (Major), 1899, xv: *544.
- Water Cooling Tower (see Cooling Tower), Water Columns, Safety (Reliance), 1892, viii: *700.
- Water Gauge, Shut-Off Device (Anderson), 1894, x: *647.
- Water Guard for Trolley Poles and Ropes, 1899, xv: *545.
- Water Softener (see Boiler Compounds).
- Water Test on Conductivity of Streams of, 1901, xviii: 708.
- Water Wheel Governor: (Lombard), 1895, xi: *271, *338; 1900, xvi: 1025. (Woodward), 1903, xxi: *239.
- Water Wheels for the Puyallup River (Pelton), 1903, xxii: 43.
- Water Power: Cost of, for Street Railways [Conant], 1898, xiv: *621.
- Development, Hudson River Valley, 1903, xxii: *326.
- Regulation of [Mailloux], 1893, ix: *****362.
- Water-Power Plants: Albany and Hud-son, 1901, xvii: *141.
- and Electric Railway in Kioto, Japan, 1897, xiii: *340.



- -Load Factor of [Mackenzie], 1893, ix: *799.
- Mechanicsville, N. Y., 1898, xiv: *580. -Milan-Gallarate Railway, 1901, xviii:
- *137.
- -Minneapolis, 1898, xiv: *269; [Burch], 1900, xvi: *767.
- Ottawa, 1893, ix: 363; 1895, xi: s*29.
- -Portland, Ore., 1894, x: *450.
- -Sao Paulo, 1900, xvi: *825; 1901, xviii: ***271**.
- -Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 1898, xiv: ***462**.
- -St. Johns Railway, 1901, xvii: *63.
- -York Haven, Pa., 1901, xviii: 723.
- Watertown, N. Y., Car House, 1893, ix: *1. —Cars Closed, 1891, vii: *472.
- Watson, Henry M., 1891, vii: *503; 1897, xiii: *705.
- Wattmeters: for Cars (G. E.), 1897, xiii: *697.
- Dials for (General Electric Co.), 1896, xii: *134.
- -on European Cars, 1903, xxi: 668.
- -G. 2 Astatic Recording (G. E.), 1897, xiii: *695.
- -Portable Recording (Thomson), 1894, x: *263, *467.
- -Problem, 1900, xvi: 27, 127.
- -Recording, Device for Cars (Elliott), 1900, xvi: *565.
- in Railway Practice, 1896, xii: *303.
- -for Storage Batteries (G. E.), 1898, xiv: *288.
- Waupaca, Wis., Electric Railway, 1899, xv: 546.
- Weaver, W. D., 1898, xiv: 466, *804. Webb, Sidney, 1898, xiv: 351.
- Webb City (see Southwest Missouri Electric Railway Company).
- Weehawken: Elevator and Viaduct, 1892, viii: *131.
- Weems High Speed Electric Road [Crosby], 1891, vii: *177.
- Welding Electric; Rail (see Rail Joints). -of Solid Cables, 1891, vii: *395.
- Wellington, A. M., 1895, xi: 421.
- Wells & French Co., Works of, 1896, xii: *62.
- Welsh, John Lowber, 1898, xiv: 743.
- Wenstrom Consolidated Dynamo & Motor Co., Works of, 1891, vii: *145.
- Wessels, Edward J., 1897, xiii: *375; 1898, xiv: 63, 234.
- Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.; Absorbs Lorain Co., 1902, xix: 596.
- absorbs Standard Air Brake Company, 1901, xvii: 612.
- -absorbs Walker Company, 1898, xiv: 687.
- Annual Report of, 1893, ix: 409; 1894, x: 394; 1895, xi: 559; 1897, xiii: 452; 1901, xvii: 323.

Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.:

- -British (see British Westinghouse Company).
- Detroit Managers, Annual Meeting of, 1902, xx: 882.
- Electro-Magnetic Railway System of, 1895, xi: 473; 1899, xv: *409.
- Electro-Pneumatic System of Control, 1899, xv: *703.
- -500-Kw. Generator, 1899, xv: *424. -800-Kw. Generator, 1899, xv: *505.
- -New Types of Street Railway Motors, 1899, xv: *713.
- -Power Transmission, Plants installed by, 1898, xiv: 565.
- Publication Department Changes, 1903, xxii: 45.
- Shop Employees' Journal, 1903, xxii: 1073.
- -Turret System of Electro-Pneumatic Control, 1903, xxii: 476, *617.
- Westinghouse Machine Company, New Works of, 1895, xi: 413; 1902, xix: 363.
- West Philadelphia, Extensions, 1895, xi: 536.
- West Springfield Waiting Station, 1902, xx: *1010.
- Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Works of, 1891, vii: 194.
- Wharton, Jr., & Co., Wm., Works of, 1895, xi: *455.
- Wheatly, W. W., 1902, xx: 630; 1903, xxi: *814.
- Wheeler, G. H., 1899, xv: *610.
- Wheeling: Bellaire, Bridgeport & Martin's Ferry Railway, 1893, ix: *740.
- Street Railway System, 1894, ix: *218. Wheel Flanges: 1895, xi: *20.
- -Double, 1902, xix: 194, c220, c269.
- Effect of Improper, on Rails, 1896, xii: c107.
- -Proper Shape [Pratt], 1891, vii: *259; [Uebelacker], 1897, xiii: *85.
- -Sharp, 1894, x: 780; 1895, xi: c25.
- not caused by Trucks out of Square, 1895, xi: 386.
- Wheel Grinder: (Hampden), 1898, xiv: *57; 1899, xv: *839; 1900, xvi: *160.
- Horse-Car Wheels, 1885, i: 94.
- -Metropolitan Railway Company, Washington, D. C., 1898, xii: *290.
- (Miller), 1902, xx: *187.
- -(Murphy), 1897, xiii: *177, 441.
- -(Richmond), 1895, xi: c*518. -(Springfield), 1897, xiii: *696; 1900,
- xvi: *1025.
- Wheel Grinding: 1898, xiv: 381, c431.
- -in Butte, 1901, xvii: 523.
- Economy of, 1898, xiv: 381.
- -Loss in, 1896, xii: 478.
- Wheel Manufacture, Notes on, 1895, xi: c239; (Lobdell), *513; (Whitney), *642, *679; [Henderson], 1899, xv: *399; 1902, xix: c139.
 - -Solid Steel, 1902, xx: 850.



Water-Power Plants:

- Wheel Press (Niles), 1898 ix: *821; (Schaffer), *672; (Watson-Stillman), 1892, viii: *494.
- Wheel Works: Baltimore Car Wheel Works, 1885, i: *114.
- —Catassauqua, 1900, xvi: 57. —Dorner & Dutton, 1856, xii: *60. —Griffin, 1895, xi: *151; 1856, xii: *312.
- Keystone, 1900, xvi: 759.
- -Miller & Co., Ltd., 1899, xv: 716. -Missouri Car & Foundry Company, 1895, xi: *387; 1896, xii: 632.
- -Pennsylvania, 1898, xiv: 61.
- -St. Louis Car Wheel Company, 1898, xii: *634.
- Wheels: [Fowler], 1891, vii: 207. ——American and European [Griffin], 1897, xiii: 215.
- -and Axle Fit, 1903, xxi: c234.
- -Ball-Bearing (Akron), 1900, xvi: *1015. Broken, cause a Disaster, 1895, xi:
- ***460**.
- Causes of, 1896, xii: *17.
- Brooklyn, Standard Section in [Chamberlin], 1901, xviii: *538.
- Brunswick Steel Tired (Page-Newell), 1893, ix: *257.
- -in Cable Service, 1895, xi: 22, 23, c98, c240, 241, 297, 298, c386, 515, 710; [Lobdell], *513; [McCarty], c443; [Partridge], 93; [Uebelacker], 96, c441.
- Cast-Iron to meet Present Requirements [Sargent], 1903, xxi: *142.
- Cellular (Whitney), 1894, x: *656. Changeable (Garrett & Apperson), 1889, v: *370; 1890, vi: *282; (Peckham), 1888, iv: 293; 1889, v: *187;
- (Pyott), 1895, xi: *334. with Independent Brake Rim (Ful-
- ton), 1892, viii: *491. -Chill, Barr Contracting (Rochester.),
- 1890, xv: 6.
- in Flat "Ghost," 1896, xii: 530.
- Plain vs. Contracting, 1892, viii: 436.
- -Chrome Steel, 1002, xix: *251.
- -Comparison of Practice in America and Europe [Griffin], 1897, xiii: 215.
- -Composite Elastic (Peckham), 1887, ili: *265, *677.
- -Cost of, 1902, xix: 177, c181.
- Million Car Miles, 1902, xix: 401, **506**.
- -Curves, Effect [Adams], 1894, x: e631. Screeching on, 1901, xviii: 43.
- -Cushioned (Bass), 1894, x: 321; (Cameron), 1899, xv: *326; (Cushion C. W. Co.), 1892, viii: *98.
- -Development of Car [Griffin], 1897, xiii: 22.
- -Europe, Practice in, 1902, xx: *903.
- -Flat, Effect of Brakes on, 1899, xv: 520.
- Notes on, 1896, xii: 108, 170, c235, 285; 1902, xix: c220.
- Pittsburgh, 1895, xi: 515.

- Wheels: Flat.
- and Sand Boxes, 1896, xii: 410.
- St. Louis, 1896, xii: *636.
- -Flanges (see Wheel Flanges).
- Gauging and Wheel Gauges, 1895, xi: *512.
- -Friction with Brake Shoes, 1895, xi: 712
- Fused (see Welded).
- Grady Independent (Lewis & Fowler), 1891, vii: *206.
- Grinding Flanges, on Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1903, xxi: *329.
- for High-Speed Roads (N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.), 1890, xv: *25.
- -Heavier, Desirability of [Russell], 1897, xiii: 647.
- -for Interurban Railways, 1901, xvii: *525; 1901, xviii: *25, 27, 29, 529, 828; [McCormack], 1901, xviii: 543. Michigan, 1902, xx: *7.
- Suburban, Report of Committee on Standards, 1902, xx: 814.
- -Jackson, Mich., Experience in, 1895, xi: c516.
- -Life of, 1895, xi: *97, c154, 299, 332, c515; [McAdoo], 1897, xiii: c414; 1902, xix: 138, 140, [Wright] 266.
- Albany, 1895, xi: 239.
- Comparative, from Western Road, 1896, xii: 287.
 - Chester, Pa., 1897, xiii: c541.
 - Evansville, Ind., 1896, xii: c527.
- on Grades, 1902, xix: c182. Hamburg, 1902, xix: 7.
- Keeping Accounts, 1895, xi: *436.
- Lincoln, Neb., 1895, xi: c296.
- Los Angeles, 1899, xv: 577.
- Method of Increasing, 1899, xv: c288.
- Newcastle, 1902, xix: c*267,
- North Jersey Railway, 1902, xix: **39**8.
- New York & Queens County Rail-way, 1903, xxii: 257.
- Pittsburg, 1898, xiv: 11.
- Quebec, 1899, xv: 497.
- St. Louis, 1896, xii: *636.
- Trenton, N. J., 1896, xii: 169.
- -Manufactured in 1898, 1899, xv: 93.
- ---- M. C. B. Specifications, 1901, xviii: 64.
- —Need of Heavier, 1900, xvi: c631.
- -New York, Manhattan Railway, 1902. xx: *913.
- Noiseless, _900, xvi: *848.
- -Payment by Mileage, 1903, xxii: 1043.
- -Pressing on Axles, 1898, xiv: c190, 200, c320, c431.
- Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 811.
- -Removal of, 1896, xii: *762.
- Hydraulic Lift, 1902, xix: *520.
- New Orleans, 1901, xviii: *663. -Shape and Wear of [Fitch], 1894, x:
- *431. -Sections, 1897, xiii: 603.



- Wheels: Sections,
- for Different Service, 1902, xix: *413. c636.
- Standard, Difficulty of, 1896, xii: 189
- **Recommendations of Committee** on, 1901, xviii: *640.
- Suggestion for [Fowler], 1891, vii: c*202.
- -Sizes, 1893, ix: 260.
- -Solid Steel in Boston, 1891, vii: 291. -Steel (American), 1890, vi: *8; (Boies),
- 1892, viii: *173. Steel Tired (Allen), 1890, vi: *545; (Ar-bel), 1894, x: *255, c786; (Fulton), 1890, vi: *482.
- Steel-Tired, on Interurban Lines, 1903, xxi: 408.
- -Swinerton, 1895, xi: *678.
- -Testing, 1898, xiv: 406.
- -Tests, and Axle, 1898, xiv: 457.
- and Track Construction, 1895, xi: c98. Problems in Hartford, 1901, xvii:
- *459.
- Treads and Flanges, Irregular Wear of -Causes and Remedies [Cooper], 1897, xiii: 87, 141.
- -and Trucks, Experience in Hamilton, Ont., 1895, xi: 512.
- Views of a Prominent Manufacturer, 1895, xi: 190.
- Wear and Care of, 1894, x: 782, 783, 784, 785; 1897, xiii: c223.
- Welded Motor Car (Taylor), 1895, xi: ***712**.
- -Worn, 1895, xi: 298.
- White, J. G., 1900, xvi: *(48.
- White, J. G., & Co.: Annual Meeting of, 1903. xxi: 245.
- Organization of, 1903, xvi: *748.
- -Reorganization of, 1897, xiii: 320.
- Whitewash and Color Washes [Hobart], 1898, xiv: 137.
- Whitney & Sons, Works of, 1895, xi: *679. Whittlesey, J. T., 1898, xiv: 233.
- Whitton, A. D., 1892, viii: 252; 1895, xi: 314.
- Wichita, Early Railway [Hughes], 1900, xvi: *810.
- Wicker, C. M., 1895, xi: *163, 608.
- Wilkesbarre-Hazleton Road: Opening. 1903, xxi: 496.
- Protected Third Rail, 1903, xxi: *344 [Stillwell], c743.
- Wilkesbarre: Large Trailer, 1899, xv: *727. Street Railway System, 1894, x: *764.
- Willcutt, George B., 1901, xvii: *688.
- Williams, W. H., 1895, xi: *420.
- Williamsburg Bridge, Traffic Facilities, 1903, xxii: 1009.
- Wilmington-Chester Interurban Railway, 1899, xv: *431.
- Wilmington, Del.: Repair Shop Accounts, 1899, xv: *442.
- Park, 1897, xiii: *150.
- -Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *69.

- Wilmington, N. C., Street Railway System, 1892, viii: *398.
- Wilson, Chester P., 1900, xvi: 588; 1901, xvii: 334.
- Winchester, Conn., & Torrington Street Railway, 1898, xiv: *151.
- Wind Resistance (see Acceleration and Train Resistance).
- Window Panels, Importance of, 1895, xi: c793.
- Winnebago Traction Company, Parlor Car, 1903, xxi: *444.
- Winnipeg, Street Railway System, 1895: xi: s*46.
- Wire: Boring Holes in Walls for, 1898, xiv: c*433.
- Disposition of Old Trolley and Magnet. 1896, xii: 129.
- -Fire from Use of Old, 1898, xiv: c*85.
- -Machine for Reinsulating: Baltimore, 1903, xxi: *508; xx: 468.
 - Brooklyn, 1901, xviii: *814.
- Detroit, 19J2, xx: +490.
- St. Louis, 1901, xviii: *4.
- -Phono-Electric, 1900, xvi: 266.
- -Phono-Electric, Tests of, 1901, xviii: 48.
- -Splicing, by Cold Pressure (Morris), 1901, xvii: *570.
- -Tool for Straightening, 1898, xiv: c*432.
- Wiring Cars, Diagram for, 1902, xix: 561. Wisconsin: Electric Railways, 1903, xxi: •531.
- New Line, 1899, xv: 413.
- Wise, Clift, 1895, xi: *314.
- Wiseman, Alfred, 1898, xiv: 688.
- Wissahickon Passenger Railway, System, 1894, x: *642.
- Wolverhampton, Eng.: Lorain Steel Company's Claims admitted, 1903, xxii: 711.
- -Surface Contact System, 1901, xviii: 743.
- Wood, Charles N., 1899, xv: 191.
- Wood, F. W., 1895, xi: *314. Wood, Thomas C., 1898, xiv: 467, a*805.
- Wood Bending, 1898, xiv: c*262.
- Woodbridge, J. Lester, 1898, xiv: 233.
- Wood Construction, America's Supremacy in [Partridge], 1897, xiii: 23.
- 1900, xvi: 165. liline for Wood-Preserving (Barschall),
- Woodiline for Line Poles, 1896, xii: 639.
- Woodruff, Ernest, 1898, xiv: *169.
- Woodwork, for Cars (Sjoberg), 1898, xiv: *562.
- Wood Worker, Improved (B. & M. Co.), 1900, xvi: *1013.
- Woodworking Tool (Woods), 1902, xix: ***294**.
- Motor-Driven, 1903, xxii: 45.
- Worcester: Consolidation, 1900, xvi: 303, *1198; 1901, xvii: 75, 81; 1903, xxi: 780; 1903, xxii: 273.
- & Holden Street Railway, System, 1903, xxii: *579.
- 138



Worcester:

- -Leicester & Spencer Electric Railway, Opening, 1891, vii: 475.
- System, 1891, vii: *505.
- -Low Fares, Fight against, 1900, xvi: 1119.
- Power Station [Cook], 1893, ix: *438; 1900, xvi: 815.
- -Snow Removal Suit, 1900, xvi: 1129.
- & Southbridge Street Railway Company, Report of Receivers, 1903, xxii: 676.
- System, 1902, xx: *887.
- -Street Railway, System, 1894, x: *13; 1902, xix: *419.
- Suburban Companies, Reorganization of, 1903, xxii: 756. Troubles, 1903, xxii: 571.
- & Webster Electric Railway, 1900, xvi: ***61**3.
- Worswick, A. E., 1898, xiv: 233.
- Wrought Iron Bridge Company, Works of, 1894, x: *388.
- Wyman, C. Densmore, 1897, xiii: *750; 1900, xvi: *687.
- Wyman, C. D., Interview with, 1889, v: 198.

Y

- Yardley, Pa.: East Pennsylvania Traction Company, Plans, 1897, xiii: 179.
- Steam-Electric Crossing Fight, 1903, xxi: 720.
- Yerkes, Chas. T.: Interview with on London Plans, 1903, xxii: 917.
- Retirement from Chicago, 1901, xvii: 329
- Y. M. C. A.: Club House in Brooklyn, Opening of, 1903, xxii: 73, *169.
- -Discussed at Syracuse, 1903, xxii: 728.

Y. M. C. A.:

- -International Convention, 1903, xxi: 279, 465.
- Proposed Work in Tennessee, 1903, xxii: 214.
- Yokohama Electric Tramway Company. Equipment Contracts, 1903, xxi: 606.
- Yonkers: Boiler Equipment, 1892, viii: *458.
- -Street Railway System, 1892, viii: *391. York Haven, Pa.: Water Plant, 1901,
- xviii: 723. Young, David, 1896, xii: *554; 1903, xxi:
- *753.
- Young, E. F. C., 1896, xii: *554.
- Young, John, 1897, xiii: 64; 1899, xv: 64.
- Youngstown, Ohio: Mahoning Valley Railway Company, System of, 1898, xiv: *81.
- -& Sharon Railway Company, Locomotives for Halling Coal, 1903, xxii: 598
- Motormen and Conductors' Pocketbook, 1903, xxi: *587.
- System, 1902, xx: *139.
- Terminal Station, 1903, xxi: *477. -Strike, 1894, x: 61o.

Z

Zanesville, Ohio: Park, 1897, xiii: *94.

- -Street hauway System, 1897, xiii: *83. Zermatt, Switzerland, Mountain Electric
- Road, 1898, xiv: 166. Zossen Tests, Conditions (see Berlin-Zos-
- sen, and Train Resistance). Zurich: Power Station, 1894, x: *546.
 - -Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *195; 1902, xx: *725.
- Tramway, Development, 1900, xvi: 1207.



Digitized by Google

· ·

.

AUTHORS

Adams, Alton D.: Motor-Dynamos or Accumulators, 1899, xv: 214.

—Restrictions on Electrical Supply by Street Railways, 1902, xx: 236.

— Transmission Lines for Electric Railways, 1902, xx: 791.

Adams, Frank, Wheels, 1894, x: c631.

- Adams, H. H., Shop Kinks, 1903, xxii: *465.
- Adams, James R., Selling Current from Railway Service, 1902, xx: 792.
- Akarman, John N., Street Railway Trucks, 1896, xii: 710.
- Akin, John J., Cable Wear, 1891, vii: c434. Alberte, Carl, Norumbega Park, Auburn-
- dale, Mass., 1900, xvi: *462. Alden, Chas. A., Correct Location of Trolley Wire on Spiral Curves, 1896, xii: c*411.
- Aldrich, Wm. S.: Operating Work as a Feature of Electrical Laboratory Training, 1900, xvi: 668.
- ----Power Losses in the Transmission Machinery of Central Stations, 1894, x: 435.
- Allen, C. Loomis: General Track Construction, 1895, xi: 664.
- —Low Joints, How to Prevent Them, 1897, xiii: 646.
- Allen, W. J., Electric Motive Power Technically Considered, 1890, vi: 522.
- Anderson, Konrad, Steam Turbine with Special Reference to the De Laval Type of Action for Street Railways, 1902, xx: 252.
- Andrews, H. B., Wooden Beams and Columns in Street Railway Bridge Construction, 1903, xxi: *298.
- struction, 1903, xxi: *298. Anspach, Frederick J., Inertia of the Loaded Car, 1890, vi: c85.
- Anthony, James S., American Exhibits at the Paris Exposition of 1900, 1900, xvi: *39.
- Anthony, Prof. Wm. A., The Mather Generator for Electric Railways, 1892, viii: *209.
- Appleton, Joseph, Latest Progress in the Application of Storage Batteries to Electric Railways, 1899, xv: *110.
- Archibald, E. M., Electric Railway System of Halifax, N. S., 1900, xvi: *433.
- Armstrong, A. H.: Heating of Railway Motors, 1902, xix: 781.
- ---High-Speed Electric Railway Problem, 1903, xxii: 27.
- ----Notes on Modern Electric Railway Practice, 1901, xviii: 290.

Armstrong, A. H.:

- ---Power Consumption in Rapid Transit Service, 1898, xiv: *312, *539.
- ----Railway Power Transmission, 1900, xvi: 877.
- ----The Service of Railway Motors, 1901, xvii: *425.
- -Some Phases of the Rapid Transit Problem, 1898, xiv: *376.
- ----Train Resistance, 1902, xx: 21.
- Armstrong, E. J., Economy Guarantees of High-Speed Simple Engines, 1900, xvi: 1216.
- Armstrong, F. C.: Electric Railways in Madrid and Barcelona, 1899, xv: *75.
- Arnold, Bion J.: Alternating Current for Railway Work, 1903, xxi: 804.
- ---Electro-Pneumatic Railway System, 1902, xix: 804.
- Power Required to Operate Trains on New York Central, between Mott Haven Junction and Grand Central Station, and Relative Cost of Steam and Electricity, 1902, xix: *809.
- —Report on the Chicago Transportation. Problem, 1903, xxi: *51, *77, *113, *145.

\mathbf{B}

- Baird, S. P., Removable Vestibules, 1900, xvi: c*241.
- Baker, Alfred, Hours of Labor and Rates of Pay Obtaining, 1903, xxii: 177.
- Baker, C. F., Care and Maintenance of Car Bodies, 1903, xxii: 458.
- Baker, W. E.: Instructions to Linemen, 1891, vii: *410.
- ----Steam Plant and Third-Rail Equipment of the Manhattan Railway, 1901, xvii: *10.
- Baldwin, Bert L., Hunt Street Power Station, Cincinnati, O., 1898, xiv: *239.
- Bancroft, C. F., Comparisons of the Various Systems of Electrical Distribution for Street Railways, 1900, xvi: 1074.
- Banghart, Charles S., The Most Economical Management of the Repair Shop, 1902, xx: 400.
- Banks, W., Methods of Increasing Traffic, 1898, xiv: 795.



Barnaby, W. M.: Distribution of the Discount Credit, 1903, xxi: 85.

Material and Supplies Account, 1900, xvi: 1088.

Barnard, John H., Signals on Electric Railroads, 1895, xi: 650.

Barnes, Charles R.: Accidents on Electric Railroads, 1902, xx: 371, 392.

-Brakes for Electric Street Surface Cars, 1901, xviii: 316.

Steam and Electric Railway Crossings, 1903, xxii: 749.

Barnett, Morris, Some Figures on the Cost of Accumulator Traction, 1895, xi: 651.

Barr, T. C., Electricity as a Motive Power, 1889, v: 340.

Barrett, John, Street and Other Railways in Siam, 1897, xill: 400.

Batchelor, J. M.: The Rights of Private Ownership in Railways, 1892, vili: 141.

Who Pays the Taxes When a Street Railway Franchise is Taxed, 1892, viii: 224.

Bates, D. H., The Edco Storage Battery Street Car, 1890, vi: 531.

Bates, Jas. H.: Clearing Snow from Tracks, 1897, xiii: c99.

Removing Sand on Track, 1896, xii: c761.

Baum, F. G., and F. A. C. Perrine, Use of Aluminum Wire for Transmission Lines, 1900, xvi: 512.

Baumhoff, Geo. W.: Advantages of Splic-ing Cars, 1892, viii: 46.

American Street Railway Association, the purpose of Its Organization, and the Benefits Accruing to Investors in, and Operators of, Street Railway Properties by Membership Therein, 1901, xviii: *549.

-Electric Railway Roadbed and Underground Wiring, 1892, viii: 635.

Baxter, Charles S., Accidents on Street Railways, 1900, xvi: 1200.

Baylor, A. K.: Power Brakes upon Electric Cars, 1896, xii: 184.

Power Consumtion on Electric Railways, 1895, xi: 644.

Beckley, John N.: Electric Motive Power for Street Railways, 1891, vii: 524. Transfers on Street Railways, 1894, x:

680. Beeler, John A., Safety Switches, 1896,

xii: c*288.

Beggs, John I., What Does the General Want to Know from the Accounting Department? 1900, xvi: 1081.

Bell, Louis: Alternating Motors for Railway Service, 1903, xxii: 1061.

-A Decade of Interurban Electric Railways, 1903, xxi: 324.

The Electric Railway of the Future; A Phophecy, 1901, xvii: 55.

Bell, Louis:

- The Function of Small Roads, 1902, xix: 264.
- Methods for Heavy Electric Traction. 1902, xx: 9.

The New York Central Tunnel Problem, 1901, xviii: c133.

Non-Combustible Cars, 1902, xix: c162. Note of Warning on Polyphase Transmission, 1900, xvi: c712.

Palliative Measures in Congestion, 1903, xxi: 229.

-Polyphase Railway Apparatus and Methods, 1900, xvi: *970.

- -Power Distribution for Electric Rail-roads, 1896, xii: *99, *158, *229, *352, *406, *470, *519.
- -Power Transmission and the Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 588, 704.
- -Rotary Converter in Street Railway Work, 1898, xiv: *512. -Urban Growth and the Electric Rail-

way, 1896, xii: *10.

Bendelari, F. N., Street Railway Park at

Columbus, O., 1899, xv: c*25. Bennett, S. H., Street Railways in Georgia, 1898, xiv: c82.

Berg, Ernest J., Electric Railway Ap-paratus, 1901, xviii: *228.

Bettis, H. I.: Report of Committee on a Standard Form of Street Railway Accounts, 1894, x: 653.

Standardizing of Accounts, Accounting Methods and Statistics, 1892, viii: 469.

Bickford, J. H.: Car House and Shops of Peoples' Street Railway Company, Scranton, Pa., 1892, viii: *197.

Economy of Machine Shops for Electric Street Railways, 1892, viii: 640.

Power Plants for Electric Street Railways, 1892, viii: *145.

The Practical Side of the Electric Railway, 1891, vii: *608, 667; 1892, viii: 17, *140.

- Bigelow, C. H., The Power Consumption of Two and Four-Motor Cars, 1901. xvii: *479.
- Birdsall, E. T., Bonding vs. Connecting . Rails, 1898, xiv: *18.

-A New Rail Bond, 1897, xiii: c32. Bitgood, F. C., Fuel Oil in Power Plants, 1902, xix: 588.

- Blake, J. K., Operation of Electric Railroads without Compensation to Abutting Owners, 1892, viii: 420.
- Blizard, Charles, Storage Batteries and Care for Peak of the Load, 1908, xxi: 271.

Blood, John Balch, Rational Train Resistance Formula, 1903, xxi: 936.

-Train Resistance, 1899, xv: *142.

- -Train Resistance Formulæ, 1902, xx: 23; 1903, xxii: c101.
- Boehm, William H., Los Angeles Fly-Wheel Wreck, 1903, xxi: c636.



- Booth. Wm. H.: Traffic Resistance on Street Railways, 1900, xvi: c1168.
- -Underground Railway Construction in London, 1901, xvii: *178.
- Bowen, M. K., The Car Mile Unit, 1891, vii: 482.
- -How to Reduce Operating Expenses on Cable Railways, 1891, vii: 304.
- -Kerosene instead of Salt for Keeping Switches Clear of Snow, 1896, xii: c357.
- -Track and Track Joints, Construction, Maintenance and Bonding, 1896, xii: *697.
- Boyd, John G., Attitude of Municipal Corporations to the Public, 1900, xvi: 417.
- Boyle, J. W., Twenty-foot, Single Truck, Center Aisle Car, 1896, xii: c*411.
- Boyles, T. D., Switchboards, 1901, xvii: 492.
- Boynton, Edw. C., Notes on Electric Traction under Steam Railroad Conditions, 1900, xvi: 259.
- Brackenridge, J. C.: Car House Construc-
- tion, 1903, xxi: c742. Development of Suburban Territory, 1901, xviii: *462.
- Brady, F. W., Bad Track, 1898, xiv: c*708 Braet, Gustave: Notes on European Street
- Railway Practice, 1894, x: 31, 462. Sick Benefit Funds of Street Railway
- Companies in Germany, 1893, ix: 809. Sick Benefit Funds of Street Railway
- Companies in Holland, 1894, x: 462.
- Brainerd, H. G., M. D., Railway Spine, 1891, vii: 248. Brandeis, Louis D., Experience of Mas-
- sachusetts in Street Railways, 1903, xxi: 373.
- Brangs, P. H., Application of Electricity to Steam Railroads, 1897, xiii: 427.
- Brennan, Michael, Maintenance and Champerty in Personal Injury Cases, 1903, xxii: 525.
- Brigden, W. W., Present Practice in Interurban Electric Railroading, 1903, xxi: 295.
- Brill, John A.: Double Truck vs. Single Truck Cars, 1895, xi: *14.
- Electric Motor Trucks, 1893, ix: 93. -Equipping Cars Electrically Prior to
- Shipment, 1893, ix: 409.
- -Large Unit for Street Cars, 1898, xiv: *401.
- Perfect -Maximum Traction and Trucks, 1897, xiii: c156.
- -Oscillation of Cars, 1898, xiv: 226. -Parallel in the Development of the Locomotive and Electric Truck, 1899,
- xv: *319. Solid Wrought Forged Axle Box Frames vs. Riveted Truck Frames. 1899, xv: *543.
- The Uneasy Motion of Steam Cars, 1901, xvii: *438.

- Brinckerhoff, Henry G., Proper Construction and Uses of Economizers. 1897. xiii: 859.
- Broca, M., Storage Battery Cars; 1900, xvi: 1089.
- Brockway, W. B.: Accounting Department of Interurban Reilways, 1902, xx: *508
- -Simple System of Interurban Ac-counting, 1897, xiii: 219.
- Brooks, John P.: Prices of Street Railway Track Construction, 1900, xvi: *237.
- Wooden Beams and Columns in Street Railway Bridge Construction, 1903, xxi: c562.
- Brown, H. P., Bonding in Rochester, 1901, xviii: c346.
- -Electrolysis of Cast Iron Pipes at Dayton, O., 1898, xiv: 785.
- Lessons of the Cleveland Viaduct Disaster, 1896, xii: 20.
- A Revolution in Copper Manufacture, 1897, xiii: *170.
- Brown, Le Grand, Steel Tie, Concrete Construction, 1901, xviii: *343.
- Brown, N. W., Ties and Poles, 1895, xi: 736.
- Brown, R. P., and G. E. Chapin, Track Bonding in Brooklyn, 1898, xiv: 650.
- Brown, S. Herbert, 'Tramway System of Brisbane, Australia, 1898, xiv: *528.
- Brownell, F. B., Care of Car Bodies, 1895, xi: c440.
- Bryan, W. H., Direct-Connected Generator Sets, 1902, xix: 756.
- Brydges, F. T. C., Painting, Repainting and Maintenance of Street Car Bodies, 1900, xvi: 1076.
- Buck, Harold W., The Buffalo High-Tension Cable Distribution System, 1901, xviii: *776.
- Burch, Edw. P., Utilization of Water Power for the Electric Railway System of Minneapolis and St. Paul, 1900, xvi: *767.
- Burington, P. V., Relation of Accountants to Managers and Employees, 1897, xiii: 218.
- Butts, Charles S., Progress in Street Railway Track Construction, 1902, xix: 137.
- Butts, Edward, Construction and Main-tenance of Street Railway Tracks, 1899, xv: *795.

С

- Cahoon, Jas. B.: Can Small Electric Railways be Operated at a Profit? 1900, xvi: 708, 812.
- Daily Inspection and Care of Car Equipment, 1896, xii: 621.
- Calderwood, J. F.: The Accounting Department, 1903, xxi: 236. Accounting Systems, 1894, x: c250.



Calderwood, J. F.:

- Address of the President of the Street Railway Accountants' Association, 1899, xv: 804.
- Handling of Transfers. from the Printer to the Furnace, 1897, xiii: ¥782.
- The Modern Accountant, 1902, xix: 536.
- Profession of Public Accountant, 1902, xx: 29.
- -Standard Form of Report Adopted at Detroit, 1902, xx: 915.
- The Work of the Accountants' Convention, 658.
- Cantril, S. W., Denver Hose Bridge, 1903, xxii: c*620.
- Capp, J. A., Tests of Steel for Electric Conductivity, with Special Reference to Conductor Rails, 1903, xxii: *775.
- Cardew, Major P., Note on Electric Tram-
- ways, 1898, xiv: *326. Carman, W. S., New York & Harlem Railroad, the First Street Railroad in the World, Particulars of Its Early History, 1893, ix: *10, 90.
- Carpenter, R. C., Fuel Economy of Railroad Engines, 1899, xv: 801.
- and H. J. Ryan, Test of the Power Plant of the Buffalo Street Railway, 1900, xvi: 676.
- Carr, W. Frank, Street Railway Repair Shops, 1896, xii: *224.
- Carter, Wm. H., Education of Chicago Motormen, 1895, xi: *437.
- Carus-Wilson, Chas. A.: Formula for Train Resistance, 1899, xv: 219.
- -Power Consumption in Rapid Transit Service, 1898, xiv: c432.
- Carver, D. F., Track Construction in Brooklyn. 1898, xiv: 652.
- Use and Abuse of Controlling Mechanism, 1903, xxii: 475.
- Case, Jackson I., Power Station Results and Economics, 1896, xii: c167.
- Chadbourne, A. H., Growth and Pos-sibilities of the Suburban Electric Railway, 1893, ix: 547.
- Chamberlin, Eugene: The Best Form of Car for City Service, 1901, xviii: *536.
- The Rolling Stock of Greater New York, 1901, xviii: *465.
- Chance, G. W., Reversible Street Rail-way Rails, 1899, xv: c*24.
- Chapin, G. E., and R. P. Brown, Track Bonding in Brooklyn, 1898, xiv: 650. Chapman, Jas. R., Track Construction for
- Electric Railways, 1891, vii: c539.
- Chase, H. C., Rail Bonding as a Power Saver, 1898, xiv: 224.
- Cheney, J. M., Allowable Cylinder Compression in Engines, 1898, xiv: c136.
- Church, Wm. Lee, Points on Power Stations, 1892, viii: *281, *407.

- Cicott, Frank X., Honolulu and Its Street Railways, 1898, xiv: *725.
- Clark, J. P. E., Naming and Standardizing Apparatus, 1897, xiii: 219.
- Clark, Wm. J.: A Chapter of Accidents, 1897, xiii: 667.
- A Decade of Electric Railway Development, 1897, xiii: 636.
- The Electric Railway as an Auxiliary to Coast Defense, 1893, xiv: 648.
- Modern Methods of Tramway Finance, 1900, xvi: 966.
- Some Phases of the Foreign Situation, 1901, xvii: 189.
- -Standardizing of Electrical Apparatus. 1896, xii: 622.
- Clarkson, S. E., Proposed Convertible Car, 1899, xv: c*24.
- Colam, W. N., Conversion of the Edinburgh Horse Tramway System into Cable Traction, 1898, xiv: 542.
- Cole, W. W., Are We Laying Too Many Miles of Track to Reach a Few People? 1895, xi: 664.
- Conant, R. W.: Cost of Electric Power for Street Railways at the Switchboard, Steam and Water Power, 1898, xiv: ***621**.
- -Design of Testing Stations for Street Railways, 1896, xii: *243.
- Conant, W. S., The System of the Toledo & Monroe Railway, 1901, xviii: *122.
- Condict, G. Herbert: Electric Railways, 1891, vii: 351.
- -A Storage Battery Experience, 1895, xi: 115.
- Connett, A. N.: Combined Trolley and Conduit Tramway Systems, 1901, xvii: *439.
- Conduit Electric Railways, 1896, xii: 98.
- -Electric Conduit Construction in Paris, 1899, xv: *845.
- Electric Conduit of the Metropolitan Railway and the Reasons for Its Adoption, 1895, xi: *530.
- -Electric Railway Practice in France, 1900, xvi: *927.
- -Transfer Tickets in Paris, 1897, xiii: c481.
- Connette, E. G.: Best Manner and Mode of Conducting the Return Circuit to the Power House, 1901, xviii: 594.
- Economizing Electrical Power, 1898, xiv: 511.
- How Can We Increase the Efficiency of Employees? 1900, xvi: 874.
- Report of the Committee on Power House Engines, 1893, ix: 699.
- Street Railway Evolution in Syracuse, 1901, xviii: 22.
- Conway, J. F., Equipment and Organization for Properly Handling Snow Storms, 1902, xx: 878.



- Cook, E. J.: Development in Designing Central Railway and Power Sta-tions, 1892, viii: *88.
- A Large Direct-Connected Railway Unit. 1893. ix: *518.
- -Power House Design, 1893, ix: *438.
- Cooke, H. D., Compressed Air Motors, 1900, xvi: 891.
- Coons, Charles A., Train Orders and Train Signals for Interurban Roads, 1903, xxi: 538.
- Cooper, H. S.: Cost of Electromotive Power in Schenectady, 1897, xiii: c540.
- Freight and Express on Electric Railways, 1903, xxi: 215, 263.
- Irregular Wear of Wheel Threads and Flanges, 1897, xiii: 141.
- Life of Gears, 1897, xiii: c154.
- -Notes on the Standard Rules and Regulations as Reported by the A. S. R. A. Committee, 1899, xv: c89, c146, c216, c285, c365.
- -Pressing Wheels on Axles, 1898, xiv: c431
- -Prevention of Accidents, the Best Method to Accomplish This End. 1897, xiii: 645.
- Signal System for Single Track Roads, 1898, xiv: 648.
- -Suggestions on How to Make Non-Paying Roads Pay, 1900, xvi: 1181; 1901, xvii: 71, 173, 304, 429, 534, 660; 1901, xviii: 41, 131, 263, 696.
- Cooper, John A., Municipal Ownership from a Public Accountant's Point of View, 1901, xvii: 579.
- Corey, F. B., A Portable Accelerometer for Railway Testing, 1901, xviii: *898.
- Cox, Lewis J., Wear and Care of Wheels, 1897, xiii: c223.
- Crafts, Wm. A., Brakes, Jacks and Fenders in Massachusetts, 1902, xx: 429.
- Crane, W. F. D., Mechanical Insulation for Electric Cars, 1898, xiv: 556.
- Cravath. J. R.: Proper Handling of Controllers, 1897, xiii: c412, c539. Restrictions on the Controller Handle,
- 1902, xix: 633, c764.
- Craven, J. B., Economy of Power Station Operation, 1894, x: 627.
- Crawford, R. A., Requirements of Safety Appliances for Street Railways, 1894, x: *58.
- Crosby, O. T.: Does Current between Wheel and Rail Increase Traction? 1890, vi: 253.
- -Report of High-Speed Electric Railway Work, 1891, vii: *177.
- -Résumé of the Electric Street Railway, 1901, xvii: *50.
- Standards in Street Railway Practice, 1891, vii: 597; 1892, viii: 645. Cudworth, F. G., The Electric Conduit
- Railway, Its Development and Construction, 1900, xvi: *1130.

D

- Dalrymple, James, Standardization of Tramway Accounts, 1903, xxii: 178.
- Daly, Hon. Joseph F., Accidents on Street Railways, from the Legal Point of View, 1902, xx: 397.
- Danforth, R. E.: Economical Methods for Removing Snow and Ice, 1902, xx: 394.
- -Power-House Accounting, 1902, xx: 370.
- -Rotary Transformer Stations, 1900, xvi: 902.
- -Snow and Snow Plows, 1900, xvi: 1035.
- Daniell, Francis G., Telephones in Electric Railway Service, 1903, xxi: 296.
- Daniel, T. Lester, Some Notes on Train Resistance, 1900, xvi: 776.
- Danielson, Ernest, Polyphase Motors for Traction Purposes, 1902, xix: *637.
- Darlington, Frederick W.: Brooklyn's Electric Fountain, 1898, xiv: *128. The First Electric Tain Order, 1898,
- xiv: c*82.
- Davis, Charles H., Competition of Steam vs. Electric Parallels, 1902. xix: *375.
- vs. Electric Farallels, 1902. xix: *375. —Street Car Building, 1900, xvi: *143, *250, *360, 453, *549, *639, *731, *831, *993, 1175; 1901, xvii: 59. Davis, E. H., Parks and Amusements, 1898, xiv: 741.
- Davis, George H.: Accident Blanks in New Orleans, 1898, xiv: c*83.
- Civil Service System of Discipline, 1897, xiii: c846.
- Discipline of Employees, 1897, xiii: 764
- Notes on Power Station Economy, 1894, x: 788.
- Steam Piping for Electric Railway Power Plans, 1896, xii: *421.
- Davis, G. S., The Interurban Electric Railways of Ohio, 1901, xviii: *145.
- Davis, H. P., Modern Switchboard Practice, 1902, xx: 751. Davis, P. W., Storage-Battery Boosters,
- 1901, xviii: c*684.
- Davis, W. J., Jr.: Train Resistance, 1902, xix: 554, 724.
- The Use of Series Boosters in Connection with Street Railways, 1901, xviii: *343.
- Dawson, Philip: Electric Traction in England, 1902, xix: 660.
- -Electric Traction and Its Application to Suburban and Metropolitan Railways, 1899, xv: 316.
- Dawson, Philip:
- -Possible Economics in Central Station Distribution Systems, 1903, xxii: 365. Some General Conditions Governing
- Power Station Design, 1900, xvi: 682. Suburban Traffic Conditions of Lon-
- don, England, 1902, xx: *526.



- Day, Charles, American Engine Design from an English Standpoint, 1898, xiv: *708.
- Dean, F. W., Reduction in Cost of Steam Power from 1870 to 1897, 1897, xiii: 858
- De Burlet, C., Car Heaters, 1900, xvi: 1091.
- Derrah, Robert H., Possibilities of the Trolley Excursion Business in Eastern Massachusetts, 1899, xv: *440.
- Dexter, Frank H., A New Feeder Map, 1899, xv: *34.
- **Dibbs**, William A.: Handling of Accident Claims, 1902, xx: 365.
- Physical Examination Reports, 744.
- D.mmock, W. S., Carrying of U. S. Mail Matter on Interurban and Street Railways, 1898, xiv: 639.
- Dodd, S. T.: Discussion on the Relation of Energy and Motor Capacity to Schedule Speed in Moving Trains by Electricity, 1902, xix: 478, 482.
- -Power Consumption in Electric Railroading, 1898, xiv: *545.
- Street Railway Repair Shops, 1895, xi: *509
- -and M. C. Canfield, The Heating of Railway Motors, 1903, xxii: *915.
- Dodge, Austin R.: Curtis Steam Turbine, 1903, xxii: *697.
- The True Cost of Motive Power, 1898, xiv: c85.
- Donald, Robert, Municipal Ownership in Great Britain, 1903, xxi: 30, 72, 376.
- Douglass, R. M., Current Consumption of Electric Heaters, 1897, xiii: c224.
- Downie, A. Marshall, The Design and Construction of Fly-Wheels for Slow-Speed Engines, for Electric Lighting and Traction Purposes, 1902, xix: 101.
- Drake, Francis E., The Paris Exposition of 1900, 1899, xv: *43.
- Duffy, C. N.: Address of President of Street Railway Accountants' Association, 1900, xvi: 1077.
- -Answer to Mr. Smith's Inquiry, 1903, xxi: c37.
- -Standard System of Accounting, 1900, xvi: 1085; 1901, xviii: 642. The Street Railway Monthly Report.
- 1902, xix: 709.
- -Suggestions for a Standard System of Accounts, 1897, xiii: 221.
- Duffy, John E., The Use and Abuse of Transfers, 1903, xxii: 705.
- Duncan, Louis, Substitution of Electricity for steam in Railway Practice, 1895, xi: 465.
- Dunning, Robert: Construction and Maintenance of Car Podies and Trucks, 1897, xiii: 647.
 - The Repair Shop, 1897, xiii: 643.
- Dunston, R. E., Distribution of Heat in Electric Car Heating, 1895, xi: c793.

- Durbin, C. K.: Denver Consolidated Tramway, 1898, xiv: c*261.
- Double Truck Cars in Denver, 1897, xiii: c*223.
- Street Railway Experience in Denver, 1895, xi: *26.
- The Telephone in Street Railway Service, 1893, ix: 577.
- Dyer, P. M., Best Method of Treating Accidents, 1894, x: 695.

E

- Easby, M. Ward, Notes on Feeder Cables for an Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 114.
- Eastlake, W. Delano, Electric Railways in
- Japan, 1899, xv: 881. Ebert, H. C., Inter-Relations Between Engine and Generator Builders in Connection with Engine Type Units for Power Purposes, 1900, xvi: 1217.
- Eborall, A. C., Some Notes on Polyphase Sub-Station Machinery, 1901, xvii: *559.
- Edelin, J. N., Lubrication in Power Plants, 1899, xv: 416.
- Ellis, W. F., Rail Joints, 1899, xv: *715
- Elwell, John D., Carbide of Calcium as an Illuminant. 1895, xi: 438.
- Elwell, P. B., Electrical Features of the Tramway System of Sydney, N. S. W., 1898, xiv: c134.
- Emerson, H. D.: Analysis of the Operating Report of the International Traction Company, 1903, xxii: 268.
- -Block-Signal Systems for Electric Railways, 1902, xx: 235.
- Comparison of Steam and Electric Railway Returns, 1903, xxii: 201.
- Distribution of Accounts, 1902, xx: 315. -Standard Form of Report, 1902, xx: 915.
- Emery, Chas. E.: The Cost of Steam Power Produced with Engines of Different Types under Practical Conditions, 1893, ix: *226; 1895, xi: 444.
- -Engines for Electric Railway Power Stations, 1897, xiii: *612, c845; 1898, xiv: *23, *244.
- Emery, Jas. A.: Resume of the Opposite Joint Discussion, 1896, xii: 304. Transition Curves, 1895, xi: 590; 1896,
- xii: c413.
- Emmet, W. L. R.: The Curtis Steam Turbine, 1903, xxi: *564.
- Parallel Operation of Engine-Driven Alternators, 1901, xviii: *700.
- Evans, E. A., Electric Cars on Steam Railroads, 1902, xix: 800.
- Evans, Powell: Automatic Sprinklers in Tunnels, 1902, xix: c201. Brake Shoes, 1894, x: *689.
- Everett, H. A., A Perfect Electric Motor, 1891, vii: 574.
- Eyre, Richard, Electrically Welded Continuous Rail, 1896, xii: 776,



- Faber-Madsen, V., Fares and Earnings of the Copenhagen Tramways, 1898, xiv: 425.
- Fairchild, C. B.: Discipline, 1902, xx: 367. ——Preparation and Care of Rolling Stock in Storage, 1895, xi: 576.

Repair Shop Hints, 1897, xiii: 91.

- -Studies in Economic Practice, 1896, xii: *282, *346, *402, *468, 524.
- Trams: Electric, Cable, Horse and Other; How to Build, Maintain and Operate, 1890, vi: *143, *163, *222, *289, *346, *367, *423, *465, *591; 1891, vii: *29, *71, *124, 189, 293; 1902, viii: *148, *214, *290, *345, 414.
- -Unique Strike and Boycott, with Its Results and Lessons, 1896, xii: 442.
- Farmer, Moses G., Electric Motors for Elevated Railroads, 1885, i: 55.
- Farmer, Thomas, Motive Power and Rolling Stock of the Detroit United Railways, 1902, xx: *444. Farnham, Isaiah H., Destructive Effect of
- Electrical Current on Subterranean Metal Pipes, 1894, x: *331.
- Fassett, Edgar S., Care of Car Bodies, 1895, xi: c439.
- Fells, B. F., The Babbitting of Boxes, 1898, xiv: *17.
- Fenner, M. M., By-Products of the Power House, 1898, xiv: 649.
- Ferguson, W. L., Collection of Fares and Checking Employees, 1898, xiv: 375.
- Field. C. J.: Buffalo Electric Railway, 1891, vii: *68.
- -Development in Designing Central, Railway and rower Stations, 1892, viii: *88.
- -Direct Driven Generators, 1893, ix: +702
- Electric Railroad Construction and Operation, 1891, vii: 530.
- An Ideal Central Power Station, 1893. ix: 23.
- Field, Stephen D., A Practical Electric Railway Conduit, 1891, vii: *80.
- Fisher, R. D.: Location of Overhead Equipment and Rights at Crossings, 1894. x: 568.
- -Municipal Ownership and Control of Street Railways, 1892, viii: 86.
- Fischer-Dick, J., The Falk Cast-Welded Joint, 1900, xvi: 1121.
- Fitch, Fred. H., System of Cable Handling in Use by Chicago Street Railway Company, 1894, x: *496.
- The Wheel and the Rail, 1894, x: *431. Folds, George R., Claim Department
- Methods in Brooklyn, 1903, xxii: 654. Foote, Allen Ripley, Taxation, 1894, x:
- **624**. Ford, A. H., Car Mileage, How Arrived at, and Its Use, 1898, xiv: 639.
- Ford, Frank R., Traffic Conditions of New York City, 1901, xviii: *373.

Forward, Chauncey B., The Fender Question, 1903, xxii: 404.

- Foster, E. C., City and Suburban Electric
- Railways, 1894, x: 677. Foster, Ernest H., Superheated Steam, 1901, xvii: 685.
- Foster, Horatio A., Cost of Steam Power, 1897, xiii: 474.
- Foster, S. L.: Ascending Grades by Electric Force, 1896, xii: *371.
- Correct Location of the Trolley Wire on Curves, 1896, xii: *367, *428.
- Doom of the Cable in San Francisco, 1896, xii: *119.
- Electric Cars, Car Houses and Car Repairs in San Francisco, 1897, xiii: *527.
- Electrical Equipment of Cable Roads, 1896. xii: c288.
- Operating an Electric Road on a Twenty-five-and-a-half Per Cent. Grade, 1895, xi: *658.
- Rail-Feeder Construction in San Francisco, 1902, xix: *25.
- -Recent Electrical Overhead Work in San Francisco, 1896, xii: *485.
- Running Notches of Series Parallel Controllers Compared, 1896, xii: 541.
- Some Recent Electric Railway Construction for San Francisco, 1901, xvii: *267.
- Why the T Rail is Not Satisfactory on Paved Streets in San Francisco, 1896, xii: *181.
- Fowler, George L .: Street Railway Standards, 1890, vi: 625.
- Suggestion for a Standard Wheel Tread, 1891, vii: c*202.
- Trucks for Electric Cars, 1891, vii: 612.

Wheels and Axles, 1891, vii: 207.

- Fox, John P., Fenders in Liverpool and Berlin, 1903, xxii: *236.
- French, H. Arnold.: Appropriate Car Dec-
- oration, 1902, xx: 766. -Matching Time-Changed Car Colors, 1903. xxi: 229.

Painting Specifications, 1903, xxi: 669.

- Fromm and Poetz, Messrs., Value of Different Kinds of Brakes used on Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 1046.
- Fuller, J. W., Jr., The Proper Wheel Section for Interurban Railways, 1901, xviii: c27.
- Fullerton, Irwin, Freight and Express Accounts, 1903, xxii: *459.

G

- Gadsby, C. H., Profits on Tramway Undertakings, 1900, xvi: 684.
- Gager, Edwin B., Street Railway Franchises and Fares, 1899, xv: 401.
- Gaither, W. R., A Card Purchasing System, 1903, xxi: 800.

- Gallatin, Albert: Combined Sprinklers and Snow Sweepers, 1900, xvi: c445.
- Park at Sacramento, 1903, xxii: c951. Garfield, A. S., Operation in Parallel of
- Alternators Run by Tandem Compound Engines, 1901, xviii: c684.
- George, James Z., Management of Men, 1902, xix: 635.
- George, John C., Trucks, 1894, x: *397.
- Geron. H., Fares and their Effect on Receipts, 1900, xvi: 1044.
- Gerry, M. H., Jr.: Discussion on the Relation of Energy and Motor Capacity to Schedule Speed in Moving Trains by Electricity, 1902, xix: 478.
- -Electric Traction, 1897, xiii: *470. Gibbon, Thomas H.: Street Track, 1891, vii: *186, 245. Street Railway
- Track Joints, 1898, xiv: c369; 1891,
- vii: c*314. Gillham, Robert, Transmission of Power in Operating Cable Railways, 1893, ix: 540.
- Glover, B. H., Design of Fusible Cut-Outs, 1899, xv: 888.
- Gold, Edward E., Electric Heaters, 1900, xvi: c631.
- Goldsborough, W. E., The Electric Urban and Interurban Railway at the St. Louis Exposition, 1902, xx: 734.
- Goldschmidt, Dr. Hans, Alumino-Thermics and Rail Welding, 1903, xxii: *887.
- Goldsmith, N. O., Water-Softening Plants, 1899, xv: *116.
- Gonzenbach, Ernest: Engineering Preliminaries for an Interurban Electric Railway, 1903, xxi: *370, 406, 448, *484, *516.
- Heating of Railway Motors, 1903, xxii: c1015.
- Gorman, R. P. Brick for Car House Floors, 1902, xx: 258.
- Goss, E. W., Convenient Pit Jack, 1897, xiii: c*98.
- Gough, Cale: Armature Testing with a Milli Voltmeter, 1903, xxii: *660. Motors as Emergency Brakes, 1903,
- xxii: *981.
- Goto, Ichiro. Electrical Resistance of Rails, 1899, xv: c222.
- Gotshall, W. C.: Acceleration and Movement of Heavy and High-Speed Trains, 1902, xix: *428.
- Comments on the Electrical Equipment of the New York Central Tunnel, 1902, xix: c106.
- Economic Considerations determining the Magnitude and Details of a Proposed Road, 1903, xxii: 695.
- -The Graphical Representation of Street Railway Statistics, 1902, xx: 741.
- Graftio, Henry, Formula for Train Resistance, 1899, xv: *233.
- Graham, Henry, Ammonia Motors, 1893, ix: c447.

- Greatsinger, J. L., Some Railway Prob-lems of Brooklyn, 1901, xviii: *458.
- Green, Alfred, Shop Practice, 1903, xxii: *469.

Track Bonding, 1901, xviii: 317.

- Green, Frank A., Transfers, 1897, xiii: 220
- Green, M. A., Improved Tandem Compound Engine, Built by the Altoona (Pa.) Manufacturing Company, 1893. ix: *473.
- Greene, S. Dana: Development of Street Car Traction, 1890, vi: 27.
- Relations between the Customer, Consulting Engineer and the Electrical Manufacturer, 1895, xiv: 88.
- Greenwood, G. F., The Best Method of Heating and Lighting Street Railway Cars, 1893, ix: 711.
- Gribben, Walter, Signals in Starting Ele-
- vated Trains, 1903, xxii: c69. Gribble, T. Granam: Buda-Pesth City Electric Railway, 1891, vii: *343.
 - Rapid Transit Plans, 1891, vii: *242.
- The Rapid Transit Question, 1891, vii: 147.
- Street Railway Track, 1891, vii: *83.
- The Tramway Spiral, 1890, vi: *493. Griffin, Eugene, Three Years' Development
- of Electric Railways, 1891, vii: 527. Griffin, J. M., Grinding Out Flat Spots, 1902, xix: c220.
- Griffin, P. H.: Comparison of American and European Wheel Practice, with Notes on General Condition of Service, 1897, xiii: 215.
- The Development of the Modern Electric Railway Car Wheel, 1897, xiii: 22.
- Hardness of Metal in Brake Shoes, 1891, vii: c258.
- The Manufacture of the Modern Electric Car Wheel, 1895, xi: *151.
- Gunderloch, F., Relative Advantages of Narrow and Standard Gages for Electric Roads, 1900, xvi: 1120.

Η

- Hadaway, W. S., Electric Car Heating, 1894, x: 464.
- Hall, Geo. L., Railway Joints and Track, 1900, xvi: 1034.
- Hallidie, A. S., History of Cable Railways, 1885, i: 116; 1886, ii: 329.
- Ham, W. F., A Standard Form of Report for Electric Railways, 1902, xx: 712.
- Hamlin, J. S., The Question of Double
- Flanges, 1902, xix: 269. Hammer, W. J.: Important European Electrical and Engineering Developments at the Close of the Nineteenth Century, 1901, xvii: *344. -Notes on the Valtellina 20,000-Volt
 - Three-Phase Railway in Italy, 1903, xxi: *663.



- Hampton, Geo. P.: Mechanical Problems Surrounding the Application of Electric Motors to Street Cars, 1891, vii: 244
- -A Standard of Comparison, 1891, vii: 109.
- Hanchett, George T.: "Bucking" of Motors. 1900, xvi: c444.
- -Collectors for Heavy Traction, 1902, xx: *13.
- -Electric Railway Motors, 1897, xiii: *406, *466, *531, *835; 1898, xiv: *9, *74, *125, *184, *316; 1898, xiv: 517.
- -The Performance of Railway Motors, 1901, xviii: *807.
- -Removal of Sleet from a Third Rail, 1902, xx: 745.
- The Series Alternating Motor Problem, 1902, xx: *983.
- Hands, W. O., Kansas City Flood, 1903. xxii: *25.
- Peculiar Break in a Cast-Welded Joint, 1902, xix: c*267. Hanscom, W. W., Cable Railways, 1885,
- i: 214.
- Hanssen, Plaf J., A Transfer Check, 1896, xii: *19.
- Harding, Burcham: Three-Phase Transmission on the Union Railroad, Providence, R. I., 1900, xvi: *342.
- -Toledo Traction Company, 1900, xvi: *109.
- Harrington, W. E.: Destructive Arcing of 500 Volts, 1894, x: *699.
- -Discipline of Street Railway Em-ployees, 1902, xx: 333.
- -Rail Bonding, 1898, xiv: *42.
- -The Storage Battery Located in the Power Station, 1901, xviii: *589.
- Street Car Magnetic Cut-Outs, 1893, ix: 717.
- Harrison, Russell B., T-Rail Track Construction of the Terre Haute Electric Railway, 1894, x: 696.
- Hart, Orlando W.: Block Signalling on Double Track Roads, 1903, xxii: 1064.
- Despatcher's Duties, and Electric Signals, 1903, xxii: 707.
- Hartson, George D., Trucks and Their Maintenance, 1898, xiv: 224.
- Haskins, Caryl D.: Economical Influence of Accurate Electrical Measurements, 1897, xiii: 639.
- The Recording Wattmeter in Railway Practice, 1896, xii: *302.
- Haycox, Arthur J., Conductorless Cars, 1896, xii: c414.
- A Home-Made Winter Car, 1900, xvi: c*240.
- ---Snow Plow, 1899, xv: c*220. Hawks, J. D., Handling Freight on Interurban Electric Lines, 1903, xxi: c529, 774.
- Haycox, W. E., Suggestions as to Wheel Manufacture, 1895, xi: 239.
- Hazelton, Wm., Steel Tired Wheels, Wrought Iron Centers, 1894, x: c786.

- Heft, N. H.: Application of Electricity to Railroads Now Operated by Steam Power, 1897, xiii: *776.
- -Double-Truck Cars, 1900, xvi: *1188.
- -Electric Railroading on the New York, New Haven & Hartford System, 1897, xiii: *329.
- -Experiments with Electric Traction on Trunk Railways, 1900, xvi: 786, 857.
- -Recent Electric Construction of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Company, 1898, xiv: *540.
- Hendrick, Geo. B., Purchase and Care of Street Car Bodies, 1895, xi: c519.
- Hendrie, Strathearn, Can the T-Rail be Satisfactorily Used on Payed on Streets? 1894, x: 681.
- Henning, Thos.: Railway Power Stations. 1896, xii: 622.
- Storage Battery; Its Use in Railway Plants, 1900, xvi: *901.
- Henry, Frank R.: Advantages and Dis-advantages of the Bag System as Compared with the Receiver System of Handling Conductors' Remittances, 1905 xxii: *471.
- Time Keeping, Pay Roll and Method of Paying, 1897, xiii: 788.
- Henry John C.: Electric Railroads, 1893. ix: 232.
- Electric Traction under Steam Railway Conditions, 1897, xiii: c33.
- Electricity as a Motive Power for Street Railways, 1889, v: 10.
- The First Electric Road, 1898, xiv: c*204.
- -Method of Increasing the Life of Gears and Trolley Wheels, 1899, xv: c288.
- -New Type Controller for Electric Cars. 1898, xiv: 433.
- Polyphase Distribution for Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: c820.
- Power Required for Electric Car Propulsion, 1890, vi: c*o3.
- The Proper Way to Run Single Motor Trucks, 1901, xvii: c529.
- The Regenerative Controller, 1900, xvi: *373.
- Henry, Wm. D., Conditions Necessary to the Financial Success of the Cable Power, 1000, iv: 30/.
- Hering, Carl: Units for Indicating Grades, 1903, xxi: *359.
- What is Meant by Grade Stated in Per Cent.? 1902, xx: 99.
- Herrick, A. J.: Deterioration of the Peoria Standpipe, 1900, xvi: *1164.
- Distribution of the Energy of a Pound of Coal in the Electric Railway Cycle, 1900, xvi: *12.
- -Electrical Inspection of Street Car Equipments, 1899, xv: *179.
- Electrolysis from the Ground Return Current of Street Railways, 1900, xvi: *472.

Herrick, A. B.:

- ----Methods of Determining the Resistance of the Railway Feeder Circuits and the Ground Return Losses, 1898, xiv: *186.
- Overhead Line Construction, 1899, xv: *277, *437, *513, *865; 1900, xvi: *235.
- ----Some Fallacies Regarding Electrolysis, 1398, xiv: 775.
- Heulings, W. H., Street Railway Trucks, 1899, xv: 809.
- Hewitt, Charles, Application of the Storage Battery to Electric Traction, 1897, xiii: 174, *758.
- Heyn, Edw. T., Recent History of Municipal Ownership of Street Railways in Germany, 1903, xxi: 416.
- Hibbs, E. D., Statistics; Their Use and Abuse, 1898, xiv: 638.
- Hield, Willard J., Best Method of Settling Damage Cases, and Prevention of Accidents by Use of Fenders or Otherwise, 1897, xiii: 770.
- Higgins, Edw. E.: Financial Characteristics of the Large City Transportation Systems of the World, 1899, xv: 680.
- The Function of a Reserve Fund in Street Railway Operation, 1895, xi: 293.
- ----The Gearless Motor, 1891, vii: *315.
- How to Determine the True Net Earning Power of Street Railway Properties, 1900, xvi: 246.
- ----The Insurance Problem, 1894, x: 559.
- The Intrinsic Value of Street Railway Investments, 1894, x: 18, 101, 165, 226, 291, 360.
- ----Municipal and Private Ownership and Operation of Street Railways, 1897, xiii: 558.
- ----Operating Statistics of American Street Railway Properties, 1895, xi: 549.
- ---Some Differences between American and British City Transportation Methods, 1900, xvi: *357.
- ----Some of the Larger Transportation Problems in Cities, 1899, xv: 311.
- ----Studies of the Comparative Economy of Horse and Electric Traction, 1896, xii: 205.
- Highfield, J. S., Refuse Destructors in Connection with Electric Power Station, 1901, xvii: 744.
- Hildreth, John H., A Few Notes Concerning Time Tables, 1893, ix: 441.
- Hill, George H., The History and Development of the Multiple-Unit System of Train Operation, 1901, xvii: 551.
- Hobart, James F.: Ascertaining Speed of Trolley Cars, 1894, x: 564.
- ---Lubrication of Street Railway Car Bearings, 1899, xv: *213.

Hobart, James F.:

- Quickly Baked Coils, 1899, xv: 273.
 Shops of the Nassau Electric Railroad Company, of Brooklyn, 1898, xiv: *182.
- Hodges, Arthur: An Investigation of an Egyptian Franchise, 1894, x: 100.
- ——Comments on English Track Construction, 1894, x: 17.
- Hodges, Gilbert, Overhead and Track Construction in Connection with Interurban Railways, 1902, xix: 484.
- Holman, G. U. G., Modern Electric Railway Switchboard Practice, 1901, xviii: *675.
- Holmes, Chas. B., History of Cable Railways, 1885, i: 116.
- Holmes, Daniel B., Consolidation of Street Railways and Its Effect upon the Public, 1900, xvi: 1073.
- the Public, 1900, xvi: 1073. Holmes, Walton H., To What Extent Should Street Railways Engage 'n the Amusement Business? 1898, xiv: 641.
- Hoopes, Maurice: Power Distribution and the Use of Multiphase Current Transmission for Ordinary Street Railways, 1897, xiii: *763.
- ——Tests of Power Consumption in Lynn, 1895, xi: c28.
- Hopkins, M. S.: Alternating and Direct-Current Transmission on City Lines, 1901, xviii: *547.
- Equipment and Maintenance of Electric Cars, 1898, xiv: 642.
- Howes, Osborne, Jr., European Rapid Transit Systems, 1891, vii: *678.
- Huber, E., Electric Traction and Standard Railways, 1902, xix: 733.
- Hughes, T. C.: The Early Wichita Electric Railway, Built in 1887, 1900, xvi: *810.
- ——High-Speed Electric Railroading, 1901, xvii: 282.
- Hugo, T. W., and W. A. Pike, Performance of Street Railway Power Plants, 1893, ix: 544.
- Hulett, G. D., An Efficiency Test of the Third Ward Railway at Syracuse, 1890, vi: *417.
- Hull, R. C., Storage Batteries on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, 1901, xviii: *738.
- Hurt, Henry, Street Railway Employees' Mutual Benefit Society, 1889, v: 332.
- Hutchings, C. F., Commutator Troubles and Their Remedies, 1897, xiii: c98.
- Hutchinson, Cary T., The Relation of Energy and Motor Capacity to Schedule Speed in the Moving of Trains by Electricity, 1902, xix: *157, 415, 437

Digitized by Google

Ingersoll, R. V., Labor Clauses in Franchise Grants, 1903, xxi: 417.

- Irwin, W. G., Interurban Railway Development in Western Pennsylvania, 1902, xix: 562.
 - J
- Jackson, Dugald C.: Some Practical Points in the Construction of Underground Feeders for Electric Railways, 1893, ix: 805.
- -and A. W. Richter, Tests of a Com-bined Electric Light and Electric Railway Central Station, 1895, xi: 467.
- Jackson, Henry D., A Calculation of Feeders for Interurban Lines, 1903, xxi: c*844.
- Jamieson, Andrew, Dangers from Trolley Wires and Their Prevention, 1901, xviii: *720.
- Janeway, John H., Jr., Some Comments on the Life of Cables, 1895, xi: *581.
- Janssen, L., Presidential Address, International Tramway Congress, 1900, xvi: c243.
- Jefferson, Chas. W., The Tariff on Mica, 1897, xiii: c413.
- Jenkins, T. M., Cleaning Cars, 1898, xiv: c708.
- Jeter, Sherwood F., Testing the Resistance of the Railway Circuit, 1898, xiv: c*135.
- Johnson, A. P., Emergency Stops and Breaking, 1903, xxii: c1016.
- Jones, F. A., Selection of Street Railway Motor Equipment, 1902, xix: 613.
- Jurs, H., Induction Problem, 1900, xvi: *242.

κ

- Keiley, J. D.: Some Brake Tests and Deductions Therefrom, 1902, xx: *1015.
- -Some Recommendations Concerning Electrical and Mechanical Specifications of Trolley Insulators, 1903, xxii: *67.
- Keilholtz, P. O., Electrically Operated Coal Hoist Having Variable Speed Control, 1902, xx: 874.
- Kebby, H. M., Construction and Operation of Cable and Electric Railways, 1891, vii: 237.
- Keller, E. E., Advantages of Direct-Connected Units, 1895, xi: 536.
- Kelly, W. F., Selection and Management of Employees, 1896, xii: 715.
- Kennedy, H. Milton: Employment Bureau of the Brooklyn Heights Railroad, 1898, xiv: *333.
- -General Passenger Department of the Brooklyn Heights Railroad Company, 1897, xiii: *341.

Kennedy, II. Milton:

- Methods of Developing New Traffic on Street Railways, 1898, xiv: 647.
- Promotion of Traffic by a General Passenger Agent, 1898, xiv: *366.
- Kent, William, Comparative Review of the Steam Plants of Three Large Electric Traction Main Stations in New York City, 1901, xviii: *441.
- Kenyon, John S., Official Tests of Brakes in New York, 1899, xv: 303.
- Kerr, Walter C.: Designing Steam Power Plants, 1902, xx: 497.
- -Direct-Connected Steam Generators, 1892, viii: 223.
- Engineering vs. Word Painting, 1892. viii: 142.
- Kessler, E., Grinding Machine for Flat Wheels, 1895, xl: c*518. Ketcham, C. H., Establishing and En-
- forcing Discipline, 1902, xx: 870.
- King, Charles A., Permanent Way Construction and Maintenance, 1903, xxii: 181.
- viii: 82.
- Kittredge, A. O.: Accounts of Materials in Store, 1898, xiv: 156, 215, 335.
- An Ideal System of Street Railway Accounts, 1899, xv: 30.
- -Car Mileage Records, 1898, xiv: 387.
- -Notes and Comments on the Street Railway Accountants' Convention, 1897, xiii: 746; 1898, xiv: 619; 1899, xv: 784; 1900, xvi: 1010, *1173; 1901, xviii: 692.
- -Open Question before the Committee on a Standard System of Street Railway Accounting, 1898, xiv: 99.
- -Standard System of Street Railway Accounting, 1898, xiv: 447.
- Theory of Reserve and Suspense Accounts, 1898, xiv: 796.
- The Voucher System of Bookkeeping, 1898, xiv: 731.
- Kleinschmidt, H. F. A., Present Status of Electric Welding of Rails, 1899, xv: *****362.
- Knox, G. W., Formula for Train Resistance, 1899, xv: c150.
- Knowles, E. E., A Home Built Snow
- Plow, 1895, xi: *150. Knowlton, H. S.: An Attractive New England Street Railway Park, 1902, xix: *147.
- -An Obstacle to Rapid Transit, 1902, xx: 98.
- -The Seattle-Tacoma Interurban Railway, 1902, xxi: *646.
- Train-Movement Signalling on the Boston Elevated Railway, 1901, xviii: *259.
- Knox, G. W., Conductivity of Falk Cast Welded Joints, 1896, xii: c412.



Knox, G. W.:

- -Proper Handling of Controllers, 1897, xiii: c*538.
- Some of the Difficulties Existing in the Construction and Operation of Elec-
- tric Street Railways, 1897, xiii: 755. Koons, Chas., Practice vs. Theory in Painting, 1897, xiii: 345.
 - L
- Lambert, M. B., The Training of Motormen, 1902, xx: 258.
- Lamme, B. G.: Application of Single-Phase Alternating-Current for Traction and Railway Service, 1903, xxli: 1084.
- Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis Single-Phase Railway, 1902, xx: *****578.
- Lang, Albion E.: Handling Freight and Express on Interurban Electric Railways, 1902, xx: *500.
- -Interurban Roads and the Everett-Moore Syndicate, 1901, xviii: 778.
- Lardner, H. A.: Economical and Safe Limits in the Size of Central Stations, 1903, xxi: 671.
- Lavalard, E. J.: Development of Street Railway Traffic in Paris, 1902, xix: 18.
- -The Street Railway System of Paris, 1897. xiii: *16. c136.
- -Tramways in Italy, 1897, xiii: c412.
- -Transfers, 1903. xx: 206.
- Law, M. D.: The Love Conduit System in Washington, 1893, ix: *519.
- -New Method of Controlling Street Cars, 1892, viii: *421.
- Lawless, Edward J., Progress of Cable Motive Power, 1886, iii: 7.
- Lazenby, A., Willans Engines for Electric Traction, 1898, xiv: *736.
- Leland, F. M., Mail and Express Car Service in California, 1895, xi: c*517.
- Leonard, H. Ward: Conditions of Maxi-
- mum Motor-Efficiency, 1892, viii: 19. Multiple Unit, Voltage Speed Control for Trunk-Line Service, 1902, xx: *868.
- -New System of Motor Control, 1892, viii: *409.
- Lesseure, E. K., Operation of Street Railways in Small Cities, 1898, xiv: 375.
- Leverich, G., Pressing Wheels on Axles, 1898, xiv: c190.
- Libby, H. L., Care and Preservation of Street Car Bodies, 1895, xi: 388.
- Lincoln, James P., Polyphase Transmission for Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: c540.
- Lincoln, P. M.: Compound Wound vs. Shunt Converters, 1903, xxii: 376.
- -Interurban Electric Traction Systems; Alternating Current vs. Direct Current, 1903, xxii: *1026.

- Little, F. A., Track Construction without Ties in Detroit, 1897, xiii: c224. Lloyd, Herbert, The Storage Battery as
- a Regulator of Voltage on Long Lines, 1896, xii: c235.
- Lloyd, John, Attractions for Pleasure Resorts, 1896, xii: c414.
- Lloyd, Robert McA., Storage Batteries and Railway Power Stations, 1899, xv: *175.
- Lobdell, Wm. W.: Car Wheel Records in Chester, 1897, xiii: c541.
- Pressing Wheels on Axles, 1898, xiv: c320.
- Lockwood, Jos. E.: Importance of Records of Pounds of Water Evaporation, 1903, xxi: c488.
- -Storage Batteries in Sub-Stations, 1903, xxi: c454.
- Longstreet, D. F., Events Which Led Up to the Formation of the American Street Railway Association, 1892, viii: 655.
- Lundle, John: The Electric Railway Motor, 1900, xvi: *945.
- -Railway Motor Rating, 1899, xv: 890. -Rapid Transit in Dense Centers of Population, 1899, xv: 228.
- Lyle, J. I., Heating and Ventilating of Railroad Shops, 1903, xxi: *480.
- Lynch, Eugene T., A Few Hints for a Street Railway Investor, 1890, vi: 1, 91.
- -Line Insulation, 1890, vi: 211. -Progress in Electric Street Railway Equipment, 1890, vi: 207.
- Lyndon, Lamar, The Storage Battery in Railway Power-Station Service, Railway Service, 1901, xviii: *18.

M

- McAdoo, M. R.: Cutting Down the Cost of Electrical Repairs of Railway Motors, 1898, xiv: *11.
- Life of Wheels, Gears and Pinions, 1897, xiii: c414.
- McCallum, Alex.: Cable and Electric Railways in Great Britain, 1892, viii: 591; 1894, x: *153; 1895, xi: 177, 804.
- Cable Railways of Melbourne, Australia, 1893, ix: 20.
- -Central London Railway, 1895, x1: 534. -Electric Railway Engineering, 1897,
- xiii: 235. English Methods of Cable Track Con-
- struction, 1896, xii: *246.
- -Light Railways in Great Britain, 1896, xii: *368.
- Some British Impressions of American Street Railways, 1897, xiii: 20.
- Underground Electric Railways in London, 1894, x: 770.
- and James More, English Methods of Street Railway Track Construction, 1893, ix: *664, *742, 802.

- McCarty, R. J.: Breakage of Street Car Wheels, 1895, xi: c443; 1896, xii: *17.
- Construction of Car Bodies, 1895, xi: c792. Construction of Steam Pipe Lines in
- Power Stations, 1896, xii: c*169.
- Electric Street Railway Tracks, 1896, xii: *118.
- Motive Power for Street Railways, 1890, vi: 524.
- The Quality of Street Railway Cables: 1895, xi: *251, *377.
- The Smoke Problem, 1895, xi: 809.
- -Track Joints, 1897, xiii: *44.
- Way to Reduce Pipe Vibration, 1896, xii: c*413.
- McClary, J. B., Freight and Express on Electric Railways, 1903, xxii: *515.
- McCormack, Ira A.: Instruction Book for Inspectors, 1898, xiv: c*15.
- -Relation of Interurban Roads to City Roads, 1901, xviii: 543.
- -Train Service and Its Practical Application, 1899, xv: *790.
- McCulloch, Richard: Comparative Earnings and Economy of Operation between Single and Double-Truck Cars for City Use, 1898, xiv: *627.
- -Mail, Express and Freight Service on Street Railway Cars, 1894, x: 687.
- The Modern Power House, 1896, xii: ***701**.
- -Modern Repair Shop Methods, 1903, xxii: *368.
- -Production and Distribution of Alternating Current for Large City Systems, 1903, xxii: *506.
- -Resistance of Cast Welded Rail Joints, 1896, xii: c527.
- McCulloch, Robert, Street Railways; A Review of the Past and a Forecast of the Future, 1901, xviii: *541.
- McElroy, J. F., Car Heating, 1895, xi: ***646**, ***741**.
- McGhie, John: The Electric Street Railway System in Marseilles, France, 1893. ix: *514.
- -The Liverpool Electric Elevated Railway, 1893, ix: *171.
- -Liverpool's Street Railways, 1892, viii: 354.
- McIntire, L. H., Power House Engines, 1893, ix: 699.
- McKinnon, L., Selection and Training of Motormen and Conductors on the Glasgow Corporation Tramways, 1903, xxii: 175.
- McMahon, P. V., Tube Railways in London, 1902, xx: *228. McNamara, J. W., Proposed Use of Vesti-
- bules in New York State, 1901, xvii: 349
- McNulty, G. W., Recent Improvements in Cable Traction, 1894, x: 621.
- McTighe, T. J., The Return Current of Electric Railways, 1893, ix: 660.

٦,

- Macaffree, D. L.: Car House Testing Room, 1903, xxii: c854.
- Rail Curving Machine, 1903, xxii: c807. Macartney, J. F., Overhead Construction
- for Suburban Lines, 1897, xiii: 169. Macfarren, S. J., Commen Sense in Rapid
- Transit, 1890, vi: 623. MacGregor, H. P., Operation and Maintenance of Street Railways, 1900, xvi: 416.
- Mackay, H. C.: Advantages of the Car Hour, 1903, xxi: c36. -Car Mileage, 1899, xv: 797.
- Creation of Reserve Funds, 1902, xix: 540
- Mackenzie, John: The Development of Water Power at Spokane, Wash., 1893, ix: *364.
- Load Factors in Station Economics, with Their Bearing on Water Power Plants, 1893, ix: 799.
- MacKenzie, W. P., Railway Engine of Today, 1899, xv: 809.
- Macloskie, M., Rating of Motors, 1900, xvi: 1093.
- Macoun, George, The Government Tramways of New South Wales, 1894, x: *86.
- Magee, Alex.: Breakage of Car Axles, 1899, xv: c288.
- Pressing Wheels on Axles, 1898, xiv: c320.
- Magee, Louis J.: Electric Railway Construction in Germany, 1896, xii: *395.
- Electric Railway Practice in Germany, 1899, xv: *647.
- How the Berlin Press was educated in Street Railway Operation, 1902, **xx:** 746.
- Maher, E. A., The Trolley in the Bronx Region, 1901, xviii: *481.
- Mahoney, J., Some Power Station Problems, 1896, xii: c*358.
- Mailloux, C. O.: Bursting Flywheels, 1894, x: c501.
- conditions of Maximum Motor Efficiency, 1892, viii: 19.
- Electric Motor Problem, 1890, vi: *66. Equalizing the Engine Load, 1890, vi: *****552.
- Plotting Speed-Time Curves, 1902, xx: 32, *51, *121, *199, *231, *254, *275.
- The Regulation of Water Power, 1893, ix: *362.
- -Use of Storage Batteries in Electric Generating Stations for Utilizing and Regulating Power, 1893, ix: *705, 831.
- -Street Railway System of Hanover, 1896, xxi: c*513.
- Mallock, A., Cause and Remedies for Vibration, 1902, xix: 609.
- Mann, A. S., Precision in Steam Power
- Making, 1900, xvi: 897. Manning, James, Creation of Reserve Funds, 1902, xx: 25.

Manning, Warren H., Designing Amusement Resorts, 1897, xiii: *534..

- Mansfield, Geo. W.: Application of Electricity to Street Railways, 1889 v: 258.
- ----Relative Value of Steam and Street Railways, 1801, vii: 261.
- -----Track Construction, 1892, viii: 618.
- Manville, E., Electric Railway Practice in Argentina, 1899, xv: *693.
- Mark, C. E., The Rail Joint Problem, 1895, xi: *159.
- Marr, George H., A Method of Filing and Indexing Engineering Literature, Notes, Data, etc., 1901, xvii: 688.
- Martin, T. C.: Electric Street Cars, 1887, iii: 198, 339.
- ----Social Side of Electric Railways, 1890, vi: 201.
- Mason, R. P.: How Should Wheels be Bought? 1902, xix: c181.
- Mason, W. R., Hard Rubber as an Insulator in Electric Railway Work, 1893, ix: 547.
- Mattersdorff, Wilhelm, An Analysis of Street Railway Operations in Germany, 1902, xix: 439.
- Meneely, C. D., Registration of Transfers, 1902, xx: 619.
- Merriam, Henry P.: Grinding Out Flat Spots in Wheels, 1895, xi: c386.
- -----Sharp Flanges, 1895, xi: 98.
- Street Railway Repair Shops, 1895, xi: *233, *287, 383, *433, *787; 1896, xii: *95.
- Merrill, E. A., Narrow vs. Broad Gauge Electric Railways, 1894, x: 233.
- Mershon, Ralph D., Recent Additions to the Generating Plant of the Mon-
- treal Street Railway, 1903, xxi: *833. Meyer, Julius: Beveled Rail Heads, 1895, xi: *176.
- ----Track and Roadbed for Electric Lines, 1891, vii: 521.
- Millen, Thomas: Car Maintenance on the Metropolitan Street Railway, New York, 1901, xviii: *421.
- Missimer, Samuel D., The Successful Station Manager and His Responsibility, 1900, xvi: 1034.
- Mitten, Thomas E.: Car Despatching on Interurban Lines, 1902, xx: 399.
 - -Efficient Discipline, 1902, xx: 934.
- Moar, P., Notes on Cable Railway Practice, 1893, ix: 578.
- Moffat, George: Controlling Instruments on Power Station Switchboards, 1897, xiii: *854.

Moffat, George :

- Mohler, C. K., Transition Curves for Street Railroads, 1896, xii: c*357.
- Monks, F. H., Track Construction, 1891, vii: c376.
- Moore, S. E., Customers' Accounts of Electric Lighting Companies, 1901, xviii: 640.
- Moorehead, Dr.*J. J., Physical Examination from the Physician's Standpoint, 1903, xxii: 743.
- Mordey, W. M., and B. M. Jenkins, Electric Traction on Railways, 1902, xix: 501.
- More, Jas., and Alex. McCallum, English Methods of Street Railway Track Construction, 1893. ix: *664, *742, 802.
- Morgan, George T., Headway Running Time and Time Tables, 1893, ix: 579.
- Morris, J. E., Conductorless Cars and Brakes in Oakland, 1896, xii: c528.
- Morrison, H. S., The Electric Tramway in Colombo, Ceylon, 1901, xviii: *690.
- Morse, F. E., The Application of Storage Batteries to the System of the Brooklyn Heights Railroad Company, 1901, xviii: *340.
- Morse, George H., Acceleration of Electric Cars, 1901, xvii: *171.
- Moscary, Rudolf, Railway Matters in Hungary, 1896, xii: c761. Moxham, A. J.: Experiments on the Ex-
- Moxham, A. J.: Experiments on the Expansion of Continuous Rails, 1892, viii: *650.
- ——Rails; Their Construction from a Scientific Standpoint, 1898, xiv: 645.
- Mundy, W. O., Type-M Control, 1903, xxii: 475.
- Muralt, Carl L., European Practice in Electric Traction with Three-Phase Alternating Currents, 1902, xix: *656.
- Murphy, John, Car Wheel Grinding Machine, 1896, xii: c*477. Myles, Chas. J., Methods of Feeding a
- Myles, Chas. J., Methods of Feeding a Long Suburban Line, 1896, xii: c167.

Ν

- Nash T. C., Cable Railway Suggestions, 1893, ix: 743.
- Neftel, Knight, Storage Battery for Cars, 1891, vil: 593.
- Neilson, Geo. H., Construction and Maintenance of Electric Railway Tracks, 1896, xii: 693.
- Nellis, F. M., Brakes in Railroad and Street Car Service, 1901, xviii: *649.
- Nelson, H. W., Employees' Club in San Francisco, 1897, xiii: c293.
- Newton, H. S.: Economical Equipment and Operation of Power Houses, 1895, x1: 645.



Newton, H. S.:

- New Departure in the Ground Return. 1897, xiii: *51.
- Power from the Trolley Circuits; Is It Practical? 1896, xii: 620.
- -Track Bonding; How Can We Obtain the Best Results? 1897, xili: 641.
- Nicholl, T. J.: Advantages of a Car Mileage Record, 1897, xiii: 640.
- -Individual Fare Boxes, 1898, xiv: 651. -Poles and Cars in Rochester, 1898,
- xiv: c*261. ---Rochester & Sodus Bay Railway Com-
- pany, 1900, xvi: 895.
- Young Men's Christian Association Work Among Street Railway Employees, 1903, xxi: 717.

Nissley, Lincoln: The Perfection of the Electric Railway Motor, 1894, x: 626.

- Some Duties of the General Manager, 1903, xxii: 170.
- Norris, H. H., Storage Batteries in Railway Power Stations, 1900, xvi: 892.
- Norton, Benjamin, Is a Street Railway Freight or Mail Service Profitable? 1895, xi: 645.

0

Ohmer, John F., Fares and Fare Protection, 1903, xxii: 673.

- Olds, E. W., Improvements in Street Car Motors, 1903, xxii: 465.
- Ostrom, John F., Is a Standard Rail Head Possible? 1892, viii: 654.
- Owen, Benj. F., Novel Schemes for the Development of Street Railways, 1890, vi: 526.

Р

Packe, E. H., Track Construction in Brooklyn, 1901, xviii: *345.

Palmer, G. W., Jr., Signals for Urban and Interurban Railways, 1902, xx: 650.

- Parke, R. A., Railroad Car Braking, 1902, xx: 1011.
- Parker, George: Electric Express and Package Delivery, 1902, xx: 620.
- Reversible Seats for Street Cars, 1896, xii: •638.
- Parker, Lee H.: Experience with the Electric Locomotive in Baltimore, 1896, xii: *161.
- Proper Handling of Controllers, 1897, xiii: c479.
- Parker, W. R., Houghton County Street Railway, 1902, xix: *530.
- Parshall, H. F.: Designing of Large Tramway Generators, 1900, xvi: *941.
- Barth Returns for Electric Tramways, 1898, xiv: *322.
- Methods of Electrically Controlling Street Car Motors, 1892, viii: *315.
- Some General Observations on Electric Traction, 1899, xv: 178.

- Parsons, C. E., Hydraulics in Connection with Street Railway Operation, 1903, xxii: 709.
- Partridge, W. E .: Some Figures in Regard to Car Wheel Mileage, 1895, xi: 97.
- Some Lessons in Car Construction Taught by Old Cars, 1896, xii: *537. Street Car Hoods or Canopies, 1901.
- xvii: *274. Street Car Platforms, 1901, xviii: *250, *811; 1902, xix: *20, *131.
- Street Railway Rolling Stock, 1895, xi: *572, *636, *706, *795; 1896, xii: *105, *232, *409, *474.
- Pattee, E. S., Coupons, 1902, xx: 314.
- Patterson, D. W.: Accidents and the Methods Employed in Handling Them, 1900, xvi: 876.
- The Claim Department, 1901, xviii: 858
- Patterson, W. H., Repair Shop Practice in Salt Lake City, 1898, xiv: c190.
- Patterson, W. S., Platform Support for Four Motor Equipments, 1903, xxii: c*806.
- Patton, Frank, Suggestions for Track Joints, 1891, vii: c*202.
- Paxton, W. G., Collection of Fares on Interurban Roads, 1895, xi: c*578.
- arson, F. S., Report of the Committee on Power House Engines, 1893, ix: 699.
- Pearson, Walter A., The Electrical Distribution System of the Metropolitan Street Railway Company of New York, 1901, xviii: *414.
- Peckham, Edgar, Functions of an Electric Truck, 1899, xv: *407, *483.
- Pegram, George H., The Power House and Sub-Station Buildings of the Manhattan Railway Company, 1901, xvii: *2.
- Pellissier, G.: Power Consumed on Electric Railways, 1895, xi: 116.
- Proper Handling of Controllers, 1898, xiv: c133.
- Perkins, F. B., Inspection and Testing of Motors and Car Equipments by Street Rail _y Companies, 1898, xiv: 630.
- Perrine, F. A. C., and F. G. Baum, Use of Aluminum Wire for Transmission Lines, 1900, xvi: 512.
- Perrine, Lewis, Jr., Track Construction
- for Electric Motors, 1891, vii: c483. Perry, Nelson W., Series Electric Traction, 1892, viii: *408.
- Pestell, William: Adoption of Electric Signals on Suburban and Interurban Railways of Single or Double Track, and Their Economy of Operation, 1901, xviii: 592.
- Electric Welded Joints, 1903, xxii: *519
- The Power Consumption of Two and Four Motor Cars, -901, xvii: *477.



- Pfingst, Louis: Advantages of Splicing Cars. 1892. viii: 46.
- Fenders for Street Railway Cars, 1893, ix: *285.
- Track Brakes, 1892, viii: 161. Phillip, Ernest D., The Dudley Corporation Central Station, 1901, xvii: *180.
- Pike, Wm. A., and I. W. Hugo, Performance of Street Railway Power Plants, 1893, ix: 544.
- Pincus, Henry: Common Errors in Park Construction, 1900, xvi: 460.

Park Amusements, 1899, xv: 163

- -Practical Hints on the Design and Improvement of Street Railway Parks, 1898, xiv: *211.
- Pio, Cesare: Electric Railway Possibilities in Sicily, 1900, xvi: *1178.
- Naples Aversa Caivano Interurban Electric Railway System, 1901, xviii: *117.
- -Street Railway System of Naples, 1901, xvii: *397.
- Platt, Joseph C., Straightening a Leaning Chimney 100 Ft. High, 1895, xi: *53.
- Poetz, M., Street Car Brakes, 1902, xx: 250.
- Poetz and Fromm, Messrs., Value of Different Kinds of Brakes used on Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 1046.
- Pope, F. L.: The Inventions of Thomas Davenport, 1891, vii: *184.
- Notes on the Electric Railway; Historical, Statistical and Technical, 1891, vii: 82.
- Porter, Frank B., Some Methods of Testing Motors, 1897, xiii: *361.
- Porter, Hon. Robert P.: European and American Methods and Results Compared, 1903, xxi: 378.
- -Failure of Municipal Ownership in England, 1902, xx: 153, 310.
- Interurban Railway Development in Great Britain, 1903, xxii: *197, 228.
- Potter, W. B.: Interurban Electric Railway Car Equipment, 1902, xx: 514.
- Selection of Electric Motors for Railway Service, 1902, xix: 434.
- -Service Performance of Railway Motors, 1899, xv: 701.
- Train Acceleration and Breaking, 1897, xiii: *670.
- Pratt, G. E., Power Brakes for Electric Cars, 1897, xiii: 431.
- Pratt, Mason D.: Standard Wheel Flange, 1891, vii: c*259.
- Street Railway Roadbed, 1896, xii: *47, *115, *182, *250, *769; 1897, xiii: *41.
- Price, James M., Rail Joints and Bonds, 1894, x: *658.
- Priest, E. D., Return Circuits for Electric Railways, 1892, viii: c247.
- Prindle, H. B.: Electric Mine Haulage, 1891, vii: 309.
- Electric Railway and the Telephone, 1890, vi: 263.

Prout, H. G., Comments on the Electrical Equipment of the New York Central Tunnel, 1902, xix: c105,

R

- Ramsey, Wm. M., Relative Cost of Operation of Horse, Cable and Electric Roads, 1892, viii: 642.
- Raymond, Ward, Problem of the Continuous Rail, 1897, xiii: 109.
- Reckenzaun, A., Rapid Transit in London, 1891, vii: 250, 416.
- Reckitt, Charles Coleby, Corporate Dividends, 1902, xx: 27.
- Reed, W. Boardman: Asphalt Pavement and Street Railway Tracks, 1903, xxi: *765.
- Removal of Snow and Ice in the Borough of Manhattan, 1902, xx: 364.
- Reed, W. W., Fuel Oil in Power Plants, 1902, xix: 588.
- Register, A. L., The Wheelless Electric Railway Company's Conduit and Aerial Trolley Systems, 1893, ix: *398.
- Reist, H. G.: Blue Printing by Electric Light, 1901, xvii: 685. Some of the Requisites of Modern
- Lighting Generator Sets, 1900, xvi: 1215.
- Renshaw, Clarence, Tests of Interurban Cars of Union Traction Company of Indiana, 1902, xx: *522.
- Respess, Roland B., Creating Park Traffic, 1901, xvii: 432.
- Reynolds, E. L., Storage Batteries and 60-Cycle Railway Rotaries, 1901, xviii: *670.
- Rice, G. D., Chances for Success of Electrical Enterprises in the Philippine Islands, 1900, xvi: c351.
- Rice, R. H., The Design of Engines for Operating Alternators in Parallel, 1901, xviii: 702.
- Richards, C. A., Accidents; Their Causes, Prevention and Settlement, 1886, iii: 4.
- Richards, M. C., Interurban Despatching and Emergency Stops, 1903, **xxii**: c951.
- Richardson, R. E., The Consulting Engineer, 1900, xvi: 26.
- Richardson, Wm. ..., Ventilation, Lighting and Care of Cars, 1886, iii: 9.
- Richter, Arthur W., and D. C. Jackson, Tests of a Combined Electric Light and Electric Railway Central Station, 1895, xi: 467.
- Ricker, Charles W., Electrical Equipment of Miami-Erie Canal, 1903, xxii: *830.
- Ricker, Geo. A., First Five Years Experience in Maintaining the Niagara Gorge Railroad, 1900, xvi: *807.
- Rider, J. H., English Municipal Railways, 1902. xx: 110.
- Uninsulated Returns in a Tramway System, 1901, xviii: 177.



Ries, Elias E.: Electrically Welded Rails, 1889, v: 507.

Increasing Traction Adhesion by Electricity, 1887, iii: 768. Origin of the "Mixed System" of Elec-

tric Traction, 1898, xiv: 14.

Ripley, W. H., Notes on Pipe Fitting, 1903, xxi: *667.

Roach, J. M., Three Essentials in Successful Street Railway Management, 1899, xv: c646.

Robb, Russell, Graphical Records of Street

Railway Statistics, 1894, x: *616. Robbins, T. C., Electricity as a Motive Power, 1886, iii: 1.

Roberts, E. P.: Power House Operation. 1899, xv: c366.

Use of Train Diagrams in determining the Best Location of Power House and Sub-Station for Interurban Railways, 1901, xviii: *757.

Robinson, A. W.: Drawing Office Appliances, 1895, xi: *19.

-Rules for Drawing Office, 1901, xvii: 704.

Robinson, Henry A., Street Railway Accidents, 1898, xiv: 86.

Robinson, J. Clifton: Flectric Traction on Tramways, 1899, xv: 473.

Progress of Cable Motive Power, 1891, vii: 578.

Tramway Development in West London, 1903, xxii: 984.

Robinson, Wm., Electric Car Trucks, 1895, xi: •476.

Rochat, Charles: Important Three-Phase Electric Railway in Switzerland, 1899, xv: *853.

Three-Phase Electric Railway from Stansstadt to Engelberg, 1899, xv: ***16**.

Roehl, C. E., The Power Stations and Distribution System of the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company, 1901, xviii: *470.

Rogers, A. H., Method of Obviating Head-End Collisions on Single Track Roads, 1897, xiii: c154. Rogers, G. Tracy, Street Railway Situa-

tion in New York, 1896, xii: 617; 1897, xiii: 633; 1895 xiv: 609; 1900, xvi: 872; 1901, xvii: 310; 1902, xx: 362; 1903, xxii: 703.

Rogers, John B., Methods of Accounting. 1899, xv: c91.

Roney, Wm.: Mechanical Draft, 1894, x: 433.

Mechanical Stokers, 1891, vii: 353.

-Test of Mechanical Stokers at Schenectady, 1901, xviii: c901.

Root, Henry, Street Car Fenders, 1894, x: 164.

Root, Oren, Jr.: Street Railway Mutual Benefit Associations, 1902, xx: 618.

Transfers and Transfer Problems, with Special Relation to New York, 1901, xviii: *402.

Ross, W. G., Material and Supplies Accounts from Purchase to Use, 1897, xiii: 788.

Rossiter, C. L.: Advantages of Up to Date Street Car Service; Why the Rate of Fare Should Not Be Reduced, 1897, xiii: 642.

Express Service in Brooklyn, 1896, xii: c357.

Rothery, J. C., Collection of Fares on Interurban Roads, 1895, xi: c*579.

Rusling, F. O., Use of Old Rails as Underground Conductors, 1896, xii: 621.

Russell, F. D., Street Car Wheels; Shall They be Made Heavier? 1897, xiii: 647.

Russell, R. L., Some Special Operating Problems in Brooklyn, 1900, xvi: *293.

Ryan, H. J., Test of the Power Plant of the Buffalo Street Railway, 1900, xvi: 676.

Rydler, William, Measurements of Curves and Switches for Street Railways, 1889, v: *300; 1900, vi: *109.

S

Sachs, Joseph, Is There a Solution of the Electric Conduit Railway Problem? 1894, x: *773. Sampson, William C., Collection and Reg-

istration of Fares, 1902, xx: 706.

Sargent, F. W., Cast-Iron Wheels to Meet the Requirements of the Present Day, 1903, xxi: *142. Satterlee, W. A., Discipline of Employees

by the Merit System, 1902, xx: 653.

Saxton, E., Conduit Conversion in Washington, 1900, xvi: c993.

Sayers, H. M., Calculation of Distributing Systems of Electric Traction under British Conditions, 1900, xvi: 586, 592, 599, 668.

Scheffler, F. A., Improved Dynamo Con-struction, 1892, viii: *84.

Schiemann, Max, Double Trolley Trackless

Motor Car, 1902, xix: *252. Schmidt, H. F., The Wheel Capacity for Engine-Driven Alternators, 1902, xx: 956.

Scott, E. K., Visit of the Institution of Electrical Engineers to Germany, 1901, xviii: *278.

Scovill, Frank E., Car Bodies; Their Maintenance and Repair, 1898, xiv: 224.

Scribner, G. Hilton: Public and State Treatment of Corporations, 1889, v: 338, 528; 1892, viii: c248. -State Treatment of Corporate Prop-

erty, 1891, vii: 592.

Searles, William H., Cable Railways, 1887, 111: 417.

Seixas, E. F.: Freight Development by Interurban Roads, 1903, xxii: 750.

The Niagara, St. Catharines & Toronto Railway, 1901, xviii: *284.

157

Digitized by Google

.1

Semenza, Guido: Breaking of Copper Trolley Wire, 1900, xvi: c*820,

European Single-Phase Railway Motor, 1903, xxii: *1018.

- The Milan-Monza Interurban Tramway, 1901, xviii: *801.
- Sergeant, C. S., The Public, the Operator and the Company, 1901, xviii: 539.
- Serrell, Lemuel W., Paterson, Passaic & Rutherford Electric Railway Company, 1894, x: *612.
- Shaw, A. C.: Glasgow's Tramway System. 1901, xvii: *623.
- The Ringsend Power Plant of the Dublin United Tramways Company, 1900, xvi: *421.
- Sheldon, Samuel: Conditions of Electrolytic Corrosion in Brooklyn, 1900, xvi: 514.
- Methods of Rail-Bond Testing, 1901, xvii: 650.
- Some Recommendations Concerning Electrical and Mechanical Specifica-tions of Trolley Insulators, 1903, xxii: *67.
- Shepard, W. E.: Motor Repairs, 1895, xi: *89, *147, 237, *290, *381.
- Repair Shops of the Steinway Railway Company, 1896, xii: c*237.
- Shepardson, George D., Suggestions for an Index of Engineering Literature, 1894, x: 772.
- Shinn, William P., Additional Transformation Facilities in New York City, 1885, i: c146.
- Shock, T. A. W., Long Distance Transmission of Electric Power, 1896, xii: 373.
- Short, Sidney H.: Electric Railway Practice in Great Britain, 1899, xv: *663.
- Electricity as a Motive Power on Elevated Railways, 1897, xiii: 494.
- -Electricity as a Motive Power for the Suburban Railway Service of New England, 1897, xiii: *673.
- -The Gearless Motor, 1892, viii: *312.
- The Impossibility of Reducing Fares in Cleveland, 1898, xiv: 43.
- -The Interurban Electric Railway, 1895, xi: *396.
- -Proper Handling of Controllers, 1897, xiii: c479.
- Some Facts about Electric Traction, 1888, iv: c204, c229, c295.
- Shurtz, J. R., The Stationery Store Room, 1902, xx: 712.
- Sieber, K., The Proper Wheel Section for Interurban Railways, 1901, xviii: c25.
- Silliman, Frank, Jr., Track Construction, 1099, xv: *810.
- Simpson, C. O., Routine of a Railway, Electric and Gas Lighting Company, 1900, xvi: 1084.
- Sinclair, A. H., Municipal Monopolies and Their Management, 1891, vii: 519.

- Slichter, Walter L., Fly-Wheel Capacity for Engine-Driven Alternators, 1902. xx: *957.
- Slingerland, G. W., Organization and Discipline, 1902, xx: 8/1.
- Sloat, F. J. J.: Heavy Electric Train Operation in Ohio, 1897, xiii: c*540.
- Improvements in Interurban Railroading, 1898, xiv: c*133.
- Telephone Dispatching System of the Akron, Bedford & Cleveland Railroad, 1897, xiii: *405.
- Slocum, Charles C., The Cause of Double Flanges, 1902, xix: c220.Smith, Charles H., Perfect Overhead Elec-
- tric Construction, 1892, viii: 639.
- Smith, F. E.: Standard Blanks and Accounting for Material and Supplies, 1901, xviii: 551.
- -Standard Form of Report, 1903, xxi: 36.
- Smith, J. M.: Car Mileage, and How to Arrive at It Easily, 1901, xviii: 553.
- Tests of Small Electric Railway Plant, 1894, x: 434.
- Smith, Pemberton: The Need of Heavier Wheels, 1900, xvi: c631.
- The Proper Wheel Section for Interurban Railways, 1901, xviii: c*25.
- Smith, W. Nelson, Some Details of the Electric Railway Work of the New Orleans Traction Company, 1894, x: *768.
- Sniffen, Edward H., The Steam Turbine; Its Commercial Aspect, 1902, xx: **•**643.
- Somach, Henri: First Third-Rail Road in Switzerland, 1903, xxii: *114.
- New Interurban Road in Switzerland, 1903, xxii: *1078.
- Sonneberg, W., Trolley Pole Protective Device, 1897, xiii: c*293.
- Soper, W. Y., A Model Electric Street Railway, 1893, ix: 369.
- Spencer, Chris. J., Tramway Conditions in America and Great Britain Compared, 1903, xxii: 177.
- Spencer, E. J., Insulation of Underground Cables, 1896, xii: c291.
- Sperry, Elmer A.: The Electric Brake in Practice, 1894, x: *628.
- Single Motors for Cars, 1892, viii: *253. Traction and Street Railway Trucks, 1893, ix: *715, 805.
- Sprague, Frank J.: Application of Electricity to Street Railways, 1890, vi: 150.
- Coming Development of Electric Railways, 1892, viii: 410, 479.
- Considerations Which Should Govern the Selection of a Rapid Transit System, 1891, vii: 319.
- Ideal Rapid Transit, 1891, vii: *1s.
- -Personal Recollections of S. Dana Greene, 1900, xvi: *141.



Sprague, Frank J .:

- -Problem of Elevated and Suburban Electric Railway Transportation, 1899, xv: 467.
- -Rapid Transit in New York, 1899, xv: c298
- -Some Facts about Electric Traction, 1888, iv: c153.
- -The Solution of the Municipal Rapid Transit Problem, 1888, iv: 197.
- -The Sprague Multiple-Unit System, 1901, xvii: •537.
- Sprigg, W. G., Cable Roadbed Construction in Melbourne, 1890, vi: c*83.
- St. George, Percival W., Montreal Track Construction, 1894, x: c37.
- Stanley, Albert H., The Merit System on the Detroit United Railway, 1902, xx: 440.
- Starrett, M. G., Notes on the Metropolitan Street Railway Power Plants, 1901, xviii: *407.
- Starring, Mason B., The Adjustment of Damage Claims, 1902, xx: 651.
- Stedman, J. H., The Transfer Ticket, 1903, xxi: 632.
- Steinhauser, William E., Braking on the Tread and Flange, 1903, xxi: c454.
- Steinmetz, C. P., Speed Regulations of Prime Movers and Parallel Operation of Alternators, 1901, xviii: 699.
- Stephenson, John: Electric Railways, 1889, v: 87.
- The Evolution of the Fare Box Car, 1888, iv: *61.
- Stephenson, J. E., Interurban Ticketing, 1903, xxii: *706.
- Steuart, William M., Census Statistics and the Standard Form of Electric Railway Accounting, 1903, xxii: 526.
- Stevens, Dana, Monthly Closing of Accounts, 1817, xiii: 221.
- Stevenson, F. L., Some Observations on the Return Circuit, 1896, xii: c476.
- Stewart, A. M., Glasgow District Subway, 1895, xi: *595.
- Stillwell, L. B.: The Electric Power Plant of the Manhattan Railway; from the Generators to the Third-Rail, 1901, xvii: *21.
- -Non-Combustible Cars, 1902, xix: c162. -Protected Third-Rail on Wilkesbarre & Hazleton Railway, 1903, xxi: c743.
- Stivers, S. C., Car Maintenance Records, 1903, xxii: *463.
- Stockton, W. L., Wheel Practice in Evansville, 1896, xii: c527.
- Stoddard, F. W., Profit Sharing on Street Railways, 1898, xiv: c16.
- Stone, Frank G., Silicon Bronze Wire for Electric Railway Construction, 1891, vii: *204.
- Stone, Frank J., Demand for Chloride Accumulators by Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 865.
- Storer, J. B., Power Transmission for Interurban Lines, 1903, xxii: 747.

- Storer, N. W.: A Consideration of the Inertia of the Rotating Parts of a Train, 1902, xix: 436.
- Discussion on the Selection of Motors for Railway Service, _902, xix: 481.
- -The Capacity and Rating of Railway Motors, 1901, xvii: *67.
- The Service Capacity of Railway Motors, 1901, xviii: 672.
- Stott, H. G., Distribution and Conversion of Received Currents, 1901, xvii:, 378.
- Locating Faults in Underground Distribution Systems, 1901, xviii: *844.
- -Use of Automatic Means for Disconnecting Disabled Apparatus, 1903, xxii: 32.
- Stuart, T. H., Street Railway Management in Texas, 1902, xix: 500.
- Stut, J. C. H., Multiple Cinder Engines, 1895, xi: 589.
- Sullivan, P. F., Municipal Ownership and Operation of Street Railways, 1897, ziii: 751.
- Swain, George F., Formula for Train Resistance, 1899, xv: c149.
- Swain, J. G., Plant of the Marion Street Railway Company, 1897, xiii: *857.
- Swinburne, J., The Electric Problem of Railways, 1902, xix: 502.

Т

- Talbot, Frederick A., London's First Electric Tramway, 1901, xvii: *299.
- Tandy, L. D.: Electric Railway Power Stations in America and the Economic Results of Their Operation, 1897, xiii: 18.
- -The Montana Power Company, 1898, xiv: *93.
- Tarkington, J. C., Ability to Surmount Grades, 1900, xvi: c27. Tarkington, W. B.: Gear and Pinion Rec-
- ords in Omaha, 1897, xiii: c541.
- -Running Railway Generators of Dif-ferent Capacities and Speeds in Parallel, 1901, xvii: c282.
- Tasker, E. E., Induction Problem, 1900, xvi: c353.
- Taylor, E. L., Electric Railway Fran-chises on Public Highways in Ohio, 1901, xvii: 226.
- Thomson, Elihu, Safety of Overhead Electric Wires, 1889, v: 125.
- Thonet, M., Railway Power Stations 1900, xvi: 1090.
- Tidmons, F. H., Resistance of Cast Welded Rail Joints, 1896. xii: c412. Resistance of Cast
- Tingley, B. W.: Accounts Payable, and the Voucher System, 1901, xviii: *128.
- Store Room and Store-Room Accounts, 1901, xvii: 647.
- Tingley, C. L. S., Franchise Taxation, 1902, xix: 28.
- Tobias, Geo. T., M. D., The Medical Side of Street Railway Practice, 1893, ix: 754, 803; 1894, x: 16.



Tompson, G. M., Portsmouth-Rye Beach Electric Railway, 1902. xix: 379.

Torchio, Philip, Safety Devices in Central Stations and Sub-Stations, 1903, xxi: 672.

Tripp, G. E., Standard System of Accounting for Electric Light Companies, 1901, xviii: 643.

Trotter, A. P., Note on Return Feeders for Electric Tramways, 1898, xiv: *326.

Tully, A. C., Storekeeping and Lost Property, 1902, xx: 395.

U

- Uebelacker, Chas. F.: Brake Rigging for Electric Cars, 1897, xiii: *143.
- ----Car Equipment Tests, 1893, ix: *222.

----Cause and Remedy for Sharp Flanges, 1895, xi: c*441.

- ---Discussion of the Proper Shape of Wheel Flange, 1897, xiii: *85.
- ----Effect of Service on Street Car Bodies, 1895, xi: *569, *634.

---Oscillation of Cars, 1898, xiv: c*263.

- ----Piece Work in Repair Shops, 1896, xii: 758.
- ----Practical Experience in the Operation of Combined Public Franchises by One Company, 1900, xvi: 890.
- Some Common Fallacies, 1895, xi: 807.
 Street Railway Repair Shops, 1896, xii: *14.

-----Street Railway Wheels, 1895, xi: 97.

- ——Trucks for Interurban Service, 1902, xx: *517.
- Upham, Charles C., A Comparison of Wheels, 1895, xi: 296.
- Uppercu, J. W., Organization of a Claim Department, 1900, xvi: 125.

V

- Vail, J. H.: The Hoosic Falls Railway, 1894, x: *554.
- —The Importance of Complete Metallic Circuit for Electric Railways, 1894, x: *199.
- —The Modern Power House, Including the Use of Cooling Towers for Condensing Purposes, 1901, xviii: 594.
- -----The Poughkeepsie City & Wappingers Falls Electric Railway, 1894, x: *726.
- Valentine, Walter S., A Graphical Method of Making Time-Speed Curves, 1902, xx: *303.
- Vander Veer, J. H., The Care of Car Equipment, 1899, xv: 796.

- Van Nostrand, B. B., Storage Battery, Its Use on Small Roads, 1900, xvi: *875.
- Van Vleck, Frank: Light Cable Road Construction, 1890, vi: *597.
- -The San Diego, Cal., Cable Tramway, 1891, vii: *337.
- Van Vloten, M., Power Distribution for Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 1092.
- Vellguth, Henrich: Cost of Operation of Trailers, 1900, xvi: 1047.
- —Electric Railway Practice on the Continent of Europe, 1902, xix: *673; 1903, xxi: *354.
- Vernon, F. S., Street Railway Statistics and Municipal Ownership, 1900, xvi: c713.
- Von Pirch, E., Effect of Introducing Electricity on Tramways, 1900, xvi: 1093.
- Vreeland, H. H.: Cars and Car Service in Metropolitan New York, 1900, xvi: *958.
- ----Municipal Ownership, 1897, xiii: 643.
- ----The Right of Way, 1903, xxii: 514.
- ----The Upbuilding of the Metropolitan Organization, 1901, xviii: *397.

W

- Waldron, F. A., Description and Test of a 400-kw. Turbine, 1903, xxi: 939.
- Walker, I. B., Operating Electric Cars without Conductors, 1896, xii: c*288.
- Wallis, Robert N., Methods of Accounting, 1899, xv: c91.
- Walmsley, W. N., Device for Determining Resistance of Rail-Bonds, 1900, xvi: c541.
- Walter, A. E., System of Collection of Fares and Checking Employees, 1898, xiv: 741.
- Wardlaw, F. A.: Railways in the Argentina, 1898, xiv: c320.
- ----The Street Railway System of Lisbon, 1901, xvii: *288.
- Warner, R. L., Resistance of Return Circuits, 1892. viii: *744.
- Wason, Chas. W., Overhead and Track-Wiring, 1891, vii: 46.
- Weeks, A. B.: Freight Car Driven by Induction Motors, 1903, xxi: *842.
- ---Protective Device for Trolley and Feeder Wires, c*582.
- -Working Drawings for an Electric Flat Car, 1903, xxi: *621.
- Wellman, H., Influence of Sand on Life of Wheels, 1895, xi: c792.
- Wentworth, Arthur: Signals on Interurban Lines, 1902, xx: 793.
- ---Some Disputed Points Concerning Transfers, 1902, xx: 916.



INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Wessels, E. J.: Electric Railway Notes from Europe, 1895, xi: *700.

attery,

1. 11:

Con

way,

for

ot

- Modern Compressors for Air Braking, 1897, xiii: *681.
- -Power Brakes vs. Hand Brakes, 1894, x: 683.
- Present Status of the Air-Brake, 1895, xi: 738.
- Westinghouse, George: Third-Rail Dangers, 1903, xxii: 477.
- -Third-Rail vs. Trolley, 1903, xxii: 1071
- Wharton, Wm., Jr., Electricity Motive Power, 1887, iii: 949. as a
- Wheatly, W. W.: Efficient Discipline, 1902, xx: 869.
- -How Can we Increase the Efficiency of Our Employees? 1897, xiii: 634.
- -The Passenger Traffic Problem of Greater New York, 1903, xxi: *64, *100, *117, *217.
- -Philadelphia Rapid Transit System, 1903, xxi: +472, +502, +555, +588.
- The Proposed Standard Code of Rules, 1902, xx: 811.
- Wheeler, George K., Return Circuit for Electric Street Railway Systems, 1892, viii: *43.
- Whitcomb, W. W., Need of Standards in Car Repair Parts, 1893, ix: c684.
- White, E. M., Conductors' Accounts, 1901, xviii: 642.
- White, J. G., Electric Power Transmission Line between Niagara Falls and Buffalo, 1897, xiii: 425.
- Whitham, Jay M .: The Effect of Retarders in Fire Tubes of Steam Boilers. 1896, xii: 374.
- -Experiments with Automatic Mechanical Stokers, 1896, xii: *368.
- Whitney, A. B., Track Cleaning and Removal of Snow and Ice, 1884, i: 2.
- Whitney, H. M.: Electric Traction, 1888. iv: 206.
- How Good Street Railway Service Helps a Community, 1891, vii: 301.
- Street Car Systems of Foreign Cities and that of Boston Compared, 1891, vii: 240.
- Wight, Charles L., Care and Handling of Fares from Receipt to Bank, 1897, xiii: *786.
- Wilber, E. F., Cable and Electric Railway in Seattle, 1891, vii: c47.
- Wilcoxen, E. P., Interurban Train Dispatching, 1903, xxii: 748
- Wilkes, George, Why Transfers Should Be Registered, 1902, xx: 790.
- Wilkins, George S., Transportation Exhibits at Paris Exposition of 1900, 1900, xvi: *43.
- Willard, Benjamin, Modern Overhead Construction, 1896, xii: 712.
- Willcox, W. R. B., Electric Street Car Heating, 1892, viii: 36.
- Williams, Arthur, The Relations with Employees, 1903, xxi: 914.

- Williams, T. S.: Capital Accounts from the Viewpoint of Investors and the Public, 1901, xviii: 549.
- Taxation of Street Railway Franchises, 1900, xvi: 1138.
- Willis, D. D., Ties; Their Life and Preservation, 1898, xiv: 225. Wilmshurst, T. P., Electric Tramways of
- Halifax, England, 1898, xiv: *444.
- Wilson, Chester P., Recent Track Construction of the Sioux City Traction Company, 1898, xiv: *439.
- Wilson, H. L.: Departmental Accounts, 1900, xvi: 1086.
- From Horse Car to Electric Accounts, 1897, xiii: 217.
- -Standard Form of Report. 1903. xxi: 237
- Wilson, Thomas William, Track Construction and Maintenance, 1903, xxii: 746.
- Windsor, Henry H., Street Railway Motors Other than Animal, Cable and Electric, 1889, v: 333.
- Wood, M. P., Protection of Ferric Structures, 1901, xvii: 705.
- Wood, W. O., The Operation of Electric Interurban Railways, 1902, xx: *483.
- Woodbridge, J. Lester: Booster Connections, 1898, xiv: c136.
- Economy of the Booster, 1898, xiv: 130. Woods, Fred. W., Track Brakes, 1892, viii: c247.
- Woolley, E. L., Spiral or Transition Curves for Street Railways Operated by Mechanical Motors, 1890, vi: 535.
- Wright, Augustine W.: Electric Traction Abroad, 1892, viii: c162.
- Power to Run Cable Roads and Resistance on Tramways, 1884, i: c11.
- Resistance to Traction on Tramways, 1885, i: cô6.
- Siemens & Halske's Direct Connected Machines, 1895, xi: 296.
- Wright, W. L.: Better Cast-Iron Car Wheels, 1902, xix: c139.
- Steel Street Car Wheels, 1902, xix: 266. Wurts, Alex. Jay, The Tank Lightning Ar-
- rester, 1892, viii: *739. Wyly, B. F., Jr., Relation of Interurban
- Electric Railways to Steam Roads, 1903, 193.
- Wyman, C. D.: A Conductor's Pocket Record Book, 1896, xii: c*168.
- How Can the Revenue of Street Railways be Increased? 1896, xii: 706.
- Location and Construction of Car Houses and Stables, 1888, iv: 287.
- Resistance of Cast Welded Rail Joints, 1896, xii: c476.
- Street Railway Mutual Fire Insurance, 1889, v: 330.
- Wyman, Edw. B., Electric Heating for Street Jars, 1893, ix: 830.
- Wynkoop, S. H., and J. H. Vail, The Use of the Booster on Electric Railway Circuits, 1894, x: *700.



Yaryan, H. T., Hot Water Heating from a Central Station, 1900, xvi: *502.

Yerkes, Charles T.: Investments in Street Railways; How They Can be Made Secure and Remunerative, 1899, xv: 789.

----North Chicago Street Railway Company, 1891, vii: c48.

---Private Control of Street Railways, 1903, xx¹: 520.

- Young, John: Glasgow Corporation Tramways, 1897, xiii: c32.
- ----Special Report to the Glasgow Corporation on Latest Developments in Electric Traction, 1899, xv: 39.
- Young, W. D.: Rail Bonds in the Baltimore & Ohio Belt Line, 1901, xviii: 815.
- The Third Rail on the Baltimore & Ohio, 1903, xxi: *398.

Zanetti, C.: Agudio's System of Mountain Railway, 1891, vii: *19, *66.

- ----Mt. Vesuvius Cable Road, 1891, vii: •117.
- Ziffer, E. A.: Electric Railway Practice in Austria-Hungary, 1899, xv: *685.
 —Municipalization of the Vienna Elec-
- -Operation of Secondary Railways, 1900, xvi: 1091.
- ----Tenth Convention of the International Street Railway Association, 1894, xiv: *713.
- ----Tramway Situation in Vienna, 1897, xiii: 663.
- Zur Nedden, Franz, The Critical Speed of Steam Turbines, 1903, xxii: 235.



÷



·

.

Digitized by Google

, .

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

.

•

Digitized by Google

.

.

•

•

· .







Stanford University Library

Stanford, California

In order that others may use this book, please return it as soon as possible, but not later than the date due.







